



---

# British Columbia CDA Pilot

Summary of DECOR information

Implementation Guideline

Version as of 2016-04-11 23:31:45

PDF extract as of 2016-09-01 22:30:06

## Licenses

This program is free software; you can redistribute it and/or modify it under the terms of the GNU General Public License as published by the Free Software Foundation; either version 3 of the License, or (at your option) any later version.

This program is distributed in the hope that it will be useful, but WITHOUT ANY WARRANTY; without even the implied warranty of MERCHANTABILITY or FITNESS FOR A PARTICULAR PURPOSE. See the GNU General Public License for more details.

See <http://www.gnu.org/licenses/gpl.html>

The contents of this specification may be subject to other copyright and trademark laws and licensing regulations which are not specified here.

## Disclaimer

The content of this publication has been carefully prepared and reviewed. However, HL7 British Columbia CDA WG does not guarantee the accuracy, completeness or quality of the information provided, or that it is up-to-date. Liability claims against HL7 British Columbia CDA WG in respect of material or immaterial damage caused by the use or non-use of the information offered or by inaccurate or incomplete information are in principle ruled out provided that there is no provable culpable intent or gross negligence on the institute's part.

## Table of Contents

<b>1 Project Information</b>	<b>12</b>
1.1 Project	12
1.1.1 Additional project information	12
1.1.2 Version Info	12
<b>2 Data Sets (generic)</b>	<b>13</b>
2.1 ?CDA Pilot dataset?2016-02-23 22:22:29	13
<b>3 Scenarios</b>	<b>14</b>
<b>4 Identifiers</b>	<b>15</b>
4.1 Identifiers	15
4.1.1 IHEActCode 1.3.5.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.2	15
4.1.2 Administrative Gender 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1	15
4.1.3 Act Code 2.16.840.1.113883.5.4	15
4.1.4 Act Priority 2.16.840.1.113883.5.7	15
4.1.5 Act Reason 2.16.840.1.113883.5.8	15
4.1.6 ActStatus 2.16.840.1.113883.5.14	15
4.1.7 Address Part Type 2.16.840.1.113883.5.16	15
4.1.8 Acknowledgement Type 2.16.840.1.113883.5.18	16
4.1.9 Confidentiality 2.16.840.1.113883.5.25	16
4.1.10 Entity Name Part Qualifier 2.16.840.1.113883.5.43	16
4.1.11 Entity Name Part Type 2.16.840.1.113883.5.44	16
4.1.12 Entity Name Use 2.16.840.1.113883.5.45	16
4.1.13 Observation Interpretation 2.16.840.1.113883.5.83	16
4.1.14 Processing ID 2.16.840.1.113883.5.100	16
4.1.15 Role Code 2.16.840.1.113883.5.111	16
4.1.16 Sequencing 2.16.840.1.113883.5.113	17
4.1.17 UnitsOfMeasure 2.16.840.1.113883.5.141	17
4.1.18 Universal Resource Locator Scheme 2.16.840.1.113883.5.143	17
4.1.19 Act Mood 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1001	17
4.1.20 Null Flavor 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1008	17
4.1.21 TelecommunicationAddressUse 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1011	17
4.1.22 PostalAddressUse 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1012	17
4.1.23 Acknowledgement Condition 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1050	17
4.1.24 Observation Value 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1063	18
4.1.25 QueryQuantityUnit 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1066	18
4.1.26 QueryResponse 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1067	18

4.1.27 AcknowledgementDetailType 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1082 .....	18
4.1.28 Message Waiting Priority 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1083 .....	18
4.1.29 Query Parameter Value 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1096 .....	18
4.1.30 Acknowledgement Detail Code 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1100 .....	18
4.1.31 Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes 2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 .....	18
4.1.32 ResponseMode 2.16.840.1.113883.11.19650 .....	19
4.1.33 HL7 version 2.x Quantity limited request used in chapter(s) 5; HL7 table 0126 2.16.840.1.113883.12.126 .....	19
4.2 List of Template Identifiers used in this project .....	19
4.3 List of Value Set Identifiers used in this project .....	21
<b>5 Terminology .....</b>	<b>25</b>
5.1 Value sets.....	25
5.1.1 AcknowledgementCondition 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.2 - 2013-09-09 .....	25
5.1.2 AcknowledgementDetailCode 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.3 - 2013-09-09 .....	25
5.1.3 AcknowledgementDetailType 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.4 - 2013-09-09 .....	30
5.1.4 AcknowledgementType 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.5 - 2013-09-09 .....	31
5.1.5 ActConsentInformationAccessReason 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.6 - 2013-09-09 .....	32
5.1.6 ActConsentType 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.7 - 2013-09-09 .....	32
5.1.7 ActDetectedIssueCode 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.8 - 2013-09-09 .....	33
5.1.8 ActDetectedIssueManagementCode 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.9 - 2013-09-09 .....	35
5.1.9 ActEncounterCode 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.13955 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-) .....	35
5.1.10 ActEncounterCode 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.10 - 2013-09-09 .....	36
5.1.11 ActInformationAccessTypeCode 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.11 - 2013-09-09 .....	38
5.1.12 ActIssuePriority 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.12 - 2013-09-09 .....	38
5.1.13 ActPriority 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16866 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-) .....	39
5.1.14 ActPriority 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.13 - 2013-09-09 .....	41
5.1.15 ActSpecimenTransportationCode 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.14 - 2013-09-09 .....	42
5.1.16 ActStatus 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.15933 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-) .....	43
5.1.17 ActStatus 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.15 - 2013-09-09 .....	44
5.1.18 ActSubstanceAdministrationCode 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19708 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-) .....	45

5.1.19 AdministrableDrugForm 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14570 - 2014-03-26  
 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-) ..... 46

5.1.20 AdministrativeGender 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.1 - 2014-03-26  
 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-) ..... 47

5.1.21 BatteryDisciplineCode 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.16 - 2013-09-09 ..... 47

5.1.22 BatteryHeadingCode 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.17 - 2013-09-09 ..... 48

5.1.23 CBS OrderControlCodes 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.22 - 2013-09-09 ..... 53

5.1.24 Country 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.80.63 - 2013-01-31 ref (from repository: ccda-) ..... 53

5.1.25 DocumentSectionType 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10871 - 2014-03-26  
 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-) ..... 54

5.1.26 pCLOCD 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.1 - 2016-04-02 22:07:23 ..... 54

5.1.27 EntityCode 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16040 - 2014-03-26  
 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-) ..... 55

5.1.28 EntityNameUse 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.15913 - 2005-05-01 ref (from repository: ccda-) ..... 85

5.1.29 EntityPersonNamePartQualifier 2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.26 - 2011-09-30 ref (from repository: ccda-) ..... 86

5.1.30 Ethnicity 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.15836 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-) ..... 88

5.1.31 HL7 BasicConfidentialityKind 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16926 - 2014-06-09 ref (from repository: ccda-) ..... 91

5.1.32 HumanLanguage 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.11526 - 2014-03-26  
 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-) ..... 92

5.1.33 LabSummaryElementName 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.27 - 2013-09-09 .... 92

5.1.34 Laboratory Specialties 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.1 - 2013-09-09 ..... 93

5.1.35 LanguageAbilityMode 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12249 - 2014-03-26  
 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-) ..... 95

5.1.36 LanguageAbilityProficiency 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12199 - 2014-03-26  
 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-) ..... 97

5.1.37 LogicalObservationIdentifierNamesandCodes 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.42 - 2013-09-09 ..... 97

5.1.38 MaritalStatus 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12212 - 2014-03-26  
 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-) ..... 98

5.1.39 MaterialEntityClassType 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16041 - 2014-03-26  
 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-) ..... 99

5.1.40 MessageWaitingPriority 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.28 - 2013-09-09 ..... 123

5.1.41 NullFlavor 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.29 - 2013-09-09 ..... 124

5.1.42 ObservationCriteriaType 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.32 - 2013-09-09 ..... 125

5.1.43 ObservationInterpretation 2.16.840.1.113883.11.78 - 2013-09-09 ..... 126

5.1.44 Observation Interpretation (HL7) 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.78 - 2014-09-01 ref (from repository: ccda-) .....	126
5.1.45 ObservationInterpretationSummary 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.35 - 2013-09-09 .....	128
5.1.46 ObservationIssueTriggerMeasuredObservationType 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.33 - 2013-09-09 .....	128
5.1.47 ObservationMethod 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14079 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-) .....	130
5.1.48 ObservationType 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16226 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-) .....	152
5.1.49 OrderableDrugForm 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.40 - 2013-09-09 .....	173
5.1.50 OrderableObservationRequestCode 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.41 - 2013-09-09 .....	177
5.1.51 ParticipationFunction 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10267 - 2014-06-09 ref (from repository: ccda-) .....	177
5.1.52 ParticipationMode 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16543 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-) .....	178
5.1.53 ParticipationSignature 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10282 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-) .....	180
5.1.54 ParticipationType 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10901 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-) .....	181
5.1.55 PersonalRelationshipRoleType 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19563 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-) .....	185
5.1.56 PostalAddressUse 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10637 - 2005-05-01 ref (from repository: ccda-) .....	194
5.1.57 PostalCode 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.80.2 - 2013-01-31 ref (from repository: ccda-) .....	195
5.1.58 ProcessingID 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.44 - 2013-09-09 .....	195
5.1.59 ProcessingMode 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.45 - 2013-09-09 .....	196
5.1.60 QueryParameterValue 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.47 - 2013-09-09 .....	196
5.1.61 QueryQuantityUnit 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.46 - 2013-09-09 .....	197
5.1.62 QueryRequestLimit 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.30 - 2013-09-09 .....	198
5.1.63 QueryResponse 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.31 - 2013-09-09 .....	198
5.1.64 ROIOverlayShape 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16117 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-) .....	199
5.1.65 Race 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14914 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-) .....	200
5.1.66 ReligiousAffiliation 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19185 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-) .....	258
5.1.67 ResponseModeCode 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.49 - 2013-09-09 .....	264

5.1.68 RoleClassMutualRelationship 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19316 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	264
5.1.69 RoleStatus 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.15999 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	267
5.1.70 RouteOfAdministration 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14581 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	268
5.1.71 Sequencing 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.390 - 2013-09-09	303
5.1.72 ServiceDeliveryLocationRoleType 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.52 - 2013-09-09	303
5.1.73 SeverityObservation 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.53 - 2013-09-09	304
5.1.74 SpecimenRoleType 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.55 - 2013-09-09	304
5.1.75 SpecimenTypeCode 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.56 - 2013-09-09	305
5.1.76 StateValueSet 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.80.1 - 2013-01-31 ref (from repository: ccda-)	305
5.1.77 TargetAwareness 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10310 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	306
5.1.78 x_ActClassDocumentEntryAct 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19599 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	307
5.1.79 x_ActClassDocumentEntryOrganizer 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19598 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	308
5.1.80 x_ActMoodDocumentObservation 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.18943 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	308
5.1.81 x_ActMoodOrderEvent 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.58 - 2013-09-09	309
5.1.82 x_ActRelationshipDocument 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.11610 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	311
5.1.83 x_ActRelationshipEntry 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19446 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	312
5.1.84 x_ActRelationshipEntryRelationship 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19447 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	313
5.1.85 x_ActRelationshipExternalReference 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19000 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	314
5.1.86 x_BasicAddressPartType 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.59 - 2013-09-09	314
5.1.87 x_BasicPersonNamePartQualifier 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.60 - 2013-09-09	315
5.1.88 x_BasicPersonNamePartType 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.61 - 2013-09-09	316
5.1.89 x_BasicPersonNameUse 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.62 - 2013-09-09	316
5.1.90 x_BasicPostalAddressUse 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.63 - 2013-09-09	317
5.1.91 x_BasicTelecommunicationAddressUse 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.64 - 2013-09-09	318

5.1.92 x_BasicUnitsofMeasure 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.65 - 2013-09-09 .....	319
5.1.93 x_DocumentActMood 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19458 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-) .....	329
5.1.94 x_DocumentEncounterMood 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19459 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-) .....	331
5.1.95 x_DocumentProcedureMood 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19460 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-) .....	332
5.1.96 x_DocumentSubject 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19368 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-) .....	333
5.1.97 x_DocumentSubstanceMood 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19461 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-) .....	333
5.1.98 x_EncounterParticipant 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19600 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-) .....	334
5.1.99 x_NormalRestrictedTabooConfidentialityKind 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.66 - 2013-09-09 .....	335
5.1.100 x_PhoneOrEmailURLScheme 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.67 - 2013-09-09 .....	336
5.1.101 x_PhoneURLScheme 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.68 - 2013-09-09 .....	337
<b>6 Templates .....</b>	<b>338</b>
6.1 Templates with direct association to a transaction .....	338
6.2 Templates .....	338
6.2.1 Annotation Comment 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.2 - 2008-08-08 (2008) ref (from repository: iheptv-) .....	338
6.2.2 BC Annotation Comment 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.31 - 2016-04-05 01:57:44 .....	343
6.2.3 BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCLabResult 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.1 - 2016-04-02 11:52:37 .....	348
6.2.4 BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCHeader 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0 - 2016-04-03 18:54:58 .....	370
6.2.5 BC CDA ClinicalDocumentUnstrucBody 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.19 - 2016-04-03 21:54:30 .....	392
6.2.6 BC CDA Device 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.21 - 2016-04-03 21:15:27 .....	414
6.2.7 BC CDA LabResultSpecialtyStructuredBody 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.24 - 2016-04-05 00:27:44 .....	415
6.2.8 BC CDA NonXMLBody 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.19.1 - 2016-04-04 09:58:09 .....	417
6.2.9 BC CDA primarycarephysician 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.39 - 2016-08-24 12:30:58 .....	418
6.2.10 BC CDA StructuredBody 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.22 - 2016-04-04 16:51:10 .....	420



6.2.11 BC CDA recordTarget 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.36 - 2016-06-02 05:46:51	421
6.2.12 BC CDA relatedDocument 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.20 - 2016-04-03 18:42:44	425
6.2.13 BC CDA Person 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.5.2 - 2016-04-01 08:37:50	428
6.2.14 BC Laboratory Battery Organizer 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.26 - 2016-04-05 01:44:00	430
6.2.15 BC Laboratory Isolate Organizer 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.27 - 2016-04-05 01:45:02	435
6.2.16 BC Laboratory Observation 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.28 - 2016-04-05 01:50:49	437
6.2.17 BC Laboratory Report Data Processing Entry 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.25 - 2016-04-05 01:31:43	448
6.2.18 BC CDA Laboratory Report Item Section 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.35 - 2016-04-05 02:22:00	452
6.2.19 BC Notification Organizer 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.29 - 2016-04-05 01:52:19	455
6.2.20 BC Specimen Collection 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.30 - 2016-04-05 01:54:35	457
6.2.21 BC Specimen Received 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.32 - 2016-04-05 01:59:35	459
6.2.22 BC CDA authenticator 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.8 - 2016-03-23 21:26:07	462
6.2.23 CA Realm Address (AD.CA.FIELDDED) 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.37 - 2016-08-05 02:57:15 (2.1)	463
6.2.24 CA Realm Patient Name (PTN.CA.FIELDDED) 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.38 - 2016-08-05 03:01:12 (2.1)	465
6.2.25 CDA Act 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	467
6.2.26 CDA AssignedEntity 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.153 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	471
6.2.27 BC CDA assignedEntity 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.7.1 - 2016-03-27 08:59:41	473
6.2.28 CDA Author (Body) 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.318 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	475
6.2.29 CDA Clinical Statement 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	478
6.2.30 CDA Device 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.315 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	502
6.2.31 CDA Encounter 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	504
6.2.32 CDA ExternalAct 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.325 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	508
6.2.33 CDA ExternalDocument 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.328 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	510

6.2.34 CDA ExternalObservation 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.326 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	512
6.2.35 CDA ExternalProcedure 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.327 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	514
6.2.36 CDA LabeledDrug 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.310 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	516
6.2.37 CDA ManufacturedProduct 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.312 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	517
6.2.38 CDA Material 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.311 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	520
6.2.39 CDA Observation 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	522
6.2.40 CDA ObservationMedia 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	527
6.2.41 CDA Organization 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.151 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	531
6.2.42 BC CDA Organization 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.5.1 - 2016-04-03 01:53:40	535
6.2.43 CDA Organizer 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	536
6.2.44 CDA Participant (Body) 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.321 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	539
6.2.45 CDA Performer (Body) 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.323 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	542
6.2.46 CDA Person 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.152 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	545
6.2.47 CDA PlayingEntity 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.313 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	547
6.2.48 CDA Precondition 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.329 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	549
6.2.49 CDA Procedure 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	550
6.2.50 CDA Reference 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.324 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	555
6.2.51 CDA RegionOfInterest 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	559
6.2.52 CDA RelatedEntity 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.316 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	562
6.2.53 CDA Section 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	564
6.2.54 CDA Specimen 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.322 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	567

6.2.55 CDA Subject (Body) 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.320 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	569
6.2.56 CDA Subject (Body) 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.34 - 2016-04-05 02:19:56	572
6.2.57 CDA SubstanceAdministration 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	573
6.2.58 CDA Supply 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	578
6.2.59 BC CDA author 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.4 - 2016-03-24 21:39:22	582
6.2.60 BC CDA componentOf 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.11 - 2016-03-27 09:09:45	585
6.2.61 BC CDA custodian 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.6 - 2016-03-24 21:59:04	587
6.2.62 BC CDA dataEnterer 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.7 - 2016-03-26 17:50:21	589
6.2.63 BC CDA documentationOf 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.10 - 2016-03-27 09:05:07	590
6.2.64 BC CDA inFulfillmentOf 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.12 - 2016-03-27 09:03:45	592
6.2.65 CDA Informant (Body) 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.319 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)	593
6.2.66 BC CDA informationRecipient 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.5 - 2016-03-24 21:50:27	595
6.2.67 BC CDA legalAuthenticator 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.8.1 - 2016-03-26 00:04:22	598
6.2.68 BC CDA labororderingprovider 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.9 - 2016-03-27 09:01:10	599
6.2.69 BC CDA relatedDocument 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.1 - 2016-03-27 09:02:13	601
6.2.70 Case Identification 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.1.2 - 2008-08-08 (2008) ref (from repository: iheptv-)	602
6.2.71 Human Patient with Non-Human Subject 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.3.1.3.1 - 2009-12-04 ref (from repository: iheptv-)	604
6.2.72 Laboratory Observation 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.6 - 2008-08-08 (2008) ref (from repository: iheptv-)	606
6.2.73 Non-Human Subject 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.3.1.2.1 - 2008-08-08 (2008) ref (from repository: iheptv-)	618
6.2.74 Notifiable Condition 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.1.1 - 2008-08-08 (2008) ref (from repository: iheptv-)	620
6.2.75 Outbreak Identification 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.1.3 - 2008-08-08 (2008) ref (from repository: iheptv-)	622
<b>7 Issues</b>	<b>625</b>
7.1 Issues already assigned	625
7.2 Issues not yet assigned	625
7.3 Issues dealt with	625

## 1 Project Information

### 1.1 Project

The **British Columbia Ministry of Health CDA WG pilot** project to evaluate ART-DECOR.

For learning and testing please use the *Sandbox Canada British Columbia* project - <https://art-decor.org/art-decor/decor-project--cagovbc->

#### 1.1.1 Additional project information

<b>Artifact Prefix</b>	<b>Reference URI</b>
bccdapilot-	<a href="http://art-decor.org/bccdapilot/">http://art-decor.org/bccdapilot/</a>
<b>Default language</b>	<b>Template Element Namespace</b>
en-US	hl7:
<b>Disclaimer</b>	
<p>The content of this publication has been carefully prepared and reviewed. However, HL7 British Columbia CDA WG does not guarantee the accuracy, completeness or quality of the information provided, or that it is up-to-date. Liability claims against HL7 British Columbia CDA WG in respect of material or immaterial damage caused by the use or non-use of the information offered or by inaccurate or incomplete information are in principle ruled out provided that there is no provable culpable intent or gross negligence on the institute's part.</p>	
<b>List of Authors</b>	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ Administrator</li> <li>▪ Shamil Nizamov</li> <li>▪ Don Langlois</li> <li>▪ Dennis Cabel</li> <li>▪ Cindie Robertson</li> <li>▪ Robert Conway</li> <li>▪ Lorraine Constable</li> <li>▪ Oliver Thompson</li> <li>▪ Sophia Buyyer</li> <li>▪ Arthur Lin</li> <li>▪ Tracy Zhou</li> <li>▪ Tony Mitchell</li> <li>▪ Patrick Loyd</li> <li>▪ dr Kai U. Heitmann</li> </ul>	



#### 1.1.2 Version Info

Date	By	Description
2016-08-31 23:46:57	Lorraine Constable	testing updated custodian references
2016-04-30 02:15:00	Lorraine Constable	Post pilot test version 2 - conformance references
2016-04-11 23:31:45	Lorraine Constable	Post pilot validation publication
2016-04-02 16:34:55	dr Kai U. Heitmann	<b>Official Release</b>  intermediate publication test

## 2 Data Sets (generic)

---

### 2.1 CDA Pilot dataset?2016-02-23 22:22:29

Name		Id	
	CDA Pilot dataset	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.1.1	
Version / effective date		Expiration date	
2016-02-23 22:22:29			
Description			
Name	Details		
	Concept 1	bccdapilot-dataelement-1	
	Id	bccdapilot-dataelement-1 (2016-02-23 22:22:29)	
	Value Domain	String	

### 3 Scenarios

---

## 4 Identifiers

---

### 4.1 Identifiers

As for now used for rendering purposes only.

#### 4.1.1 IHEActCode 1.3.5.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.2

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	IHEActCode	IHEActCode

#### 4.1.2 Administrative Gender 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	Administrative Gender	Administrative Gender

#### 4.1.3 Act Code 2.16.840.1.113883.5.4

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	Act Code	Act Code

#### 4.1.4 Act Priority 2.16.840.1.113883.5.7

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	Act Priority	Act Priority

#### 4.1.5 Act Reason 2.16.840.1.113883.5.8

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	Act Reason	Act Reason

#### 4.1.6 ActStatus 2.16.840.1.113883.5.14

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	ActStatus	ActStatus

#### 4.1.7 Address Part Type 2.16.840.1.113883.5.16

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	Address Part Type	Address Part Type

**4.1.8 Acknowledgement Type 2.16.840.1.113883.5.18**

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	Acknowledgement Type	Acknowledgement Type

**4.1.9 Confidentiality 2.16.840.1.113883.5.25**

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	Confidentiality	Confidentiality

**4.1.10 Entity Name Part Qualifier 2.16.840.1.113883.5.43**

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	Entity Name Part Qualifier	Entity Name Part Qualifier

**4.1.11 Entity Name Part Type 2.16.840.1.113883.5.44**

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	Entity Name Part Type	Entity Name Part Type

**4.1.12 Entity Name Use 2.16.840.1.113883.5.45**

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	Entity Name Use	Entity Name Use

**4.1.13 Observation Interpretation 2.16.840.1.113883.5.83**

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	Observation Interpretation	Observation Interpretation

**4.1.14 Processing ID 2.16.840.1.113883.5.100**

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	Processing ID	Processing ID

**4.1.15 Role Code 2.16.840.1.113883.5.111**

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	Role Code	Role Code



**4.1.16 Sequencing 2.16.840.1.113883.5.113**

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	Sequencing	Sequencing

**4.1.17 UnitsOfMeasure 2.16.840.1.113883.5.141**

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	UnitsOfMeasure	UnitsOfMeasure

**4.1.18 Universal Resource Locator Scheme 2.16.840.1.113883.5.143**

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	Universal Resource Locator Scheme	Universal Resource Locator Scheme

**4.1.19 Act Mood 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1001**

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	Act Mood	Act Mood

**4.1.20 Null Flavor 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1008**

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	Null Flavor	Null Flavor

**4.1.21 TelecommunicationAddressUse 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1011**

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	TelecommunicationAddressUse	TelecommunicationAddressUse

**4.1.22 PostalAddressUse 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1012**

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	PostalAddressUse	PostalAddressUse

**4.1.23 Acknowledgement Condition 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1050**

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	Acknowledgement Condition	Acknowledgement Condition

**4.1.24 Observation Value 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1063**

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	Observation Value	Observation Value

**4.1.25 QueryQuantityUnit 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1066**

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	QueryQuantityUnit	QueryQuantityUnit

**4.1.26 QueryResponse 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1067**

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	QueryResponse	QueryResponse

**4.1.27 AcknowledgementDetailType 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1082**

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	AcknowledgementDetailType	AcknowledgementDetailType

**4.1.28 Message Waiting Priority 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1083**

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	Message Waiting Priority	Message Waiting Priority

**4.1.29 Query Parameter Value 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1096**

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	Query Parameter Value	Query Parameter Value

**4.1.30 Acknowledgement Detail Code 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1100**

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	Acknowledgement Detail Code	Acknowledgement Detail Code

**4.1.31 Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes 2.16.840.1.113883.6.1**

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes

**4.1.32 ResponseMode 2.16.840.1.113883.11.19650**

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	ResponseMode	ResponseMode

**4.1.33 HL7 version 2.x Quantity limited request used in chapter(s) 5; HL7 table 0126 2.16.840.1.113883.12.126**

Language	Display Name	Description
en-US	HL7 version 2.x Quantity limited request used in chapter(s) 5; HL7 table 0126	HL7 version 2.x Quantity limited request used in chapter(s) 5; HL7 table 0126

**4.2 List of Template Identifiers used in this project**

Id	Display Name	Name	Effective date	T
1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.1.1	Notifiable Condition	NotifiableCondition	2008-08-08	
1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.1.2	Case Identification	Caseidentification	2008-08-08	
1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.1.3	Outbreak Identification	Outbreakidentification	2008-08-08	
1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.6	Laboratory Observation	LaboratoryObservation	2008-08-08	
1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.3.1.2.1	Non-Human Subject	NonHumanSubject	2008-08-08	
1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.3.1.3.1	Human Patient with Non-Human Subject	Humanpatientwithnonhumansubject	2009-12-04	
1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.2	Annotation Comment	AnnotationComment	2008-08-08	
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.4	BC CDA author	CDAauthor	2016-03-24 21:39:22	
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.5	BC CDA informationRecipient	CDAinformationRecipient	2016-03-24 21:50:27	
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.5.1	BC CDA Organization	CDAOrganization	2016-04-03 01:53:40	
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.5.2	BC CDA Person	BCDAPerson	2016-04-01 08:37:50	
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.6	BC CDA custodian	CDAcustodian	2016-03-24 21:59:04	
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.7	BC CDA dataEnterer	CDAdataEnterer	2016-03-26 17:50:21	
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.7.1	BC CDA assignedEntity	CDAAssignedEntity	2016-03-27 08:59:41	
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.8	BC CDA authenticator	BcCDAauthenticator	2016-03-23 21:26:07	
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.8.1	BC CDA legalAuthenticator	CDAlegalAuthenticator	2016-03-26 00:04:22	
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.9	BC CDA labororderingprovider	CDAparticipant	2016-03-27 09:01:10	
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.10	BC CDA documentationOf	CDAdocumentationOf	2016-03-27 09:05:07	
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.11	BC CDA componentOf	CDAcomponentOf	2016-03-27 09:09:45	

2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.12	BC CDA inFulfillmentOf	CDAinFulfillmentOf	2016-03-27 09:03:45
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.20	BC CDA relatedDocument	BCCDArelatedDocument	2016-04-03 18:42:44
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.21	BC CDA Device	BCCDADevice	2016-04-03 21:15:27
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0	BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCHeader	BCCDAClinicalDocumentBCHeader	2016-04-03 18:54:58
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.1	BC CDA relatedDocument	CDArelatedDocument	2016-03-27 09:02:13
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.1	BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCLabResult	BCCDAClinicalDocument2	2016-04-02 11:52:37
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.22	BC CDA StructuredBody	BCCDAStructuredBody	2016-04-04 16:51:10
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.24	BC CDA LabResultSpecialtyStructuredBody	BCCDALabResultSpecialtyStructuredBody	2016-04-05 00:27:44
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.25	BC Laboratory Report Data Processing Entry	BCLaboratoryReportDataProcessingEntry	2016-04-05 01:31:43
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.26	BC Laboratory Battery Organizer	BCLaboratoryBatteryOrganizer	2016-04-05 01:44:00
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.27	BC Laboratory Isolate Organizer	BCLaboratoryIsolateOrganizer	2016-04-05 01:45:02
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.28	BC Laboratory Observation	BCLaboratoryObservation	2016-04-05 01:50:49
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.29	BC Notification Organizer	BCNotificationOrganizer	2016-04-05 01:52:19
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.30	BC Specimen Collection	BCSpecimenCollection	2016-04-05 01:54:35
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.31	BC Annotation Comment	BCAnnotationComment	2016-04-05 01:57:44
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.32	BC Specimen Received	BCSpecimenReceived	2016-04-05 01:59:35
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.34	CDA Subject (Body)	CDASubjectBody	2016-04-05 02:19:56
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.35	BC CDA Laboratory Report Item Section	BCLaboratoryReportItemSection1	2016-04-05 02:22:00
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.36	BC CDA recordTarget	BCCDArecordTarget	2016-06-02 05:46:51
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.37	CA Realm Address (AD.CA.FIELDDED)	CARealmAddressADCAFIELDDED	2016-08-05 02:57:15
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.38	CA Realm Patient Name (PTN.CA.FIELDDED)	CARealmPatientNamePTNCAFIELDDED	2016-08-05 03:01:12
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.39	BC CDA primarycarephysician	BCCDAPRCP	2016-08-24 12:30:58
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.151	CDA Organization	CDAOrganization	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.152	CDA Person	CDAPerson	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.153	CDA AssignedEntity	CDAAssignedEntity	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201	CDA Section	CDASection	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300	CDA Clinical Statement	CDAClinicalStatement	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301	CDA Act	CDAAct	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302	CDA Encounter	CDAEncounter	2005-09-07

2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303	CDA Observation	CDAObservation	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304	CDA ObservationMedia	CDAObservationMedia	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305	CDA Organizer	CDAOrganizer	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306	CDA Procedure	CDAProcedure	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307	CDA RegionOfInterest	CDARegionOfInterest	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308	CDA SubstanceAdministration	CDASubstanceAdministration	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309	CDA Supply	CDASupply	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.310	CDA LabeledDrug	CDALabeledDrug	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.311	CDA Material	CDAMaterial	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.312	CDA ManufacturedProduct	CDAManufacturedProduct	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.313	CDA PlayingEntity	CDAPlayingEntity	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.315	CDA Device	CDADevice	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.316	CDA RelatedEntity	CDARelatedEntity	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.318	CDA Author (Body)	CDAAuthorBody	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.319	CDA Informant (Body)	CDAinformantBody	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.320	CDA Subject (Body)	CDASubjectBody	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.321	CDA Participant (Body)	CDAParticipantBody	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.322	CDA Specimen	CDASpecimen	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.323	CDA Performer (Body)	CDAPerformerBody	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.324	CDA Reference	CDAReference	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.325	CDA ExternalAct	CDAExternalAct	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.326	CDA ExternalObservation	CDAExternalObservation	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.327	CDA ExternalProcedure	CDAExternalProcedure	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.328	CDA ExternalDocument	CDAExternalDocument	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.329	CDA Precondition	CDAPrecondition	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.19	BC CDA ClinicalDocumentUnstrucBody	BCCDAClinicalDocumentBCUnstrucBody	2016-04-03 21:54:30
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.19.1	BC CDA NonXMLBody	BCCDANonXMLBody	2016-04-04 09:58:09

### 4.3 List of Value Set Identifiers used in this project

Id	Display Name	Name
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.1	AdministrativeGender	AdministrativeGender
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.78	Observation Interpretation (HL7)	ObservationInterpretationHL7
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.390	Sequencing	Sequencing
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10267	ParticipationFunction	ParticipationFunction
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10282	ParticipationSignature	ParticipationSignature
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10310	TargetAwareness	TargetAwareness
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10637	PostalAddressUse	PostalAddressUse
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10871	DocumentSectionType	DocumentSectionType
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10901	ParticipationType	ParticipationType
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.11526	HumanLanguage	HumanLanguage

2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.11610	x_ActRelationshipDocument	x_ActRelationshipDocument
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12199	LanguageAbilityProficiency	LanguageAbilityProficiency
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12212	MaritalStatus	MaritalStatus
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12249	LanguageAbilityMode	LanguageAbilityMode
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.13955	ActEncounterCode	ActEncounterCode
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14079	ObservationMethod	ObservationMethod
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14570	AdministrableDrugForm	AdministrableDrugForm
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14581	RouteOfAdministration	RouteOfAdministration
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14914	Race	Race
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.15836	Ethnicity	Ethnicity
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.15913	EntityNameUse	EntityNameUse
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.15933	ActStatus	ActStatus
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.15999	RoleStatus	RoleStatus
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16040	EntityCode	EntityCode
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16041	MaterialEntityClassType	MaterialEntityClassType
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16117	ROIOverlayShape	ROIOverlayShape
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16226	ObservationType	ObservationType
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16543	ParticipationMode	ParticipationMode
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16866	ActPriority	ActPriority
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16926	HL7 BasicConfidentialityKind	HL7BasicConfidentialityKind
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.18943	x_ActMoodDocumentObservation	x_ActMoodDocumentObservation
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19000	x_ActRelationshipExternalReference	x_ActRelationshipExternalReference
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19185	ReligiousAffiliation	ReligiousAffiliation
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19316	RoleClassMutualRelationship	RoleClassMutualRelationship
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19368	x_DocumentSubject	x_DocumentSubject
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19446	x_ActRelationshipEntry	x_ActRelationshipEntry
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19447	x_ActRelationshipEntryRelationship	x_ActRelationshipEntryRelationship
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19458	x_DocumentActMood	x_DocumentActMood
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19459	x_DocumentEncounterMood	x_DocumentEncounterMood
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19460	x_DocumentProcedureMood	x_DocumentProcedureMood
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19461	x_DocumentSubstanceMood	x_DocumentSubstanceMood
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19563	PersonalRelationshipRoleType	PersonalRelationshipRoleType
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19598	x_ActClassDocumentEntryOrganizer	x_ActClassDocumentEntryOrganizer
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19599	x_ActClassDocumentEntryAct	x_ActClassDocumentEntryAct
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19600	x_EncounterParticipant	x_EncounterParticipant
2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19708	ActSubstanceAdministrationCode	ActSubstanceAdministrationCode
2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.80.1	StateValueSet	StateValueSet
2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.80.2	PostalCode	PostalCode
2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.80.63	Country	Country
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.1	pCLOCD	DocumentTypeCodes
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.1	Laboratory Specialties	LaboratorySpecialties
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.2	AcknowledgementCondition	AcknowledgementCondition
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.3	AcknowledgementDetailCode	AcknowledgementDetailCode

2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.4	AcknowledgementDetailType	AcknowledgementDetailType
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.5	AcknowledgementType	AcknowledgementType
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.6	ActConsentInformationAccessReason	ActConsentInformationAccessReason
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.7	ActConsentType	ActConsentType
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.8	ActDetectedIssueCode	ActDetectedIssueCode
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.9	ActDetectedIssueManagementCode	ActDetectedIssueManagementCode
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.10	ActEncounterCode	ActEncounterCode
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.11	ActInformationAccessTypeCode	ActInformationAccessTypeCode
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.12	ActIssuePriority	ActIssuePriority
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.13	ActPriority	ActPriority
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.14	ActSpecimenTransportationCode	ActSpecimenTransportationCode
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.15	ActStatus	ActStatus
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.16	BatteryDisciplineCode	BatteryDisciplineCode
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.17	BatteryHeadingCode	BatteryHeadingCode
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.22	CBS OrderControlCodes	CBSOrderControlCodes
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.27	LabSummaryElementName	LabSummaryElementName
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.28	MessageWaitingPriority	MessageWaitingPriority
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.29	NullFlavor	NullFlavor
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.30	QueryRequestLimit	QueryRequestLimit
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.31	QueryResponse	QueryResponse
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.32	ObservationCriteriaType	ObservationCriteriaType
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.33	ObservationIssueTriggerMeasuredObservationType	ObservationIssueTriggerMeasuredObservationType
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.35	ObservationInterpretationSummary	ObservationInterpretationSummary
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.40	OrderableDrugForm	OrderableDrugForm
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.41	OrderableObservationRequestCode	OrderableObservationRequestCode
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.42	LogicalObservationIdentifierNamesandCodes	LogicalObservationIdentifierNamesandCodes
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.44	ProcessingID	ProcessingID
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.45	ProcessingMode	ProcessingMode
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.46	QueryQuantityUnit	QueryQuantityUnit
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.47	QueryParameterValue	QueryParameterValue
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.49	ResponseModeCode	ResponseModeCode
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.52	ServiceDeliveryLocationRoleType	ServiceDeliveryLocationRoleType
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.53	SeverityObservation	SeverityObservation
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.55	SpecimenRoleType	SpecimenRoleType
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.56	SpecimenTypeCode	SpecimenTypeCode
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.58	x_ActMoodOrderEvent	x_ActMoodOrderEvent
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.59	x_BasicAddressPartType	x_BasicAddressPartType
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.60	x_BasicPersonNamePartQualifier	x_BasicPersonNamePartQualifier
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.61	x_BasicPersonNamePartType	x_BasicPersonNamePartType
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.62	x_BasicPersonNameUse	x_BasicPersonNameUse
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.63	x_BasicPostalAddressUse	x_BasicPostalAddressUse
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.64	x_BasicTelecommunicationAddressUse	x_BasicTelecommunicationAddressUse
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.65	x_BasicUnitsofMeasure	x_BasicUnitsofMeasure
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.66	x_NormalRestrictedTabooConfidentialityKind	x_NormalRestrictedTabooConfidentialityKind

2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.67	x_PhoneOrEmailURLScheme	x_PhoneOrEmailURLScheme
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.68	x_PhoneURLScheme	x_PhoneURLScheme
2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.26	EntityPersonNamePartQualifier	EntityPersonNamePartQualifier
2.16.840.1.113883.11.78	ObservationInterpretation	ObservationInterpretation

---



## 5 Terminology

### 5.1 Value sets

#### 5.1.1 AcknowledgementCondition 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.2 - 2013-09-09

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
AcknowledgementCondition	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.2	2013-09-09	Final

Source Code System:

- 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1050 Acknowledgement Condition

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	<b>AL</b>	always	Acknowledgement Condition	Always send an acknowledgement.
0-L	<b>ER</b>	error/reject only	Acknowledgement Condition	Send an acknowledgement for error/reject conditions only.
0-L	<b>NE</b>	never	Acknowledgement Condition	Never send an acknowledgement.

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

#### 5.1.2 AcknowledgementDetailCode 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.3 - 2013-09-09

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
AcknowledgementDetailCode	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.3	2013-09-09	Final

Source Code System:

- 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1100 Acknowledgement Detail Code

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	<b>NS200</b>	unsupported interaction	Acknowledgement Detail Code	The interaction (or: this version of the interaction) is not supported.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
AcknowledgementDetailCode		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.3		2013-09-09	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	<b>NS202</b>	unsupported processing id	Acknowledgement Detail Code	The Processing ID is not supported.	
0-L	<b>NS203</b>	unsupported version id	Acknowledgement Detail Code	The Version ID is not supported.	
0-L	<b>NS250</b>	unsupported processing Mode	Acknowledgement Detail Code	The processing mode is not supported.	
0-L	<b>NS260</b>	unknown sender	Acknowledgement Detail Code	The Device.id of the sender is unknown.	
0-L	<b>NS261</b>	unrecognized attentionline	Acknowledgement Detail Code	The receiver requires information in the attentionLine classes for routing purposes.	
0-L	<b>SYN100</b>	required association missing	Acknowledgement Detail Code	Required association missing in message; or the sequence of the classes is different than required by the standard or one of the conformance profiles identified in the message.	
0-L	<b>SYN101</b>	required attribute missing	Acknowledgement Detail Code	A required attribute is missing in a class.	
0-L	<b>SYN102</b>	data type error	Acknowledgement Detail Code	The attribute contained data of the wrong data type, e.g. a numeric attribute contained 'FOO'.	
0-L	<b>SYN103</b>	value not found in code system	Acknowledgement Detail Code	An attribute value was compared against the corresponding code system, and no match was found.	
0-L	<b>SYN104</b>	invalid code system in CNE	Acknowledgement Detail Code	An attribute value referenced a code system that is not valid for an attribute constrained to CNE.	
0-L	<b>SYN110</b>	number of association repetitions exceeds limit	Acknowledgement Detail Code	The number of repetitions of a (group of) association(s) exceeds the limits of the standard or of one of the conformance profiles identified in the message.	
0-L	<b>SYN112</b>	number of attribute repetitions exceeds limit	Acknowledgement Detail Code	The number of repetitions of an attribute exceeds the limits of the standard or of one of the conformance profiles identified in the message.	
0-L	<b>NOSTORE</b>	no storage space for message.	Acknowledgement Detail Code	Rejection: The message can't be stored by the receiver due to an unspecified internal application issue. The message was neither processed nor stored by the receiving application.	

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
AcknowledgementDetailCode		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.3		2013-09-09	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	<b>RTEDEST</b>	message routing error; destination unreachable.	Acknowledgement Detail Code	Error: The destination of this message is known to the receiving application. Messages have been successfully routed to that destination in the past. The link to the destination application or an intermediate application is unavailable.	
0-L	<b>RTUDEST</b>	error: message routing error; unknown destination.	Acknowledgement Detail Code	The destination of this message is unknown to the receiving application. The receiving application in the message does not match the application which received the message. The message was neither routed, processed nor stored by the receiving application.	
0-L	<b>RTWDEST</b>	message routing warning; destination unreachable.	Acknowledgement Detail Code	Warning: The destination of this message is known to the receiving application. Messages have been successfully routed to that destination in the past. The link to the destination application or an intermediate application is (temporarily) unavailable. The receiving application will forward the message as soon as the destination can be reached again.	
0-L	<b>PGNE</b>	Placer Group Number Error	Acknowledgement Detail Code	'The format of the patient identifier does not match the specification for the indicated patient identifier type.'	
0-L	<b>INVPDOB</b>	Invalid Patient Date of Birth	Acknowledgement Detail Code	The Patient's date of birth must not be in the future and must not be more than 130 years in the past.	
0-L	<b>INVTRQDT</b>	Invalid Test Request Date	Acknowledgement Detail Code	'The test request date must be no more than six months in the past, and no more than thirteen months in the future.'	
0-L	<b>INCTRQST</b>	Incorrect Test Request Status	Acknowledgement Detail Code	'The test request status indicated in the message is not valid for the test request.'	
0-L	<b>TRQMIS</b>	Test Request Status/Value Mismatch	Acknowledgement Detail Code	'A test result value was provided with a test result status of 'X', or a value was not provided and the test result status is not 'X'.'	
0-L	<b>INVSPECCOLDT</b>	Invalid Specimen Collection Date	Acknowledgement Detail Code	'The specimen collection date/time must not be in the future.'	
0-L	<b>PIDMIS</b>	Patient Identifier Mismatch	Acknowledgement Detail Code	'None of the patient identifiers in the message match a patient identifier on the existing order.'	
0-L	<b>CLVALRTAV</b>	Clinically Valid Result Available	Acknowledgement Detail Code	'A clinically valid result exists in JLIS for the test being ordered.'	

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
AcknowledgementDetailCode		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.3		2013-09-09	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	<b>PNOTAUTH</b>	Practitioner Not Authorized to Order Test	Acknowledgement Detail Code	practitioner type. The indicated ordering	
0-L	<b>LABNOTAUTH</b>	Laboratory Not Authorized to Perform Test	Acknowledgement Detail Code	'The test that can be performed vary by laboratory. The indicated performing laboratory is not licensed to perform the indicated test.'	
0-L	<b>PHNNOF</b>	PHN does not exist in the ECR	Acknowledgement Detail Code	The patient identifier (PHN) provided in the message does not match an identifier existing in the Client Registry.	
0-L	<b>MRNNOF</b>	MRN does not exist in the ECR	Acknowledgement Detail Code	The patient identifier (MRN) provided in the message does not match an identifier existing in the Client Registry.	
0-L	<b>MRNNOPHN</b>	MRN does not resolve to a PHN in the ECR	Acknowledgement Detail Code	The patient identifier (MRN) exists in the Client Registry but a PHN has not been assigned.	
0-L	<b>PHNDEP</b>	Personal Health Number has been deprecated.	Acknowledgement Detail Code	The Patient Healthcare identifier (BC PHN) has been replaced due to a merge. The identifier provided in the message has been superceded.	
0-L	<b>MRNDEP</b>	MRN patient Identifier has been deprecated.	Acknowledgement Detail Code	The Patient identifier (MRN) has been replaced due to a merge. The identifier provided in the message has been superceded.	
0-L	<b>PIDNOTAUTH</b>	Non-authorized source identifier	Acknowledgement Detail Code	A patient identifier has been provided but the source (assigning authority) is a non-authorized source of registered patient identifiers.	
0-L	<b>PIDDEMMIS</b>	Patient ID - Demographics mismatch	Acknowledgement Detail Code	Supplied patient demographics do not match the demographics recorded in the Client Registry for the primary identifier supplied in the message.	
0-L	<b>PRNOF</b>	Ordering provider does not exist	Acknowledgement Detail Code	The Ordering Provider identified in the message does not exist in the Provider Registry	
0-L	<b>PRDEMMIS</b>	Ordering Provider Id - Demographics mismatch.	Acknowledgement Detail Code	Supplied provider demographics do not match the demographics recorded in the Provider Registry for the identifier supplied in the message.	

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
AcknowledgementDetailCode		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.3		2013-09-09	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	<b>RECNOF</b>	iEHR Distribution target is not a user of the system.	Acknowledgement Detail Code	A receiver identified on the iEHR Distribution List is not a user of the system.	
0-L	<b>RECINC</b>	iEHR Distribution target does not have an endpoint designated within the iEHR solution	Acknowledgement Detail Code	A receiver identified on the iEHR Distribution List has no endpoint defined for report distribution.	
0-L	<b>RECINACT</b>	Endpoint for an iEHR Distribution target is not enabled.	Acknowledgement Detail Code	A receiver identified on the iEHR Distribution List has a disabled endpoint.	
0-L	<b>BADMSG</b>	Message Corrupt	Acknowledgement Detail Code	The PLIS Domain is unable to store the results message in the repository.	
0-L	<b>SFXDATINC</b>	Sending Facility Cross-reference Data incomplete	Acknowledgement Detail Code	the Sending Facility cannot be found in the Sending Facility cross reference data, or if required information is not present for a Sending Facility	
0-L	<b>LOINCTYPE1</b>	Observation result code is the wrong type	Acknowledgement Detail Code	the Observation code is not a resultable code ('R' or 'B')	
0-L	<b>LOINCTYPE2</b>	Ordered code is the wrong type.	Acknowledgement Detail Code	the Ordered test is not an orderable code ("O" or "B").	
0-L	<b>SEQXDATNOG</b>	Sequence cross-reference data missing.	Acknowledgement Detail Code	a Concatenated Value, or a Battery does not exist in the Sequence Cross-Reference data.	
0-L	<b>SEQXDATINC</b>	Sequence cross-reference data incomplete: Heading ID code or sequence without heading.	Acknowledgement Detail Code	a Concatenated Value or a Battery exists in the Sequence Cross-Reference data but a required field is missing (e.g. Heading ID Code, sequence within Heading) - Stored, warning issued, and message sent to Help Desk	

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
AcknowledgementDetailCode		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.3		2013-09-09	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	<b>HXDATNOF</b>	Heading Cross-reference data missing.	Acknowledgement Detail Code	a Heading ID Code does not exist in the Heading Cross-Reference data - Stored, warning issued and message sent to Help Desk	
0-L	<b>SHXDATNOF</b>	Sub-Heading cross-reference data missing.	Acknowledgement Detail Code	a Sub-Heading ID Code does not exist in the Sub-Heading Cross-Reference data - Stored, warning issued and message sent to Help Desk	
0-L	<b>MICINC</b>	Microbiology culture grid data incomplete.	Acknowledgement Detail Code	For the Microbiology Grid Creation, if any of the Concatenated Values are not identified as an Organism or an Antibiotic.	

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

### 5.1.3 AcknowledgementDetailType 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.4 - 2013-09-09

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
AcknowledgementDetailType		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.4		2013-09-09	Final
Source Code System:					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2.16.840.1.113883.5.1082 AcknowledgementDetailType</li> </ul>					
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	<b>E</b>	error	AcknowledgementDetailType	An issue which has prevented, or will prevent (unless a management is provided for the issue by the sender), the successful processing of an interaction. Response interactions which include an issue which is an Error are a 'rejection', indicating that the request was not successfully processed. E.g. "Unable to find specified patient"	
0-L	<b>I</b>	information	AcknowledgementDetailType	The message relates to an issue which has no bearing on the successful processing of the request. Information issues cannot be overridden by specifying a management. E.g. "Patient's coverage will expire in 5 days"	
0-L	<b>W</b>	warning	AcknowledgementDetailType	The message relates to an issue which cannot prevent the successful processing of a request, but which could result in the processing not having the ideal or intended effect. Managing a warning issue is not required for successful processing, but will suppress the	

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
AcknowledgementDetailType		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.4		2013-09-09	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
				warning from being raised. E.g. "Unexpected additional repetitions of phone number have been ignored"	

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

#### 5.1.4 AcknowledgementType 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.5 - 2013-09-09

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
AcknowledgementType		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.5		2013-09-09	Final
Source Code System:					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2.16.840.1.113883.5.18 Acknowledgement Type</li> </ul>					
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	<b>AA</b>	application acknowledgement accept	Acknowledgement Type	Receiving application successfully processed message.	
0-L	<b>AE</b>	application acknowledgement error	Acknowledgement Type	Receiving application found error in processing message. Sending error response with additional error detail information.	
0-L	<b>AR</b>	application acknowledgement reject	Acknowledgement Type	Receiving application failed to process message for reason unrelated to content or format. Original message sender must decide on whether to automatically send message again.	
0-L	<b>CA</b>	accept acknowledgement commit accept	Acknowledgement Type	Receiving message handling service accepts responsibility for passing message onto receiving application.	
0-L	<b>CE</b>	accept acknowledgement commit error	Acknowledgement Type	Receiving message handling service cannot accept message for any other reason (e.g. message sequence number, etc.).	

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
AcknowledgementType		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.5		2013-09-09	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	<b>CR</b>	accept acknowledgement commit reject	Acknowledgement Type	Receiving message handling service rejects message if interaction identifier, version or processing mode is incompatible with known receiving application role information.	

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

### 5.1.5 ActConsentInformationAccessReason 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.6 - 2013-09-09

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
ActConsentInformationAccessReason		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.6		2013-09-09	Final
Source Code System:					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2.16.840.1.113883.5.8 Act Reason</li> </ul>					
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	<b>EMERG</b>	emergency	Act Reason	The patient is unable to provide consent, but the provider determines they have an urgent healthcare-related reason to access the record	
0-L	<b>PROFJ</b>	professional judgement	Act Reason	The patient, while able to give consent, has not. However the provider believes it is in the patient's interest to access the record anyhow. (E.g. Psychiatric patient)	

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

### 5.1.6 ActConsentType 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.7 - 2013-09-09

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
ActConsentType		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.7		2013-09-09	Final
Source Code System:					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2.16.840.1.113883.5.4 Act Code</li> </ul>					



Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
ActConsentType		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.7		2013-09-09	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	<b>INF</b>	information access	Act Code	Consent to access healthcare information	

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

### 5.1.7 ActDetectedIssueCode 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.8 - 2013-09-09

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
ActDetectedIssueCode		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.8		2013-09-09	Final
Source Code System:					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2.16.840.1.113883.5.4 Act Code</li> </ul>					
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	<b>NAT</b>	insufficient authorization	Act Code	The requesting party has insufficient authorization to invoke the interaction.	
0-L	<b>VALIDAT</b>	validation issue	Act Code	The specified element did not pass business-rule validation	
0-L	<b>KEY204</b>	unknown key identifier	Act Code	The ID of the patient, order, etc., was not found. Used for transactions other than additions, e.g. transfer of a non-existent patient.	
0-L	<b>KEY205</b>	duplicate key identifier	Act Code	The ID of the patient, order, etc., already exists. Used in response to addition transactions (Admit, New Order, etc.).	
0-L	<b>Illegal</b>	not legal	Act Code	The request is missing elements or contains elements which cause it to not meet the legal standards for actioning	
0-L	<b>MISSMAND</b>	mandatory element missing	Act Code	The specified element is mandatory and was not included in the instance	
0-L	<b>MISSCOND</b>	conditional element missing	Act Code	The specified element must be specified with a non-null value under certain conditions. In this case, the conditions are true but the element is still missing or null.	
0-L	<b>FORMAT</b>	invalid format	Act Code	The element does not follow the formatting or type rules defined for the field	
0-L	<b>LEN_RANGE</b>	length out of range	Act Code	The length of the data specified falls out of the range defined for the element	

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
ActDetectedIssueCode		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.8		2013-09-09	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	<b>LEN_SHORT</b>	length is too short	Act Code	The length of the data specified is less than the minimum length defined for the element	
0-L	<b>LEN_LONG</b>	length is too long	Act Code	The length of the data specified is greater than the maximum length defined for the element	
0-L	<b>CODE_INVAL</b>	code is not valid	Act Code	The specified code is not valid against the list of codes allowed for the element	
0-L	<b>CODE_DEPREC</b>	code has been deprecated	Act Code	The specified code has been deprecated and should no longer be used. Select another code from the code system	
0-L	<b>NODUPS</b>	duplicate values are not permitted	Act Code	More than one element with the same value is not permitted within the set.	
0-L	<b>REP_RANGE</b>	repetitions out of range	Act Code	The number of repeating elements falls outside the range of the allowed number of repetitions	
0-L	<b>MINOCCURS</b>	repetitions below minimum	Act Code	The number of repeating elements is below the minimum number of repetitions allowed	
0-L	<b>MAXOCCURS</b>	repetitions above maximum	Act Code	The number of repeating elements is above the maximum number of repetitions allowed	
0-L	<b>BUS</b>	business constraint violation	Act Code	A local business rule relating multiple elements has been violated	
0-L	<b>LAB</b>	lab alert	Act Code	Proposed therapy may be inappropriate or contraindicated due to recent lab test results	

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

### 5.1.8 ActDetectedIssueManagementCode 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.9 - 2013-09-09

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
ActDetectedIssueManagementCode	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.9	2013-09-09	Final

Source Code System:

- 2.16.840.1.113883.5.4 Act Code

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	<b>EMAUTH</b>	emergency authorization override	Act Code	Used to temporarily override normal authorization rules to gain access to data in a case of emergency. Use of this override code will typically be monitored, and a procedure to verify its proper use may be triggered when used.

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

### 5.1.9 ActEncounterCode 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.13955 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) **ref** (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Description			
<b>History description 2014-03-26:</b> Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26			
<b>description:</b>			
Domain provides codes that qualify the ActEncounterClass (ENC)			
Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
ActEncounterCode	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.13955 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final

Source Code System:

- 2.16.840.1.113883.5.4 Act Code

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
1-L	<b>AMB</b>	ambulatory	Act Code	
1-L	<b>EMER</b>	emergency	Act Code	
1-L	<b>FLD</b>	field	Act Code	

Description				
<b>History description 2014-03-26:</b> Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26				
<b>description:</b>				
Domain provides codes that qualify the ActEncounterClass (ENC)				
Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
ActEncounterCode	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.13955 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final	
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
1-L	<b>HH</b>	home health	Act Code	
1-S	<b>IMP</b>	inpatient encounter	Act Code	
2-L	<b>ACUTE</b>	inpatient acute	Act Code	
2-L	<b>NONAC</b>	inpatient non-acute	Act Code	
1-L	<b>PRENC</b>	pre-admission	Act Code	
1-L	<b>SS</b>	short stay	Act Code	
1-L	<b>VR</b>	virtual	Act Code	
Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.				
Other versions of this value set				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>ActEncounterCode 2013-09-09</li> </ul>				

### 5.1.10 ActEncounterCode 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.10 - 2013-09-09

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
ActEncounterCode	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.10	2013-09-09	Final
Source Code System:			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2.16.840.1.113883.5.4 Act Code</li> </ul>			

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
ActEncounterCode		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.10		2013-09-09	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	<b>ACUTE</b>	inpatient acute	Act Code	An acute inpatient encounter.	
0-L	<b>NONAC</b>	inpatient non-acute	Act Code	Any category of inpatient encounter except 'acute'	
0-L	<b>AMB</b>	ambulatory	Act Code	A comprehensive term for health care provided in a healthcare facility (e.g. a practitioner's office, clinic setting, or hospital) on a nonresident basis. The term ambulatory usually implies that the patient has come to the location and is not assigned to a bed. Sometimes referred to as an outpatient encounter.	
0-L	<b>FLD</b>	field	Act Code	A patient encounter that takes place both outside a dedicated service delivery location and outside a patient's residence. Example locations might include an accident site and at a supermarket.	
0-L	<b>HH</b>	home health	Act Code	Healthcare encounter that takes place in the residence of the patient or a designee	
0-L	<b>SS</b>	short stay	Act Code	An encounter where the patient is admitted to a health care facility for a predetermined length of time, usually less than 24 hours.	
0-L	<b>VR</b>	virtual	Act Code	A patient encounter where the patient and the practitioner(s) are not in the same physical location. Examples include telephone conference, email exchange, robotic surgery, and televideo conference.'	
0-L	<b>IMP</b>	Inpatient	Act Code	General inpatient where acute/non-acute is not designated	
0-L	<b>AMBHOSP</b>	Daycare	Act Code	Surgical or other hospital services are provided in a day	
0-L	<b>ER</b>	Emergency Room	Act Code	An encounter that takes place in the ER	
0-L	<b>CLNV</b>	Referred In	Act Code	The patient encounter occurred at another facility.	
Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.					
Other versions of this value set					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>ActEncounterCode DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26</li> </ul>					


### 5.1.11 ActInformationAccessTypeCode 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.11 - 2013-09-09

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
ActInformationAccessTypeCode	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.11	2013-09-09	Final	
Source Code System:				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2.16.840.1.113883.5.4 Act Code</li> </ul>				
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	<b>ACLAB</b>	lab test result access	Act Code	Provide consent to view or access lab test result information for a patient.
0-L	<b>ACDEMO</b>	demographics access	Act Code	Provide consent to view or access demographics information for a patient.
Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.				

### 5.1.12 ActIssuePriority 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.12 - 2013-09-09

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
ActIssuePriority	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.12	2013-09-09	Final	
Source Code System:				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2.16.840.1.113883.5.7 Act Priority</li> </ul>				
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	<b>R</b>	routine	Act Priority	Routine service, do at usual work hours.
0-L	<b>RR</b>	rush reporting	Act Priority	A report should be prepared and sent as quickly as possible.
0-L	<b>S</b>	stat	Act Priority	With highest priority (e.g., emergency).
0-L	<b>T</b>	timing critical	Act Priority	It is critical to come as close as possible to the requested time (e.g., for a through antimicrobial level).
0-L	<b>UR</b>	urgent	Act Priority	Calls for prompt action.
Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.				

### 5.1.13 ActPriority 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16866 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Description				
<b>History description 2014-03-26:</b> Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26				
<b>description:</b>				
A code or set of codes (e.g., for routine, emergency,) specifying the urgency under which the Act happened, can happen, is happening, is intended to happen, or is requested/demanded to happen.				
<i>Discussion:</i> This attribute is used in orders to indicate the ordered priority, and in event documentation it indicates the actual priority used to perform the act. In definition mood it indicates the available priorities.				
Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
ActPriority	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16866  (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final	
Source Code System:				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2.16.840.1.113883.5.7 Act Priority</li> </ul>				
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	<b>A</b>	ASAP	Act Priority	
0-L	<b>CR</b>	callback results	Act Priority	
0-L	<b>EL</b>	elective	Act Priority	
0-L	<b>EM</b>	emergency	Act Priority	
0-L	<b>P</b>	preop	Act Priority	
0-L	<b>PRN</b>	as needed	Act Priority	
0-L	<b>R</b>	routine	Act Priority	
0-L	<b>RR</b>	rush reporting	Act Priority	
0-L	<b>S</b>	stat	Act Priority	
0-L	<b>T</b>	timing critical	Act Priority	
0-L	<b>UD</b>	use as directed	Act Priority	
0-L	<b>UR</b>	urgent	Act Priority	
0-S	<b>CS</b>	callback for scheduling	Act Priority	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

A code or set of codes (e.g., for routine, emergency,) specifying the urgency under which the Act happened, can happen, is happening, is intended to happen, or is requested/demanded to happen.

*Discussion:* This attribute is used in orders to indicate the ordered priority, and in event documentation it indicates the actual priority used to perform the act. In definition mood it indicates the available priorities.

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
ActPriority	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16866 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
1-L	<b>CSP</b>	callback placer for scheduling	Act Priority	
1-L	<b>CSR</b>	contact recipient for scheduling	Act Priority	
0-L	<b>EL</b>	elective	Act Priority	
0-L	<b>EM</b>	emergency	Act Priority	
0-L	<b>R</b>	routine	Act Priority	
0-L	<b>UR</b>	urgent	Act Priority	

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

**Other versions of this value set**

- ActPriority 2013-09-09



5.1.14  ActPriority 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.13 - 2013-09-09

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
ActPriority	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.13	2013-09-09	Final	
Source Code System:				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2.16.840.1.113883.5.7 Act Priority</li> </ul>				
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	<b>A</b>	ASAP	Act Priority	'As soon as possible, next highest priority after stat.'
0-L	<b>CS</b>	Callback for Scheduling	Act Priority	'Filler should contact the placer (or target) to schedule the service. (Was "C" in HL7 version 2.3's TQ-priority component.)'
0-L	<b>CSP</b>	callback placer for scheduling	Act Priority	'Filler should contact the placer to schedule the service. (Was "C" in HL7 version 2.3's TQ-priority component.)'
0-L	<b>CSR</b>	contact recipient for scheduling	Act Priority	'Filler should contact the service recipient (target) to schedule the service. (Was "C" in HL7 version 2.3's TQ-priority component.)'
0-L	<b>PRN</b>	As needed	Act Priority	'An "as needed" order should be accompanied by a description of what constitutes a need. This description is represented by an observation service predicate as a precondition. '
0-L	<b>CR</b>	callback results	Act Priority	'Filler should contact the placer as soon as results are available, even for preliminary results. (Was "C" in HL7 verion 2.3's reporting priority.) '
0-L	<b>EM</b>	Emergency	Act Priority	'An unforeseen combination of circumstances or the resulting state that calls for immediate action.'
0-L	<b>P</b>	Preop	Act Priority	'Used to indicate that a service is to be performed prior to a scheduled surgery. When ordering a service and using the pre-op priority, a check is done to see the amount of time that must be allowed for performance of the service. When the order is placed, a message can be generated indicating the time needed for the service so that it is not ordered in conflict with a scheduled operation. '
0-L	<b>R</b>	Routine	Act Priority	'Routine service, do at usual work hours.'
0-L	<b>S</b>	Stat	Act Priority	'With highest priority (e.g., emergency).'

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
ActPriority		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.13		2013-09-09	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	<b>T</b>	Timing critical	Act Priority	'It is critical to come as close as possible to the requested time (e.g., for a through antimicrobial level).'	
Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.					
Other versions of this value set					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>ActPriority DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26</li> </ul>					

### 5.1.15 ActSpecimenTransportationCode 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.14 - 2013-09-09

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
ActSpecimenTransportationCode		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.14		2013-09-09	Final
Source Code System:					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2.16.840.1.113883.5.4 Act Code</li> </ul>					
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	<b>SPECR</b>	Specimen Received	Act Code	Event indicating that the specimen was received by the laboratory.	
Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.					

### 5.1.16 ActStatus 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.15933 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) **ref** (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Description				
<b>History description 2014-03-26:</b> Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26				
<b>description:</b>				
Contains the names (codes) for each of the states in the state-machine of the RIM Act class.				
Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
ActStatus	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.15933 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final	
Source Code System:				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2.16.840.1.113883.5.14 ActStatus</li> </ul>				
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-S	<b>normal</b>	normal	ActStatus	
1-L	<b>aborted</b>	aborted	ActStatus	
1-L	<b>active</b>	active	ActStatus	
1-L	<b>cancelled</b>	cancelled	ActStatus	
1-L	<b>completed</b>	completed	ActStatus	
1-L	<b>held</b>	held	ActStatus	
1-L	<b>new</b>	new	ActStatus	
1-L	<b>suspended</b>	suspended	ActStatus	
0-L	<b>nullified</b>	nullified	ActStatus	
0-L	<b>obsolete</b>	obsolete	ActStatus	
Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.				
Other versions of this value set				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>ActStatus 2013-09-09</li> </ul>				

5.1.17  ActStatus 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.15 - 2013-09-09

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
ActStatus	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.15	2013-09-09	Final	
Source Code System:				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2.16.840.1.113883.5.14 ActStatus</li> </ul>				
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	<b>normal</b>	Encompasses the expected states of an Act, but excludes 'nullified' and 'obsolete' which represent unusual terminal states for the life-cycle.	ActStatus	
0-L	<b>aborted</b>	The Act has been terminated prior to the originally intended completion.	ActStatus	
0-L	<b>active</b>	The Act can be performed or is being performed	ActStatus	
0-L	<b>cancelled</b>	The Act has been abandoned before activation.	ActStatus	
0-L	<b>completed</b>	An Act that has terminated normally after all of its constituents have been performed.	ActStatus	
0-L	<b>held</b>	An Act that is still in the preparatory stages has been put aside. No action can occur until the Act is released.	ActStatus	
0-L	<b>new</b>	An Act that is in the preparatory stages and may not yet be acted upon	ActStatus	
0-L	<b>suspended</b>	An Act that has been activated (actions could or have been performed against it), but has been temporarily disabled. No further action should be taken against it until it is released	ActStatus	
0-L	<b>nullified</b>	This Act instance was created in error and has been 'removed' and is treated as though it never existed. A record is retained for audit purposes only.	ActStatus	
0-L	<b>obsolete</b>	This Act instance has been replaced by a new instance.	ActStatus	
Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.				
Other versions of this value set				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>ActStatus DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26</li> </ul>				


5.1.18  **ActSubstanceAdministrationCode 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19708 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref** (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Description				
<b>History description 2014-03-26:</b> Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26				
<b>description:</b>				
Describes the type of substance administration being performed.				
Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
<i>ActSubstanceAdministrationCode</i>	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19708 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final	
Source Code System:				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2.16.840.1.113883.5.4 <i>Act Code</i></li> </ul>				
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-A	<i>_ActSubstanceAdministrationCode</i>	ActSubstanceAdministrationCode	Act Code	
1-L	<b>DRUG</b>	Drug therapy	Act Code	
1-L	<b>FD</b>	food	Act Code	
1-S	<b>IMMUNIZ</b>	Immunization	Act Code	
Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.				

### 5.1.19 AdministrableDrugForm 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14570 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) **ref** (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Description				
<b>History description 2014-03-26:</b> Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26				
<b>description:</b>				
Indicates the form in which the drug product should be administered.				
This element only needs to be specified when (a) the form in which the drug is measured for dispensing differs from the form in which the drug is administered; and (b) the form in which the quantity of the administered drug being administered is not expressed as a discrete measured mass or volume. <i>Usage:</i>				
Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
AdministrableDrugForm	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14570 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final	
Source Code System:				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2.16.840.1.113883.5.85</li> </ul>				
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	<b>APPFUL</b>	Applicatorful	2.16.840.1.113883.5.85	
0-L	<b>PUFF</b>	Puff	2.16.840.1.113883.5.85	
0-L	<b>SCOOP</b>	Scoops	2.16.840.1.113883.5.85	
0-L	<b>SPRY</b>	Sprays	2.16.840.1.113883.5.85	
0-S	<b>DROP</b>	Drops	2.16.840.1.113883.5.85	
1-L	<b>NDROP</b>	Nasal Drops	2.16.840.1.113883.5.85	
1-L	<b>OPDROP</b>	Ophthalmic Drops	2.16.840.1.113883.5.85	
1-L	<b>ORDROP</b>	Oral Drops	2.16.840.1.113883.5.85	
1-L	<b>OTDROP</b>	Otic Drops	2.16.840.1.113883.5.85	
Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.				

### 5.1.20 AdministrativeGender 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.1 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Description				
<b>History description 2014-03-26:</b> Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26				
<b>description:</b>				
The gender of a person used for adminstrative purposes (as opposed to clinical gender)				
Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
AdministrativeGender	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.1  (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final	
Source Code System:				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2.16.840.1.113883.5.1 <i>Administrative Gender</i></li> </ul>				
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	<b>F</b>	Female	Administrative Gender	
0-L	<b>M</b>	Male	Administrative Gender	
0-L	<b>UN</b>	Undifferentiated	Administrative Gender	
Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.				

### 5.1.21 BatteryDisciplineCode 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.16 - 2013-09-09

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
BatteryDisciplineCode	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.16	2013-09-09	Final	
Source Code System:				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.50</li> </ul>				
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	<b>ACC</b>	Accession	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.50	
0-L	<b>HEM</b>	Hematology	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.50	
0-L	<b>TRANSF</b>	Transfusion Medicine	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.50	

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
<i>BatteryDisciplineCode</i>		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.16		2013-09-09	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	<b>URI</b>	Urinalysis	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.50		
0-L	<b>CHEM</b>	Chemistry	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.50		
0-L	<b>NEWB</b>	Newborn Screening	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.50		
0-L	<b>BIOGEN</b>	Biochemical Genetics	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.50		
0-L	<b>CYTOGEN</b>	Cytogenetics	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.50		
0-L	<b>MOLGEN</b>	Molecular Genetics	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.50		
0-L	<b>MICRO</b>	Microbiology	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.50		
0-L	<b>PATH</b>	Pathology	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.50		

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

### 5.1.22 BatteryHeadingCode 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.17 - 2013-09-09

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
<i>BatteryHeadingCode</i>		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.17		2013-09-09	Final
Source Code System:					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60</li> </ul>					
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	<b>BH1</b>	Acylcarnitines	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60		
0-L	<b>BH2</b>	Adrenal/Pituitary Function	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60		
0-L	<b>BH3</b>	Allergy Testing: Drugs	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60		
0-L	<b>BH4</b>	Allergy Testing: Foods	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60		
0-L	<b>BH5</b>	Allergy Testing: General	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60		
0-L	<b>BH6</b>	Allergy Testing: Grass Pollens	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60		
0-L	<b>BH7</b>	Allergy Testing: Inhalants	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60		



Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
BatteryHeadingCode		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.17		2013-09-09	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	<b>BH8</b>	Allergy Testing: Insects	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60		
0-L	<b>BH9</b>	Allergy Testing: Moulds	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60		
0-L	<b>BH10</b>	Allergy Testing: Tree Pollens	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60		
0-L	<b>BH11</b>	Allergy Testing: Weeds	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60		
0-L	<b>BH12</b>	Allergy: Miscellaneous	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60		
0-L	<b>BH13</b>	Amniotic Fluid Testing	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60		
0-L	<b>BH14</b>	Autoantibodies	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60		
0-L	<b>BH15</b>	Bacteriology: Culture	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60		
0-L	<b>BH16</b>	Bacteriology: Direct, Serological and Molecular	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60		
0-L	<b>BH17</b>	Blood Enzymology	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60		
0-L	<b>BH18</b>	Blood Gases	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60		
0-L	<b>BH19</b>	Blood Metabolic Testing	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60		
0-L	<b>BH20</b>	Calculi	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60		
0-L	<b>BH21</b>	Chemical Hematology	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60		
0-L	<b>BH22</b>	Chemistry: Miscellaneous	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60		
0-L	<b>BH23</b>	Coagulation and Thrombophilia	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60		
0-L	<b>BH24</b>	Comments on Allergy Testing	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60		
0-L	<b>BH25</b>	CSF Amino Acids	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60		
0-L	<b>BH26</b>	CSF Cell Count	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60		
0-L	<b>BH27</b>	CSF Chemistry	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60		
0-L	<b>BH28</b>	CSF Differential	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60		
0-L	<b>BH29</b>	Cytogenetics	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60		
0-L	<b>BH30</b>	Diabetes	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60		
0-L	<b>BH31</b>	Differential and Blood Film Review	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60		
0-L	<b>BH32</b>	DNA by Flow Cytometry	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60		

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
BatteryHeadingCode		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.17		2013-09-09	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	<b>BH33</b>	Drug Screen	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60		
0-L	<b>BH34</b>	Electrolytes	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60		
0-L	<b>BH35</b>	Endocrine: Miscellaneous	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60		
0-L	<b>BH36</b>	Fecal Testing	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60		
0-L	<b>BH37</b>	Fetal Maturity Testing	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60		
0-L	<b>BH38</b>	Fibroblast Enzymology	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60		
0-L	<b>BH39</b>	Fungus: Serological and Molecular	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60		
0-L	<b>BH40</b>	Galactosemia Testing	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60		
0-L	<b>BH41</b>	Gastric Aspiration	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60		
0-L	<b>BH42</b>	Genomic Molecular Testing	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60		
0-L	<b>BH43</b>	GI Hormones	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60		
0-L	<b>BH44</b>	Gonadal Function/Sexual Development	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60		
0-L	<b>BH45</b>	Growth Hormone and Related Tests	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60		
0-L	<b>BH46</b>	Hematology Profile	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60		
0-L	<b>BH47</b>	Hematology: Miscellaneous	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60		
0-L	<b>BH48</b>	Hematopathology Comment	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60		
0-L	<b>BH49</b>	Hematopathology Comment on CBC and Blood Film	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60		
0-L	<b>BH50</b>	Hemoglobin Studies	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60		
0-L	<b>BH51</b>	Immunological Function	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60		
0-L	<b>BH52</b>	Immunoproteins	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60		
0-L	<b>BH53</b>	Liley Curve	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60		
0-L	<b>BH54</b>	Lipids	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60		
0-L	<b>BH55</b>	Liver Enzymology	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60		
0-L	<b>BH56</b>	Lymphocyte Studies	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60		
0-L	<b>BH57</b>	Microbiology: Miscellaneous	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60		

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
BatteryHeadingCode		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.17	2013-09-09	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	<b>BH58</b>	Mineral and Water Balance	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60	
0-L	<b>BH59</b>	Miscellaneous Sample Cell Count	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60	
0-L	<b>BH60</b>	Miscellaneous Sample Chemistry	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60	
0-L	<b>BH61</b>	Miscellaneous Sample Differential	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60	
0-L	<b>BH62</b>	Mitochondrial Enzymology	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60	
0-L	<b>BH63</b>	Mitochondrial Molecular Testing	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60	
0-L	<b>BH64</b>	Molecular Genetics	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60	
0-L	<b>BH65</b>	Newborn Screening	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60	
0-L	<b>BH66</b>	Pancreatic Endocrine Function	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60	
0-L	<b>BH67</b>	Parasitology: Direct Examination	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60	
0-L	<b>BH68</b>	Parasitology: Serological and Molecular	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60	
0-L	<b>BH69</b>	Parathyroid and Calcium Regulating Hormones	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60	
0-L	<b>BH70</b>	Pathology	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60	
0-L	<b>BH71</b>	Plasma Amino Acids	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60	
0-L	<b>BH72</b>	Platelet Studies	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60	
0-L	<b>BH73</b>	Pre-Natal Screening	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60	
0-L	<b>BH74</b>	Pressor Amines	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60	
0-L	<b>BH75</b>	Purines Pyrimidines Creatine	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60	
0-L	<b>BH76</b>	Quantitative Urine Chemistry	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60	
0-L	<b>BH77</b>	Red Cell Studies/Hemolysis	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60	
0-L	<b>BH78</b>	Referred Out, Biochemical Genetics	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60	
0-L	<b>BH79</b>	Routine Chemistry	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60	
0-L	<b>BH80</b>	Specimen Type	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60	
0-L	<b>BH81</b>	Stem Cell Markers	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60	
0-L	<b>BH82</b>	Therapeutic Drug Monitoring	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60	

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
BatteryHeadingCode		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.17	2013-09-09	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	<b>BH83</b>	Thyroid Function	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60	
0-L	<b>BH84</b>	Tissue Enzymology	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60	
0-L	<b>BH85</b>	Toxicology	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60	
0-L	<b>BH86</b>	Trace Elements	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60	
0-L	<b>BH87</b>	Trace Metals, Tissue	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60	
0-L	<b>BH88</b>	Trace Metals, Urine	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60	
0-L	<b>BH89</b>	Transfusion	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60	
0-L	<b>BH90</b>	Tumour Markers	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60	
0-L	<b>BH91</b>	Urinalysis: Macroscopic	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60	
0-L	<b>BH92</b>	Urinalysis: Microscopic	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60	
0-L	<b>BH93</b>	Urinalysis: Miscellaneous	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60	
0-L	<b>BH94</b>	Urine Amino Acids	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60	
0-L	<b>BH95</b>	Urine Metabolic Testing	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60	
0-L	<b>BH96</b>	Urine Organic Acids	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60	
0-L	<b>BH97</b>	Virology: Culture	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60	
0-L	<b>BH98</b>	Virology: Direct, Serological and Molecular	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60	
0-L	<b>BH99</b>	Vitamins	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.60	

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.


### 5.1.23 CBS OrderControlCodes 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.22 - 2013-09-09

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
CBSOrderControlCodes	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.22	2013-09-09	Final	
Source Code System:				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2.16.840.1.113883.5.8 Act Reason</li> </ul>				
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	<b>NWINFO</b>	New Information	Act Reason	
0-L	<b>RVINFO</b>	Revised Information	Act Reason	
Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.				

### 5.1.24 Country 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.80.63 - 2013-01-31 **ref** (from repository: ccda-)

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
Country	2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.80.63 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ccda-)	2013-01-31	Final	
Source Code System:				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.80.63</li> </ul>				
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	<b>AW</b>	Aruba	2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.80.63	
0-L	<b>IL</b>	Israel	2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.80.63	
Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.				

### 5.1.25 DocumentSectionType 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10871 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) (from repository: ad2bbr-)


Description				
<b>History description 2014-03-26:</b> Lock all vau e sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26				
<b>description:</b>				
The type of document section. Possible values: review of systems, medical history, family history, microscopic findings, etc.				
Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
DocumentSectionType	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10871  (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final	
Source Code System:				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 <i>Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes</i></li> </ul>				
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	57025-9	Data Criteria section	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes	
0-L	57026-7	Population Criteria section	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes	
0-L	57027-5	Measure Observations section	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes	
Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.				

### 5.1.26 pCLOCD 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.1 - 2016-04-02 22:07:23

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
DocumentTypeCodes	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.1	2016-04-02 22:07:23	Draft
Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.			
<b>Other versions of this value set</b>			

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
DocumentTypeCodes	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.1	2016-04-02 22:07:23	Draft
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>LaboratorySpecialties 2013-09-09</li> </ul>			

### 5.1.27 EntityCode 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16040 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Description				
<b>History description 2014-03-26:</b> Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26				
<b>description:</b>				
A value representing the specific kind of Entity the instance represents.				
<i>Examples:</i> A medical building, a Doberman Pinscher, a blood collection tube, a tissue biopsy.				
<i>Rationale:</i> For each Entity, the value for this attribute is drawn from one of several coding systems depending on the Entity classCode, such as living subjects (animal and plant taxonomies), chemical substance (e.g., IUPAC code), organizations, insurance company, government agency, hospital, park, lake, syringe, etc. It is possible that Entity.code may be so fine grained that it represents a single instance. An example is the CDC vaccine manufacturer code, modeled as a concept vocabulary, when in fact each concept refers to a single instance.				
Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
EntityCode	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16040  (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final	
<b>A valid code from the code system:</b>				
Code System Name	Code System Id	Code System Version		
iso3166-1	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16040	1.0.3166.1		
<b>Or one of the following:</b>				
Source Code System:				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060</li> <li>2.16.840.1.113883.5.129</li> <li>1.0.3166.1</li> </ul>				
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
1-A	_ContainerEntityType	ContainerEntityType	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

A value representing the specific kind of Entity the instance represents.

*Examples:* A medical building, a Doberman Pinscher, a blood collection tube, a tissue biopsy.

*Rationale:* For each Entity, the value for this attribute is drawn from one of several coding systems depending on the Entity classCode, such as living subjects (animal and plant taxonomies), chemical substance (e.g., IUPAC code), organizations, insurance company, government agency, hospital, park, lake, syringe, etc. It is possible that Entity.code may be so fine grained that it represents a single instance. An example is the CDC vaccine manufacturer code, modeled as a concept vocabulary, when in fact each concept refers to a single instance.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
EntityCode		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16040 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
2-S	<b>PKG</b>	Package	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-A	<i>_NonRigidContainerEntityType</i>	NonRigidContainerEntityType	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	<b>BAG</b>	Bag	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	<b>PACKT</b>	Packet	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	<b>PCH</b>	Pouch	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	<b>SACH</b>	Sachet	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-A	<i>_RigidContainerEntityType</i>	RigidContainerEntityType	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-A	<i>_IndividualPackageEntityType</i>	IndividualPackageEntityType	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
5-L	<b>AMP</b>	Ampule	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
5-L	<b>MINIM</b>	Minim	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
5-L	<b>NEBAMP</b>	Nebuamp	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
5-L	<b>OVUL</b>	Ovule	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-A	<i>_MultiUseContainerEntityType</i>	MultiUseContainerEntityType	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
5-S	<b>BOT</b>	Bottle	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
6-L	<b>BOTA</b>	Amber Bottle	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
6-L	<b>BOTD</b>	Dropper Bottle	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	



## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

A value representing the specific kind of Entity the instance represents.

*Examples:* A medical building, a Doberman Pinscher, a blood collection tube, a tissue biopsy.

*Rationale:* For each Entity, the value for this attribute is drawn from one of several coding systems depending on the Entity classCode, such as living subjects (animal and plant taxonomies), chemical substance (e.g., IUPAC code), organizations, insurance company, government agency, hospital, park, lake, syringe, etc. It is possible that Entity.code may be so fine grained that it represents a single instance. An example is the CDC vaccine manufacturer code, modeled as a concept vocabulary, when in fact each concept refers to a single instance.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
EntityCode		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16040 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
6-L	<b>BOTG</b>	Glass Bottle	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
6-S	<b>BOTP</b>	Plastic Bottle	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
7-L	<b>BOTPLY</b>	Polyethylene Bottle	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
5-L	<b>BOX</b>	Box	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
5-L	<b>CAN</b>	Can	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
5-L	<b>CART</b>	Cartridge	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
5-L	<b>CNSTR</b>	Canister	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
5-L	<b>JAR</b>	Jar	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
5-L	<b>JUG</b>	Jug	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
5-L	<b>TIN</b>	Tin	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
5-L	<b>TUB</b>	Tub	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
5-L	<b>TUBE</b>	Tube	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
5-L	<b>VIAL</b>	Vial	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-S	<b>BLSTRPK</b>	Blister Pack	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
5-L	<b>CARD</b>	Card	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-S	<b>COMPPKG</b>	Compliance Package	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

A value representing the specific kind of Entity the instance represents.

*Examples:* A medical building, a Doberman Pinscher, a blood collection tube, a tissue biopsy.

*Rationale:* For each Entity, the value for this attribute is drawn from one of several coding systems depending on the Entity classCode, such as living subjects (animal and plant taxonomies), chemical substance (e.g., IUPAC code), organizations, insurance company, government agency, hospital, park, lake, syringe, etc. It is possible that Entity.code may be so fine grained that it represents a single instance. An example is the CDC vaccine manufacturer code, modeled as a concept vocabulary, when in fact each concept refers to a single instance.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
EntityCode		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16040 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
4-S	<b>BLSTRPK</b>	Blister Pack	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
5-L	<b>CARD</b>	Card	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	<b>DIALPK</b>	Dial Pack	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	<b>DISK</b>	Disk	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	<b>DOSET</b>	Dosette	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	<b>STRIP</b>	Strip	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-S	<b>KIT</b>	Kit	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	<b>SYSTEM</b>	System	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-A	<i>_MedicalDevice</i>	MedicalDevice	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-A	<i>_AccessMedicalDevice</i>	AccessMedicalDevice	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-S	<b>LINE</b>	Line	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	<b>IALINE</b>	Intra-arterial Line	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	<b>IVLINE</b>	Intravenous Line	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-A	<i>_AdministrationMedicalDevice</i>	AdministrationMedicalDevice	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-A	<i>_InjectionMedicalDevice</i>	InjectionMedicalDevice	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	<b>AINJ</b>	AutoInjector	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

A value representing the specific kind of Entity the instance represents.

*Examples:* A medical building, a Doberman Pinscher, a blood collection tube, a tissue biopsy.

*Rationale:* For each Entity, the value for this attribute is drawn from one of several coding systems depending on the Entity classCode, such as living subjects (animal and plant taxonomies), chemical substance (e.g., IUPAC code), organizations, insurance company, government agency, hospital, park, lake, syringe, etc. It is possible that Entity.code may be so fine grained that it represents a single instance. An example is the CDC vaccine manufacturer code, modeled as a concept vocabulary, when in fact each concept refers to a single instance.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
EntityCode		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16040 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
4-L	<b>PEN</b>	Pen	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	<b>SYR</b>	Syringe	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	<b>APLCTR</b>	Applicator	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-S	<b>INH</b>	Inhaler	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	<b>DSKS</b>	Diskus	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	<b>DSKUNH</b>	Diskhaler	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	<b>TRBINH</b>	Turbuhaler	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	<b>PMP</b>	Pump	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-A	<i>_SpecimenAdditiveEntity</i>	SpecimenAdditiveEntity	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	<b>ACDA</b>	ACD Solution A	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	<b>ACDB</b>	ACD Solution B	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	<b>ACET</b>	Acetic Acid	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	<b>AMIES</b>	Amies transport medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	<b>BACTM</b>	Bacterial Transport medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	<b>BF10</b>	Buffered 10% formalin	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	<b>BOR</b>	Boric Acid	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

A value representing the specific kind of Entity the instance represents.

*Examples:* A medical building, a Doberman Pinscher, a blood collection tube, a tissue biopsy.

*Rationale:* For each Entity, the value for this attribute is drawn from one of several coding systems depending on the Entity classCode, such as living subjects (animal and plant taxonomies), chemical substance (e.g., IUPAC code), organizations, insurance company, government agency, hospital, park, lake, syringe, etc. It is possible that Entity.code may be so fine grained that it represents a single instance. An example is the CDC vaccine manufacturer code, modeled as a concept vocabulary, when in fact each concept refers to a single instance.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
EntityCode		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16040 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
2-L	<b>BOUIN</b>	Bouin's solution	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	<b>BSKM</b>	Buffered skim milk	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	<b>C32</b>	3.2% Citrate	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	<b>C38</b>	3.8% Citrate	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	<b>CARS</b>	Carson's Modified 10% formalin	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	<b>CARY</b>	Cary Blair Medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	<b>CHLTM</b>	Chlamydia transport medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	<b>CTAD</b>	CTAD	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	<b>EDTK15</b>	Potassium/K EDTA 15%	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	<b>EDTK75</b>	Potassium/K EDTA 7.5%	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	<b>EDTN</b>	Sodium/Na EDTA	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	<b>ENT</b>	Enteric bacteria transport medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	<b>F10</b>	10% Formalin	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	<b>FDP</b>	Thrombin NIH; soybean trypsin inhibitor	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	<b>FL10</b>	Sodium Fluoride, 10mg	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	<b>FL100</b>	Sodium Fluoride, 100mg	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

A value representing the specific kind of Entity the instance represents.

*Examples:* A medical building, a Doberman Pinscher, a blood collection tube, a tissue biopsy.

*Rationale:* For each Entity, the value for this attribute is drawn from one of several coding systems depending on the Entity classCode, such as living subjects (animal and plant taxonomies), chemical substance (e.g., IUPAC code), organizations, insurance company, government agency, hospital, park, lake, syringe, etc. It is possible that Entity.code may be so fine grained that it represents a single instance. An example is the CDC vaccine manufacturer code, modeled as a concept vocabulary, when in fact each concept refers to a single instance.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
EntityCode		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16040 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
2-L	<b>HCL6</b>	6N HCL	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	<b>HEPA</b>	Ammonium heparin	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	<b>HEPL</b>	Lithium/Li Heparin	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	<b>HEPN</b>	Sodium/Na Heparin	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	<b>HNO3</b>	Nitric Acid	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	<b>JKM</b>	Jones Kendrick Medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	<b>KARN</b>	Karnovsky's fixative	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	<b>KOX</b>	Potassium Oxalate	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	<b>LIA</b>	Lithium iodoacetate	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	<b>M4</b>	M4	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	<b>M4RT</b>	M4-RT	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	<b>M5</b>	M5	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	<b>MICHTM</b>	Michel's transport medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	<b>MMDTM</b>	MMD transport medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	<b>NAF</b>	Sodium Fluoride	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	<b>NONE</b>	None	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

A value representing the specific kind of Entity the instance represents.

*Examples:* A medical building, a Doberman Pinscher, a blood collection tube, a tissue biopsy.

*Rationale:* For each Entity, the value for this attribute is drawn from one of several coding systems depending on the Entity classCode, such as living subjects (animal and plant taxonomies), chemical substance (e.g., IUPAC code), organizations, insurance company, government agency, hospital, park, lake, syringe, etc. It is possible that Entity.code may be so fine grained that it represents a single instance. An example is the CDC vaccine manufacturer code, modeled as a concept vocabulary, when in fact each concept refers to a single instance.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
EntityCode		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16040 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
2-L	<b>PAGE</b>	Page's Saline	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	<b>PHENOL</b>	Phenol	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	<b>PVA</b>	Polyvinylalcohol	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	<b>RLM</b>	Reagan Lowe Medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	<b>SILICA</b>	Siliceous earth	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	<b>SPS</b>	Sodium polyanethol sulfonate 0.35% in 0.85% sodium chloride	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	<b>SST</b>	Serum Separator Tube	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	<b>STUTM</b>	Stuart transport medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	<b>THROM</b>	Thrombin	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	<b>THYMOL</b>	Thymol	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	<b>THYO</b>	Thyoglycolate broth	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	<b>TOLU</b>	Toluene	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	<b>URETM</b>	Ureaplasma transport medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	<b>VIRTM</b>	Viral Transport medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	<b>WEST</b>	Buffered Citrate	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>BLDPRD</b>	Blood Product	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

A value representing the specific kind of Entity the instance represents.

*Examples:* A medical building, a Doberman Pinscher, a blood collection tube, a tissue biopsy.

*Rationale:* For each Entity, the value for this attribute is drawn from one of several coding systems depending on the Entity classCode, such as living subjects (animal and plant taxonomies), chemical substance (e.g., IUPAC code), organizations, insurance company, government agency, hospital, park, lake, syringe, etc. It is possible that Entity.code may be so fine grained that it represents a single instance. An example is the CDC vaccine manufacturer code, modeled as a concept vocabulary, when in fact each concept refers to a single instance.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
EntityCode		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16040 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
1-L	<b>VCCNE</b>	Vaccine	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>ACDA</b>	ACD Solution A	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>ACDB</b>	ACD Solution B	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>ACET</b>	Acetic Acid	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>AMIES</b>	Amies transport medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>BACTM</b>	Bacterial Transport medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>BF10</b>	Buffered 10% formalin	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>BOR</b>	Boric Acid	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>BOUIN</b>	Bouin's solution	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>BSKM</b>	Buffered skim milk	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>C32</b>	3.2% Citrate	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>C38</b>	3.8% Citrate	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>CARS</b>	Carson's Modified 10% formalin	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>CARY</b>	Cary Blair Medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>CHLTM</b>	Chlamydia transport medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>CTAD</b>	CTAD	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

A value representing the specific kind of Entity the instance represents.

*Examples:* A medical building, a Doberman Pinscher, a blood collection tube, a tissue biopsy.

*Rationale:* For each Entity, the value for this attribute is drawn from one of several coding systems depending on the Entity classCode, such as living subjects (animal and plant taxonomies), chemical substance (e.g., IUPAC code), organizations, insurance company, government agency, hospital, park, lake, syringe, etc. It is possible that Entity.code may be so fine grained that it represents a single instance. An example is the CDC vaccine manufacturer code, modeled as a concept vocabulary, when in fact each concept refers to a single instance.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
EntityCode		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16040 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
1-L	<b>EDTK15</b>	Potassium/K EDTA 15%	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>EDTK75</b>	Potassium/K EDTA 7.5%	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>EDTN</b>	Sodium/Na EDTA	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>ENT</b>	Enteric bacteria transport medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>F10</b>	10% Formalin	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>FDP</b>	Thrombin NIH; soybean trypsin inhibitor	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>FL10</b>	Sodium Fluoride, 10mg	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>FL100</b>	Sodium Fluoride, 100mg	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>HCL6</b>	6N HCL	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>HEPA</b>	Ammonium heparin	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>HEPL</b>	Lithium/Li Heparin	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>HEPN</b>	Sodium/Na Heparin	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>HNO3</b>	Nitric Acid	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>JKM</b>	Jones Kendrick Medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>KARN</b>	Karnovsky's fixative	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>KOX</b>	Potassium Oxalate	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	



## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

A value representing the specific kind of Entity the instance represents.

*Examples:* A medical building, a Doberman Pinscher, a blood collection tube, a tissue biopsy.

*Rationale:* For each Entity, the value for this attribute is drawn from one of several coding systems depending on the Entity classCode, such as living subjects (animal and plant taxonomies), chemical substance (e.g., IUPAC code), organizations, insurance company, government agency, hospital, park, lake, syringe, etc. It is possible that Entity.code may be so fine grained that it represents a single instance. An example is the CDC vaccine manufacturer code, modeled as a concept vocabulary, when in fact each concept refers to a single instance.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
EntityCode		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16040 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
1-L	<b>LIA</b>	Lithium iodoacetate	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>M4</b>	M4	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>M4RT</b>	M4-RT	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>M5</b>	M5	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>MICHTM</b>	Michel's transport medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>MMDTM</b>	MMD transport medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>NAF</b>	Sodium Fluoride	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>NONE</b>	None	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>PAGE</b>	Page's Saline	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>PHENOL</b>	Phenol	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>PVA</b>	Polyvinylalcohol	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>RLM</b>	Reagan Lowe Medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>SILICA</b>	Siliceous earth	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>SPS</b>	Sodium polyanethol sulfonate 0.35% in 0.85% sodium chloride	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>SST</b>	Serum Separator Tube	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>STUTM</b>	Stuart transport medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

A value representing the specific kind of Entity the instance represents.

*Examples:* A medical building, a Doberman Pinscher, a blood collection tube, a tissue biopsy.

*Rationale:* For each Entity, the value for this attribute is drawn from one of several coding systems depending on the Entity classCode, such as living subjects (animal and plant taxonomies), chemical substance (e.g., IUPAC code), organizations, insurance company, government agency, hospital, park, lake, syringe, etc. It is possible that Entity.code may be so fine grained that it represents a single instance. An example is the CDC vaccine manufacturer code, modeled as a concept vocabulary, when in fact each concept refers to a single instance.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
EntityCode		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16040 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
1-L	<b>THROM</b>	Thrombin	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>THYMOL</b>	Thymol	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>THYO</b>	Thyoglycolate broth	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>TOLU</b>	Toluene	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>URETM</b>	Ureaplasma transport medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>VIRTM</b>	Viral Transport medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>WEST</b>	Buffered Citrate	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-S	<b>PKG</b>	Package	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-A	<i>_NonRigidContainerEntityType</i>	NonRigidContainerEntityType	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	<b>BAG</b>	Bag	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	<b>PACKT</b>	Packet	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	<b>PCH</b>	Pouch	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	<b>SACH</b>	Sachet	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-A	<i>_RigidContainerEntityType</i>	RigidContainerEntityType	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-A	<i>_IndividualPackageEntityType</i>	IndividualPackageEntityType	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	<b>AMP</b>	Ampule	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

A value representing the specific kind of Entity the instance represents.

*Examples:* A medical building, a Doberman Pinscher, a blood collection tube, a tissue biopsy.

*Rationale:* For each Entity, the value for this attribute is drawn from one of several coding systems depending on the Entity classCode, such as living subjects (animal and plant taxonomies), chemical substance (e.g., IUPAC code), organizations, insurance company, government agency, hospital, park, lake, syringe, etc. It is possible that Entity.code may be so fine grained that it represents a single instance. An example is the CDC vaccine manufacturer code, modeled as a concept vocabulary, when in fact each concept refers to a single instance.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
EntityCode		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16040 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
4-L	<b>MINIM</b>	Minim	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	<b>NEBAMP</b>	Nebuamp	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	<b>OVUL</b>	Ovule	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-A	<i>_MultiUseContainerEntityType</i>	MultiUseContainerEntityType	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-S	<b>BOT</b>	Bottle	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
5-L	<b>BOTA</b>	Amber Bottle	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
5-L	<b>BOTD</b>	Dropper Bottle	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
5-L	<b>BOTG</b>	Glass Bottle	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
5-S	<b>BOTP</b>	Plastic Bottle	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
6-L	<b>BOTPLY</b>	Polyethylene Bottle	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	<b>BOX</b>	Box	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	<b>CAN</b>	Can	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	<b>CART</b>	Cartridge	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	<b>CNSTR</b>	Canister	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	<b>JAR</b>	Jar	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	<b>JUG</b>	Jug	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

A value representing the specific kind of Entity the instance represents.

*Examples:* A medical building, a Doberman Pinscher, a blood collection tube, a tissue biopsy.

*Rationale:* For each Entity, the value for this attribute is drawn from one of several coding systems depending on the Entity classCode, such as living subjects (animal and plant taxonomies), chemical substance (e.g., IUPAC code), organizations, insurance company, government agency, hospital, park, lake, syringe, etc. It is possible that Entity.code may be so fine grained that it represents a single instance. An example is the CDC vaccine manufacturer code, modeled as a concept vocabulary, when in fact each concept refers to a single instance.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
EntityCode		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16040 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
4-L	<b>TIN</b>	Tin	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	<b>TUB</b>	Tub	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	<b>TUBE</b>	Tube	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	<b>VIAL</b>	Vial	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-S	<b>BLSTRPK</b>	Blister Pack	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	<b>CARD</b>	Card	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-S	<b>COMPPKG</b>	Compliance Package	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-S	<b>BLSTRPK</b>	Blister Pack	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	<b>CARD</b>	Card	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	<b>DIALPK</b>	Dial Pack	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	<b>DISK</b>	Disk	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	<b>DOSET</b>	Dosette	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	<b>STRIP</b>	Strip	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-S	<b>KIT</b>	Kit	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	<b>SYSTEM</b>	System	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-A	_AccessMedicalDevice	AccessMedicalDevice	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

A value representing the specific kind of Entity the instance represents.

*Examples:* A medical building, a Doberman Pinscher, a blood collection tube, a tissue biopsy.

*Rationale:* For each Entity, the value for this attribute is drawn from one of several coding systems depending on the Entity classCode, such as living subjects (animal and plant taxonomies), chemical substance (e.g., IUPAC code), organizations, insurance company, government agency, hospital, park, lake, syringe, etc. It is possible that Entity.code may be so fine grained that it represents a single instance. An example is the CDC vaccine manufacturer code, modeled as a concept vocabulary, when in fact each concept refers to a single instance.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
EntityCode		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16040 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
2-S	<b>LINE</b>	Line	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	<b>IALINE</b>	Intra-arterial Line	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	<b>IVLINE</b>	Intravenous Line	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-A	<i>_AdministrationMedicalDevice</i>	AdministrationMedicalDevice	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-A	<i>_InjectionMedicalDevice</i>	InjectionMedicalDevice	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	<b>AINJ</b>	AutoInjector	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	<b>PEN</b>	Pen	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	<b>SYR</b>	Syringe	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	<b>APLCTR</b>	Applicator	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-S	<b>INH</b>	Inhaler	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	<b>DSKS</b>	Diskus	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	<b>DSKUNH</b>	Diskhaler	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	<b>TRBINH</b>	Turbuhaler	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	<b>PMP</b>	Pump	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>ABS</b>	Abcess	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>AMN</b>	Amniotic fluid	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

A value representing the specific kind of Entity the instance represents.

*Examples:* A medical building, a Doberman Pinscher, a blood collection tube, a tissue biopsy.

*Rationale:* For each Entity, the value for this attribute is drawn from one of several coding systems depending on the Entity classCode, such as living subjects (animal and plant taxonomies), chemical substance (e.g., IUPAC code), organizations, insurance company, government agency, hospital, park, lake, syringe, etc. It is possible that Entity.code may be so fine grained that it represents a single instance. An example is the CDC vaccine manufacturer code, modeled as a concept vocabulary, when in fact each concept refers to a single instance.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
EntityCode		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16040 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
1-L	<b>ASP</b>	Aspirate	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>BBL</b>	Blood bag	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>BDY</b>	Whole body	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>BIFL</b>	Bile fluid	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>BLD</b>	Whole blood	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>BLDA</b>	Blood arterial	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>BLDC</b>	Blood capillary	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>BLDCO</b>	Blood - cord	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>BLDV</b>	Blood venous	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>BON</b>	Bone	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>BPH</b>	Basophils	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>BPU</b>	Blood product unit	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>BRN</b>	Burn	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>BRO</b>	Bronchial	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>BRTH</b>	Exhaled gas (=breath) Breath (use EXG)	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>EXG</b>	Exhaled gas (=breath) Breath (use EXG)	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

A value representing the specific kind of Entity the instance represents.

*Examples:* A medical building, a Doberman Pinscher, a blood collection tube, a tissue biopsy.

*Rationale:* For each Entity, the value for this attribute is drawn from one of several coding systems depending on the Entity classCode, such as living subjects (animal and plant taxonomies), chemical substance (e.g., IUPAC code), organizations, insurance company, government agency, hospital, park, lake, syringe, etc. It is possible that Entity.code may be so fine grained that it represents a single instance. An example is the CDC vaccine manufacturer code, modeled as a concept vocabulary, when in fact each concept refers to a single instance.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
EntityCode		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16040 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
1-L	<b>CALC</b>	Calculus (=Stone) Stone (use CALC)	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>STON</b>	Calculus (=Stone) Stone (use CALC)	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>CDM</b>	Cardiac muscle	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>CNJT</b>	Conjunctiva	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>CNL</b>	Cannula	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>COL</b>	Colostrum	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>CRN</b>	Cornea	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>CSF</b>	Cerebral spinal fluid	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>CTP</b>	Catheter tip	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>CUR</b>	Curettage	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>CVM</b>	Cervical mucus	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>CVX</b>	Cervix	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>CYST</b>	Cyst	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>DIAF</b>	Dialysis fluid	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>DOSE</b>	Dose med or substance	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>DRN</b>	Drain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

A value representing the specific kind of Entity the instance represents.

*Examples:* A medical building, a Doberman Pinscher, a blood collection tube, a tissue biopsy.

*Rationale:* For each Entity, the value for this attribute is drawn from one of several coding systems depending on the Entity classCode, such as living subjects (animal and plant taxonomies), chemical substance (e.g., IUPAC code), organizations, insurance company, government agency, hospital, park, lake, syringe, etc. It is possible that Entity.code may be so fine grained that it represents a single instance. An example is the CDC vaccine manufacturer code, modeled as a concept vocabulary, when in fact each concept refers to a single instance.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
EntityCode		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16040 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
1-L	<b>DUFL</b>	Duodenal fluid	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>EAR</b>	Ear	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>EARW</b>	Ear wax (cerumen)	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>ELT</b>	Electrode	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>ENDC</b>	Endocardium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>ENDM</b>	Endometrium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>EOS</b>	Eosinophils	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>EYE</b>	Eye	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>FIB</b>	Fibroblasts	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>FIST</b>	Fistula	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>FLT</b>	Filter	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>FLU</b>	Body fluid, unsp	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>FOOD</b>	Food sample	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>GAS</b>	Gas	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>GAST</b>	Gastric fluid/contents	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>GEN</b>	Genital	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	



## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

A value representing the specific kind of Entity the instance represents.

*Examples:* A medical building, a Doberman Pinscher, a blood collection tube, a tissue biopsy.

*Rationale:* For each Entity, the value for this attribute is drawn from one of several coding systems depending on the Entity classCode, such as living subjects (animal and plant taxonomies), chemical substance (e.g., IUPAC code), organizations, insurance company, government agency, hospital, park, lake, syringe, etc. It is possible that Entity.code may be so fine grained that it represents a single instance. An example is the CDC vaccine manufacturer code, modeled as a concept vocabulary, when in fact each concept refers to a single instance.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
EntityCode		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16040 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
1-L	<b>GENC</b>	Genital cervix	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>GENF</b>	Genital fluid	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>GENL</b>	Genital lochia	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>GENV</b>	Genital vaginal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>HAR</b>	Hair	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>IHG</b>	Inhaled Gas	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>ISLT</b>	Isolate	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>IT</b>	Intubation tube	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>LAM</b>	Lamella	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>LIQ</b>	Liquid NOS	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>LN</b>	Line	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>LNA</b>	Line arterial	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>LNV</b>	Line venous	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>LYM</b>	Lymphocytes	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>MAC</b>	Macrophages	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>MAR</b>	Marrow (bone)	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

A value representing the specific kind of Entity the instance represents.

*Examples:* A medical building, a Doberman Pinscher, a blood collection tube, a tissue biopsy.

*Rationale:* For each Entity, the value for this attribute is drawn from one of several coding systems depending on the Entity classCode, such as living subjects (animal and plant taxonomies), chemical substance (e.g., IUPAC code), organizations, insurance company, government agency, hospital, park, lake, syringe, etc. It is possible that Entity.code may be so fine grained that it represents a single instance. An example is the CDC vaccine manufacturer code, modeled as a concept vocabulary, when in fact each concept refers to a single instance.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
EntityCode		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16040 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
1-L	<b>MBLD</b>	Menstrual blood	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>MEC</b>	Meconium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>MILK</b>	Breast milk	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>MLK</b>	Milk	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>NAIL</b>	Nail	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>NOS</b>	Nose (nasal passage)	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>PAFL</b>	Pancreatic fluid	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>PAT</b>	Patient	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>PLAS</b>	Plasma	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>PLB</b>	Plasma bag	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>PLC</b>	Placenta	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>PLR</b>	Pleural fluid (thoracentesis fld)	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>PMN</b>	Polymorphonuclear neutrophils	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>PPP</b>	Platelet poor plasma	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>PRP</b>	Platelet rich plasma	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>PRT</b>	Peritoneal fluid /ascites	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

A value representing the specific kind of Entity the instance represents.

*Examples:* A medical building, a Doberman Pinscher, a blood collection tube, a tissue biopsy.

*Rationale:* For each Entity, the value for this attribute is drawn from one of several coding systems depending on the Entity classCode, such as living subjects (animal and plant taxonomies), chemical substance (e.g., IUPAC code), organizations, insurance company, government agency, hospital, park, lake, syringe, etc. It is possible that Entity.code may be so fine grained that it represents a single instance. An example is the CDC vaccine manufacturer code, modeled as a concept vocabulary, when in fact each concept refers to a single instance.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
EntityCode		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16040 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
1-L	<b>PUS</b>	Pus	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>RBC</b>	Erythrocytes	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>SAL</b>	Saliva	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>SER</b>	Serum	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>SKM</b>	Skeletal muscle	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>SKN</b>	Skin	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>SMN</b>	Seminal fluid	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>SMPLS</b>	Seminal plasma	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>SNV</b>	Synovial fluid (Joint fluid)	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>SPRM</b>	Spermatozoa	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>SPT</b>	Sputum	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>SPTC</b>	Sputum - coughed	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>SPTT</b>	Sputum - tracheal aspirate	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>STL</b>	Stool = Fecal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>SWT</b>	Sweat	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>TEAR</b>	Tears	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

A value representing the specific kind of Entity the instance represents.

*Examples:* A medical building, a Doberman Pinscher, a blood collection tube, a tissue biopsy.

*Rationale:* For each Entity, the value for this attribute is drawn from one of several coding systems depending on the Entity classCode, such as living subjects (animal and plant taxonomies), chemical substance (e.g., IUPAC code), organizations, insurance company, government agency, hospital, park, lake, syringe, etc. It is possible that Entity.code may be so fine grained that it represents a single instance. An example is the CDC vaccine manufacturer code, modeled as a concept vocabulary, when in fact each concept refers to a single instance.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
EntityCode		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16040 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
1-L	<b>THRB</b>	Thrombocyte (platelet)	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>THRT</b>	Throat	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>TISG</b>	Tissue gall bladder	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>TISPL</b>	Tissue placenta	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>TISS</b>	Tissue, unspecified	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>TISU</b>	Tissue ulcer	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>TLGI</b>	Tissue large intestine	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>TLNG</b>	Tissue lung	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>TSMI</b>	Tissue small intestine Tissue ulcer	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>TUB</b>	Tube, unspecified	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>ULC</b>	Ulcer	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>UMB</b>	Umbilical blood	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>UMED</b>	Unknown medicine	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>UR</b>	Urine	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>URC</b>	Urine clean catch	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>URNS</b>	Urine sediment	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

A value representing the specific kind of Entity the instance represents.

*Examples:* A medical building, a Doberman Pinscher, a blood collection tube, a tissue biopsy.

*Rationale:* For each Entity, the value for this attribute is drawn from one of several coding systems depending on the Entity classCode, such as living subjects (animal and plant taxonomies), chemical substance (e.g., IUPAC code), organizations, insurance company, government agency, hospital, park, lake, syringe, etc. It is possible that Entity.code may be so fine grained that it represents a single instance. An example is the CDC vaccine manufacturer code, modeled as a concept vocabulary, when in fact each concept refers to a single instance.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
EntityCode		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16040 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
1-L	<b>URT</b>	Urine catheter	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>URTH</b>	Urethra	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>USUB</b>	Unknown substance	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>VOM</b>	Vomitus	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>WAT</b>	Water	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>WBC</b>	Leukocytes	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>WICK</b>	Wick	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>WND</b>	Wound	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>WNDA</b>	Wound abscess	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>WNDD</b>	Wound drainage	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>WNDE</b>	Wound exudate	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
0-L	<b>VCCNE</b>	Vaccine	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>ACDA</b>	ACD Solution A	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>ACDB</b>	ACD Solution B	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>ACET</b>	Acetic Acid	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>AMIES</b>	Amies transport medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

A value representing the specific kind of Entity the instance represents.

*Examples:* A medical building, a Doberman Pinscher, a blood collection tube, a tissue biopsy.

*Rationale:* For each Entity, the value for this attribute is drawn from one of several coding systems depending on the Entity classCode, such as living subjects (animal and plant taxonomies), chemical substance (e.g., IUPAC code), organizations, insurance company, government agency, hospital, park, lake, syringe, etc. It is possible that Entity.code may be so fine grained that it represents a single instance. An example is the CDC vaccine manufacturer code, modeled as a concept vocabulary, when in fact each concept refers to a single instance.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
EntityCode		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16040 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
1-L	<b>BACTM</b>	Bacterial Transport medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>BF10</b>	Buffered 10% formalin	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>BOR</b>	Boric Acid	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>BOUIN</b>	Bouin's solution	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>BSKM</b>	Buffered skim milk	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>C32</b>	3.2% Citrate	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>C38</b>	3.8% Citrate	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>CARS</b>	Carson's Modified 10% formalin	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>CARY</b>	Cary Blair Medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>CHLTM</b>	Chlamydia transport medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>CTAD</b>	CTAD	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>EDTK15</b>	Potassium/K EDTA 15%	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>EDTK75</b>	Potassium/K EDTA 7.5%	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>EDTN</b>	Sodium/Na EDTA	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>ENT</b>	Enteric bacteria transport medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>F10</b>	10% Formalin	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

A value representing the specific kind of Entity the instance represents.

*Examples:* A medical building, a Doberman Pinscher, a blood collection tube, a tissue biopsy.

*Rationale:* For each Entity, the value for this attribute is drawn from one of several coding systems depending on the Entity classCode, such as living subjects (animal and plant taxonomies), chemical substance (e.g., IUPAC code), organizations, insurance company, government agency, hospital, park, lake, syringe, etc. It is possible that Entity.code may be so fine grained that it represents a single instance. An example is the CDC vaccine manufacturer code, modeled as a concept vocabulary, when in fact each concept refers to a single instance.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
EntityCode		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16040 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
1-L	<b>FDP</b>	Thrombin NIH; soybean trypsin inhibitor	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>FL10</b>	Sodium Fluoride, 10mg	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>FL100</b>	Sodium Fluoride, 100mg	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>HCL6</b>	6N HCL	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>HEPA</b>	Ammonium heparin	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>HEPL</b>	Lithium/Li Heparin	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>HEPN</b>	Sodium/Na Heparin	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>HNO3</b>	Nitric Acid	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>JKM</b>	Jones Kendrick Medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>KARN</b>	Karnovsky's fixative	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>KOX</b>	Potassium Oxalate	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>LIA</b>	Lithium iodoacetate	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>M4</b>	M4	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>M4RT</b>	M4-RT	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>M5</b>	M5	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>MICHTM</b>	Michel's transport medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

A value representing the specific kind of Entity the instance represents.

*Examples:* A medical building, a Doberman Pinscher, a blood collection tube, a tissue biopsy.

*Rationale:* For each Entity, the value for this attribute is drawn from one of several coding systems depending on the Entity classCode, such as living subjects (animal and plant taxonomies), chemical substance (e.g., IUPAC code), organizations, insurance company, government agency, hospital, park, lake, syringe, etc. It is possible that Entity.code may be so fine grained that it represents a single instance. An example is the CDC vaccine manufacturer code, modeled as a concept vocabulary, when in fact each concept refers to a single instance.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
EntityCode		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16040 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
1-L	<b>MMDTM</b>	MMD transport medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>NAF</b>	Sodium Fluoride	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>NONE</b>	None	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>PAGE</b>	Page's Saline	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>PHENOL</b>	Phenol	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>PVA</b>	Polyvinylalcohol	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>RLM</b>	Reagan Lowe Medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>SILICA</b>	Siliceous earth	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>SPS</b>	Sodium polyanethol sulfonate 0.35% in 0.85% sodium chloride	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>SST</b>	Serum Separator Tube	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>STUTM</b>	Stuart transport medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>THROM</b>	Thrombin	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>THYMOL</b>	Thymol	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>THYO</b>	Thyoglycolate broth	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>TOLU</b>	Toluene	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>URETM</b>	Ureaplasma transport medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	



## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

A value representing the specific kind of Entity the instance represents.

*Examples:* A medical building, a Doberman Pinscher, a blood collection tube, a tissue biopsy.

*Rationale:* For each Entity, the value for this attribute is drawn from one of several coding systems depending on the Entity classCode, such as living subjects (animal and plant taxonomies), chemical substance (e.g., IUPAC code), organizations, insurance company, government agency, hospital, park, lake, syringe, etc. It is possible that Entity.code may be so fine grained that it represents a single instance. An example is the CDC vaccine manufacturer code, modeled as a concept vocabulary, when in fact each concept refers to a single instance.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
EntityCode		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16040 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
1-L	<b>VIRTM</b>	Viral Transport medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>WEST</b>	Buffered Citrate	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-S	<b>PKG</b>	Package	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-A	<i>_NonRigidContainerEntityType</i>	NonRigidContainerEntityType	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	<b>BAG</b>	Bag	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	<b>PACKT</b>	Packet	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	<b>PCH</b>	Pouch	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	<b>SACH</b>	Sachet	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-A	<i>_RigidContainerEntityType</i>	RigidContainerEntityType	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-A	<i>_IndividualPackageEntityType</i>	IndividualPackageEntityType	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	<b>AMP</b>	Ampule	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	<b>MINIM</b>	Minim	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	<b>NEBAMP</b>	Nebuamp	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	<b>OVUL</b>	Ovule	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-A	<i>_MultiUseContainerEntityType</i>	MultiUseContainerEntityType	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-S	<b>BOT</b>	Bottle	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

A value representing the specific kind of Entity the instance represents.

*Examples:* A medical building, a Doberman Pinscher, a blood collection tube, a tissue biopsy.

*Rationale:* For each Entity, the value for this attribute is drawn from one of several coding systems depending on the Entity classCode, such as living subjects (animal and plant taxonomies), chemical substance (e.g., IUPAC code), organizations, insurance company, government agency, hospital, park, lake, syringe, etc. It is possible that Entity.code may be so fine grained that it represents a single instance. An example is the CDC vaccine manufacturer code, modeled as a concept vocabulary, when in fact each concept refers to a single instance.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
EntityCode		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16040 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
5-L	<b>BOTA</b>	Amber Bottle	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
5-L	<b>BOTD</b>	Dropper Bottle	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
5-L	<b>BOTG</b>	Glass Bottle	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
5-S	<b>BOTP</b>	Plastic Bottle	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
6-L	<b>BOTPLY</b>	Polyethylene Bottle	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	<b>BOX</b>	Box	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	<b>CAN</b>	Can	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	<b>CART</b>	Cartridge	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	<b>CNSTR</b>	Canister	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	<b>JAR</b>	Jar	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	<b>JUG</b>	Jug	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	<b>TIN</b>	Tin	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	<b>TUB</b>	Tub	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	<b>TUBE</b>	Tube	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	<b>VIAL</b>	Vial	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-S	<b>BLSTRPK</b>	Blister Pack	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

A value representing the specific kind of Entity the instance represents.

*Examples:* A medical building, a Doberman Pinscher, a blood collection tube, a tissue biopsy.

*Rationale:* For each Entity, the value for this attribute is drawn from one of several coding systems depending on the Entity classCode, such as living subjects (animal and plant taxonomies), chemical substance (e.g., IUPAC code), organizations, insurance company, government agency, hospital, park, lake, syringe, etc. It is possible that Entity.code may be so fine grained that it represents a single instance. An example is the CDC vaccine manufacturer code, modeled as a concept vocabulary, when in fact each concept refers to a single instance.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
EntityCode		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16040 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
4-L	<b>CARD</b>	Card	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-S	<b>COMPPKG</b>	Compliance Package	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-S	<b>BLSTRPK</b>	Blister Pack	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	<b>CARD</b>	Card	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	<b>DIALPK</b>	Dial Pack	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	<b>DISK</b>	Disk	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	<b>DOSET</b>	Dosette	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	<b>STRIP</b>	Strip	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-S	<b>KIT</b>	Kit	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	<b>SYSTEM</b>	System	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-A	<i>_AccessMedicalDevice</i>	AccessMedicalDevice	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-S	<b>LINE</b>	Line	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	<b>IALINE</b>	Intra-arterial Line	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	<b>IVLINE</b>	Intravenous Line	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-A	<i>_AdministrationMedicalDevice</i>	AdministrationMedicalDevice	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-A	<i>_InjectionMedicalDevice</i>	InjectionMedicalDevice	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

A value representing the specific kind of Entity the instance represents.

*Examples:* A medical building, a Doberman Pinscher, a blood collection tube, a tissue biopsy.

*Rationale:* For each Entity, the value for this attribute is drawn from one of several coding systems depending on the Entity classCode, such as living subjects (animal and plant taxonomies), chemical substance (e.g., IUPAC code), organizations, insurance company, government agency, hospital, park, lake, syringe, etc. It is possible that Entity.code may be so fine grained that it represents a single instance. An example is the CDC vaccine manufacturer code, modeled as a concept vocabulary, when in fact each concept refers to a single instance.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
EntityCode		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16040 ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
3-L	<b>AINJ</b>	AutoInjector	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	<b>PEN</b>	Pen	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	<b>SYR</b>	Syringe	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	<b>APLCTR</b>	Applicator	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-S	<b>INH</b>	Inhaler	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	<b>DSKS</b>	Diskus	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	<b>DSKUNH</b>	Diskhaler	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	<b>TRBINH</b>	Turbuhaler	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	<b>PMP</b>	Pump	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
0-L	<b>VCCNE</b>	Vaccine	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>BED</b>	Bed Location	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>BLDG</b>	Building Location	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>FLOOR</b>	Floor Location	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>ROOM</b>	Room Location	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>WING</b>	Wing Location	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
0-A	<i>_OrganizationEntityType</i>	OrganizationEntityType	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

A value representing the specific kind of Entity the instance represents.

*Examples:* A medical building, a Doberman Pinscher, a blood collection tube, a tissue biopsy.

*Rationale:* For each Entity, the value for this attribute is drawn from one of several coding systems depending on the Entity classCode, such as living subjects (animal and plant taxonomies), chemical substance (e.g., IUPAC code), organizations, insurance company, government agency, hospital, park, lake, syringe, etc. It is possible that Entity.code may be so fine grained that it represents a single instance. An example is the CDC vaccine manufacturer code, modeled as a concept vocabulary, when in fact each concept refers to a single instance.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
EntityCode		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16040 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
1-L	<b>HHOLD</b>	household	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>NAT</b>	NationEntityType	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>RELIG</b>	religious institution	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
0-L	<b>PRAC</b>	PractitionerGroup	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
0-L	<b>VCCNE</b>	Vaccine	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
0-L	<b>BLDPRD</b>	Blood Product	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
0-L	<b>VCCNE</b>	Vaccine	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

### 5.1.28 EntityNameUse 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.15913 - 2005-05-01 **ref** (from repository: ccda-)

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
EntityNameUse	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.15913 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ccda-)	2005-05-01	Final

Source Code System:

- 2.16.840.1.113883.5.45 Entity Name Use

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
EntityNameUse		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.15913 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ccda-)		2005-05-01	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	<b>A</b>	Artist/Stage	Entity Name Use		
0-L	<b>ABC</b>	Alphabetic	Entity Name Use		
0-L	<b>ASGN</b>	Assigned	Entity Name Use		
0-L	<b>C</b>	License	Entity Name Use		
0-L	<b>I</b>	Indigenous/Tribal	Entity Name Use		
0-L	<b>IDE</b>	Ideographic	Entity Name Use		
0-L	<b>L</b>	Legal	Entity Name Use		
0-L	<b>P</b>	Pseudonym	Entity Name Use		
0-L	<b>PHON</b>	Phonetic	Entity Name Use		
0-L	<b>R</b>	Religious	Entity Name Use		
0-L	<b>SNDX</b>	Soundex	Entity Name Use		
0-L	<b>SRCH</b>	Search	Entity Name Use		
0-L	<b>SYL</b>	Syllabic	Entity Name Use		

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

### 5.1.29 EntityPersonNamePartQualifier 2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.26 - 2011-09-30 **ref** (from repository: ccda-)

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
EntityPersonNamePartQualifier		2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.26 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ccda-)		2011-09-30	Final
Source Code System:					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2.16.840.1.113883.5.43 <i>Entity Name Part Qualifier</i></li> </ul>					
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	<b>AC</b>	academic	Entity Name Part Qualifier		
0-L	<b>AD</b>	adopted	Entity Name Part Qualifier		

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
EntityPersonNamePartQualifier		2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.26 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ccda-)		2011-09-30	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	<b>BR</b>	birth	Entity Name Part Qualifier		
0-L	<b>CL</b>	callme	Entity Name Part Qualifier		
0-L	<b>IN</b>	initial	Entity Name Part Qualifier		
0-L	<b>NB</b>	nobility	Entity Name Part Qualifier		
0-L	<b>PR</b>	professional	Entity Name Part Qualifier		
0-L	<b>SP</b>	spouse	Entity Name Part Qualifier		
0-L	<b>TITLE</b>	title	Entity Name Part Qualifier		
0-L	<b>VV</b>	voorvoegsel	Entity Name Part Qualifier		

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

### 5.1.30 Ethnicity 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.15836 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) [ref](#) (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Description				
<b>History description 2014-03-26:</b> Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26				
<b>description:</b>				
In the United States, federal standards for classifying data on ethnicity determine the categories used by federal agencies and exert a strong influence on categorization by state and local agencies and private sector organizations. The federal standards do not conceptually define ethnicity, and they recognize the absence of an anthropological or scientific basis for ethnicity classification. Instead, the federal standards acknowledge that ethnicity is a social-political construct in which an individual's own identification with a particular ethnicity is preferred to observer identification. The standards specify two minimum ethnicity categories: Hispanic or Latino, and Not Hispanic or Latino. The standards define a Hispanic or Latino as a person of "Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, South or Central America, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race." The standards stipulate that ethnicity data need not be limited to the two minimum categories, but any expansion must be collapsible to those categories. In addition, the standards stipulate that an individual can be Hispanic or Latino or can be Not Hispanic or Latino, but cannot be both.				
Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
<i>Ethnicity</i>	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.15836 <a href="#">ref</a> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final	
Source Code System:				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2.16.840.1.113883.5.50</li> </ul>				
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	<b>2186-5</b>	Not Hispanic or Latino	2.16.840.1.113883.5.50	
0-S	<b>2135-2</b>	Hispanic or Latino	2.16.840.1.113883.5.50	
1-S	<b>2137-8</b>	Spaniard	2.16.840.1.113883.5.50	
2-L	<b>2138-6</b>	Andalusian	2.16.840.1.113883.5.50	
2-L	<b>2139-4</b>	Asturian	2.16.840.1.113883.5.50	
2-L	<b>2140-2</b>	Castillian	2.16.840.1.113883.5.50	
2-L	<b>2141-0</b>	Catalonian	2.16.840.1.113883.5.50	
2-L	<b>2142-8</b>	Belearic Islander	2.16.840.1.113883.5.50	
2-L	<b>2143-6</b>	Gallego	2.16.840.1.113883.5.50	
2-L	<b>2144-4</b>	Valencian	2.16.840.1.113883.5.50	
2-L	<b>2145-1</b>	Canarian	2.16.840.1.113883.5.50	
2-L	<b>2146-9</b>	Spanish Basque	2.16.840.1.113883.5.50	



## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

In the United States, federal standards for classifying data on ethnicity determine the categories used by federal agencies and exert a strong influence on categorization by state and local agencies and private sector organizations. The federal standards do not conceptually define ethnicity, and they recognize the absence of an anthropological or scientific basis for ethnicity classification. Instead, the federal standards acknowledge that ethnicity is a social-political construct in which an individual's own identification with a particular ethnicity is preferred to observer identification. The standards specify two minimum ethnicity categories: Hispanic or Latino, and Not Hispanic or Latino. The standards define a Hispanic or Latino as a person of "Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, South or Central America, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race." The standards stipulate that ethnicity data need not be limited to the two minimum categories, but any expansion must be collapsible to those categories. In addition, the standards stipulate that an individual can be Hispanic or Latino or can be Not Hispanic or Latino, but cannot be both.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
Ethnicity		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.15836 <a href="#">ref</a> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
1-S	<b>2148-5</b>	Mexican	2.16.840.1.113883.5.50	
2-L	<b>2149-3</b>	Mexican American	2.16.840.1.113883.5.50	
2-L	<b>2150-1</b>	Mexicano	2.16.840.1.113883.5.50	
2-L	<b>2151-9</b>	Chicano	2.16.840.1.113883.5.50	
2-L	<b>2152-7</b>	La Raza	2.16.840.1.113883.5.50	
2-L	<b>2153-5</b>	Mexican American Indian	2.16.840.1.113883.5.50	
1-S	<b>2155-0</b>	Central American	2.16.840.1.113883.5.50	
2-L	<b>2156-8</b>	Costa Rican	2.16.840.1.113883.5.50	
2-L	<b>2157-6</b>	Guatemalan	2.16.840.1.113883.5.50	
2-L	<b>2158-4</b>	Honduran	2.16.840.1.113883.5.50	
2-L	<b>2159-2</b>	Nicaraguan	2.16.840.1.113883.5.50	
2-L	<b>2160-0</b>	Panamanian	2.16.840.1.113883.5.50	
2-L	<b>2161-8</b>	Salvadoran	2.16.840.1.113883.5.50	
2-L	<b>2162-6</b>	Central American Indian	2.16.840.1.113883.5.50	
2-L	<b>2163-4</b>	Canal Zone	2.16.840.1.113883.5.50	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

In the United States, federal standards for classifying data on ethnicity determine the categories used by federal agencies and exert a strong influence on categorization by state and local agencies and private sector organizations. The federal standards do not conceptually define ethnicity, and they recognize the absence of an anthropological or scientific basis for ethnicity classification. Instead, the federal standards acknowledge that ethnicity is a social-political construct in which an individual's own identification with a particular ethnicity is preferred to observer identification. The standards specify two minimum ethnicity categories: Hispanic or Latino, and Not Hispanic or Latino. The standards define a Hispanic or Latino as a person of "Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, South or Central America, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race." The standards stipulate that ethnicity data need not be limited to the two minimum categories, but any expansion must be collapsible to those categories. In addition, the standards stipulate that an individual can be Hispanic or Latino or can be Not Hispanic or Latino, but cannot be both.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
Ethnicity		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.15836 <a href="#">ref</a> (from repository: ad2bbr-)		DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
1-S	<b>2165-9</b>	South American	2.16.840.1.113883.5.50		
2-L	<b>2166-7</b>	Argentinean	2.16.840.1.113883.5.50		
2-L	<b>2167-5</b>	Bolivian	2.16.840.1.113883.5.50		
2-L	<b>2168-3</b>	Chilean	2.16.840.1.113883.5.50		
2-L	<b>2169-1</b>	Colombian	2.16.840.1.113883.5.50		
2-L	<b>2170-9</b>	Ecuadorian	2.16.840.1.113883.5.50		
2-L	<b>2171-7</b>	Paraguayan	2.16.840.1.113883.5.50		
2-L	<b>2172-5</b>	Peruvian	2.16.840.1.113883.5.50		
2-L	<b>2173-3</b>	Uruguayan	2.16.840.1.113883.5.50		
2-L	<b>2174-1</b>	Venezuelan	2.16.840.1.113883.5.50		
2-L	<b>2175-8</b>	South American Indian	2.16.840.1.113883.5.50		
2-L	<b>2176-6</b>	Criollo	2.16.840.1.113883.5.50		
1-L	<b>2178-2</b>	Latin American	2.16.840.1.113883.5.50		
1-L	<b>2180-8</b>	Puerto Rican	2.16.840.1.113883.5.50		
1-L	<b>2182-4</b>	Cuban	2.16.840.1.113883.5.50		

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

In the United States, federal standards for classifying data on ethnicity determine the categories used by federal agencies and exert a strong influence on categorization by state and local agencies and private sector organizations. The federal standards do not conceptually define ethnicity, and they recognize the absence of an anthropological or scientific basis for ethnicity classification. Instead, the federal standards acknowledge that ethnicity is a social-political construct in which an individual's own identification with a particular ethnicity is preferred to observer identification. The standards specify two minimum ethnicity categories: Hispanic or Latino, and Not Hispanic or Latino. The standards define a Hispanic or Latino as a person of "Mexican, Puerto Rican, Cuban, South or Central America, or other Spanish culture or origin, regardless of race." The standards stipulate that ethnicity data need not be limited to the two minimum categories, but any expansion must be collapsible to those categories. In addition, the standards stipulate that an individual can be Hispanic or Latino or can be Not Hispanic or Latino, but cannot be both.

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
<i>Ethnicity</i>	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.15836 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final	
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
1-L	<b>2184-0</b>	Dominican	2.16.840.1.113883.5.50	

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

### 5.1.31 HL7 BasicConfidentialityKind 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16926 - 2014-06-09 **ref** (from repository: ccda-)

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
<i>HL7BasicConfidentialityKind</i>	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16926 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ccda-)	2014-06-09	Final

Source Code System:

- 2.16.840.1.113883.5.25 *Confidentiality*

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	<b>N</b>	normal	Confidentiality	
0-L	<b>R</b>	restricted	Confidentiality	
0-L	<b>V</b>	very restricted	Confidentiality	

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

### 5.1.32 HumanLanguage 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.11526 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) **ref** (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Description			
<b>History description 2014-03-26:</b> Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26			
<b>description:</b>			
Codes for the representation of the names of human languages.			
Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
HumanLanguage	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.11526 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
<b>A valid code from the code system:</b>			
Code System Name	Code System Id	Code System Version	
ietf3066	2.16.840.1.113883.6.121		
Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.			

### 5.1.33 LabSummaryElementName 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.27 - 2013-09-09

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
LabSummaryElementName	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.27	2013-09-09	Final	
Source Code System:				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.3</li> </ul>				
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	<b>OrderingProviderPersonName</b>	Ordering Provider Person	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.3	sort is based upon value of ./...orderEvent ... assignedPerson.name.family
0-L	<b>OrderingProviderOrganization</b>	Ordering Provider Organization	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.3	sort is based upon value of ./...orderEvent...representedOrganization.name
0-L	<b>AssignedPatientLocationType</b>	AssignedPatientLocationType	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.3	
0-L	<b>BatteryDiscipline</b>	Discipline	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.3	
0-L	<b>BatteryHeading</b>	Heading	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.3	

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
LabSummaryElementName		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.27		2013-09-09	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	<b>LabTestName</b>	Test Name	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.3		
0-L	<b>SpecimenCollectedDateTime</b>	Collection Date Time	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.3	sort is based upon (earliest) collection date/time	
0-L	<b>EncounterType</b>	Encounter Type	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.3		
0-L	<b>EncounterIdentifier</b>	Encounter ID	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.3		
0-L	<b>AbnormalResults</b>	Abnormal Results	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.3	aka Out-of-range flag	
0-L	<b>BatteryStatus</b>	Battery Status	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.3		
0-L	<b>ProcessStep</b>	Battery Process Step	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.3		
0-L	<b>PatientServiceLocationType</b>	Patient Service Location Type	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.3		
0-L	<b>ReportingLaboratoryName</b>	Reporting Laboratory Name	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.3	sort is based upon value of ./...processingEvent...author...representedOrganization.name	
0-L	<b>SpecimenName</b>	Specimen Name	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.3	sort is based upon value of ./...specimenMaterial.code.originalText. In the BC PLIS implementation this field contains the original specimen name assigned by the reporting laboratory.	

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.34  Laboratory Specialties 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.1 - 2013-09-09

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
LaboratorySpecialties		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.1		2013-09-09	Final
Source Code System:					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes</li> </ul>					
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	<b>18717-9</b>	Blood Bank Studies	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes		
0-L	<b>18718-7</b>	Cell Marker Studies	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes		

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
LaboratorySpecialties		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.1		2013-09-09	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	<b>18719-5</b>	Chemistry Studies	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes		
0-L	<b>18720-3</b>	Coagulation Studies	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes		
0-L	<b>18721-1</b>	Therapeutic Drug Monitoring Studies	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes		
0-L	<b>18722-9</b>	Fertility Studies	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes		
0-L	<b>18723-7</b>	Hematology Studies	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes		
0-L	<b>18724-5</b>	HLA Studies	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes		
0-L	<b>18725-2</b>	Microbiology Studies (Note: includes mycology and parasitology, as well as bacteriology. May also include virology.)	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes		
0-L	<b>18727-8</b>	Serology Studies (Note: May also include virology.)	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes		
0-L	<b>18728-6</b>	Toxicology Studies	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes		
0-L	<b>18729-4</b>	Urinalysis Studies	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes		
0-L	<b>18767-4</b>	Blood Gas Studies	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes		
0-L	<b>18768-2</b>	Cell Counts & Differential Studies	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes		
0-L	<b>18769-0</b>	Microbial Susceptibility Tests	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes		
0-L	<b>26435-8</b>	Molecular Pathology Studies	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes		
0-L	<b>26436-6</b>	Laboratory Studies (Note: a report where observations from multiple specialties can be displayed in the same text block)	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes		

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
LaboratorySpecialties		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.1		2013-09-09	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	<b>26437-4</b>	Chemistry Challenge Studies	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes		
0-L	<b>26438-2</b>	Cytology Studies	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes		

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

Other versions of this value set	
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>DocumentTypeCodes 2016-04-02 22:07:23</li> </ul>	

### 5.1.35 LanguageAbilityMode 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12249 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) [ref](#) (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Description				
<b>History description 2014-03-26:</b> Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26				
<b>description:</b>				
A value representing the method of expression of the language.				
<i>Example:</i> Expressed spoken, expressed written, expressed signed, received spoken, received written, received signed.				
Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
LanguageAbilityMode	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12249 <a href="#">ref</a> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final	
Source Code System:				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2.16.840.1.113883.5.60</li> </ul>				
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	<b>ESGN</b>	Expressed signed	2.16.840.1.113883.5.60	

Description				
<b>History description 2014-03-26:</b> Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26				
<b>description:</b>				
A value representing the method of expression of the language.				
<i>Example:</i> Expressed spoken, expressed written, expressed signed, received spoken, received written, received signed.				
Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
LanguageAbilityMode	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12249 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final	
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	<b>ESP</b>	Expressed spoken	2.16.840.1.113883.5.60	
0-L	<b>EWR</b>	Expressed written	2.16.840.1.113883.5.60	
0-L	<b>RSGN</b>	Received signed	2.16.840.1.113883.5.60	
0-L	<b>RSP</b>	Received spoken	2.16.840.1.113883.5.60	
0-L	<b>RWR</b>	Received written	2.16.840.1.113883.5.60	
Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.				



### 5.1.36 LanguageAbilityProficiency 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12199 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) **ref** (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Description				
<b>History description 2014-03-26:</b> Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26				
<b>description:</b>				
A value representing the level of proficiency in a language.				
<i>Example:</i> Excellent, good, fair, poor.				
Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
LanguageAbilityProficiency	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12199 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final	
Source Code System:				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2.16.840.1.113883.5.61</li> </ul>				
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	<b>E</b>	Excellent	2.16.840.1.113883.5.61	
0-L	<b>F</b>	Fair	2.16.840.1.113883.5.61	
0-L	<b>G</b>	Good	2.16.840.1.113883.5.61	
0-L	<b>P</b>	Poor	2.16.840.1.113883.5.61	
Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.				

### 5.1.37 LogicalObservationIdentifierNamesandCodes 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.42 - 2013-09-09

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
LogicalObservationIdentifierNamesandCodes	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.42	2013-09-09	Final
<b>A valid code from the code system:</b>			
Code System Name	Code System Id	Code System Version	
Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1		

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
LogicalObservationIdentifierNamesandCodes	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.42	2013-09-09	Final

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

### 5.1.38 MaritalStatus 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12212 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) [ref](#) (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Description				
<b>History description 2014-03-26:</b> Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26				
<b>description:</b>				
The domestic partnership status of a person.				
<i>Example:</i> Married, separated, divorced, widowed, common-law marriage.				
Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
MaritalStatus	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12212 <a href="#">ref</a> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final	
Source Code System:				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2.16.840.1.113883.5.2</li> </ul>				
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	<b>A</b>	Annulled	2.16.840.1.113883.5.2	
0-L	<b>D</b>	Divorced	2.16.840.1.113883.5.2	
0-L	<b>I</b>	Interlocutory	2.16.840.1.113883.5.2	
0-L	<b>L</b>	Legally Separated	2.16.840.1.113883.5.2	
0-L	<b>M</b>	Married	2.16.840.1.113883.5.2	
0-L	<b>P</b>	Polygamous	2.16.840.1.113883.5.2	
0-L	<b>S</b>	Never Married	2.16.840.1.113883.5.2	
0-L	<b>T</b>	Domestic partner	2.16.840.1.113883.5.2	
0-L	<b>W</b>	Widowed	2.16.840.1.113883.5.2	
Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.				

### 5.1.39 MaterialEntityType 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16041 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) **ref** (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Description				
<b>History description 2014-03-26:</b> Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26				
<b>description:</b>				
Types of Material for EntityClass "MAT"				
Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
MaterialEntityType	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16041 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final	
Source Code System:				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060</li> <li>▪ 2.16.840.1.113883.5.129</li> </ul>				
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
1-A	<i>_ContainerEntityType</i>	ContainerEntityType	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-S	<b>PKG</b>	Package	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-A	<i>_NonRigidContainerEntityType</i>	NonRigidContainerEntityType	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	<b>BAG</b>	Bag	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	<b>PACKT</b>	Packet	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	<b>PCH</b>	Pouch	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	<b>SACH</b>	Sachet	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-A	<i>_RigidContainerEntityType</i>	RigidContainerEntityType	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-A	<i>_IndividualPackageEntityType</i>	IndividualPackageEntityType	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
5-L	<b>AMP</b>	Ampule	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
5-L	<b>MINIM</b>	Minim	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
5-L	<b>NEBAMP</b>	Nebuamp	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
5-L	<b>OVUL</b>	Ovule	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-A	<i>_MultiUseContainerEntityType</i>	MultiUseContainerEntityType	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
5-S	<b>BOT</b>	Bottle	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

Types of Material for EntityClass "MAT"

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
MaterialEntityClassType		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16041 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
6-L	<b>BOTA</b>	Amber Bottle	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
6-L	<b>BOTD</b>	Dropper Bottle	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
6-L	<b>BOTG</b>	Glass Bottle	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
6-S	<b>BOTP</b>	Plastic Bottle	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
7-L	<b>BOTPLY</b>	Polyethylene Bottle	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
5-L	<b>BOX</b>	Box	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
5-L	<b>CAN</b>	Can	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
5-L	<b>CART</b>	Cartridge	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
5-L	<b>CNSTR</b>	Canister	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
5-L	<b>JAR</b>	Jar	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
5-L	<b>JUG</b>	Jug	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
5-L	<b>TIN</b>	Tin	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
5-L	<b>TUB</b>	Tub	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
5-L	<b>TUBE</b>	Tube	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
5-L	<b>VIAL</b>	Vial	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-S	<b>BLSTRPK</b>	Blister Pack	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
5-L	<b>CARD</b>	Card	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-S	<b>COMPPKG</b>	Compliance Package	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-S	<b>BLSTRPK</b>	Blister Pack	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

Types of Material for EntityClass "MAT"

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
MaterialEntityClassType		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16041 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
5-L	<b>CARD</b>	Card	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	<b>DIALPK</b>	Dial Pack	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	<b>DISK</b>	Disk	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	<b>DOSET</b>	Dosette	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	<b>STRIP</b>	Strip	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-S	<b>KIT</b>	Kit	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	<b>SYSTEM</b>	System	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-A	<i>_MedicalDevice</i>	MedicalDevice	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-A	<i>_AccessMedicalDevice</i>	AccessMedicalDevice	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-S	<b>LINE</b>	Line	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	<b>IALINE</b>	Intra-arterial Line	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	<b>IVLINE</b>	Intravenous Line	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-A	<i>_AdministrationMedicalDevice</i>	AdministrationMedicalDevice	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-A	<i>_InjectionMedicalDevice</i>	InjectionMedicalDevice	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	<b>AINJ</b>	AutoInjector	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	<b>PEN</b>	Pen	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	<b>SYR</b>	Syringe	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	<b>APLCTR</b>	Applicator	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-S	<b>INH</b>	Inhaler	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

Types of Material for EntityClass "MAT"

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
MaterialEntityClassType		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16041 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
4-L	<b>DSKS</b>	Diskus	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	<b>DSKUNH</b>	Diskhaler	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	<b>TRBINH</b>	Turbuhaler	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	<b>PMP</b>	Pump	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-A	<i>_SpecimenAdditiveEntity</i>	SpecimenAdditiveEntity	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	<b>ACDA</b>	ACD Solution A	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	<b>ACDB</b>	ACD Solution B	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	<b>ACET</b>	Acetic Acid	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	<b>AMIES</b>	Amies transport medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	<b>BACTM</b>	Bacterial Transport medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	<b>BF10</b>	Buffered 10% formalin	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	<b>BOR</b>	Boric Acid	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	<b>BOUIN</b>	Bouin's solution	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	<b>BSKM</b>	Buffered skim milk	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	<b>C32</b>	3.2% Citrate	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	<b>C38</b>	3.8% Citrate	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	<b>CARS</b>	Carson's Modified 10% formalin	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	<b>CARY</b>	Cary Blair Medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	<b>CHLTM</b>	Chlamydia transport medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	

Description					
<b>History description 2014-03-26:</b> Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26					
<b>description:</b>					
Types of Material for EntityClass "MAT"					
Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
MaterialEntityClassType		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16041 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)		DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
2-L	<b>CTAD</b>	CTAD	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060		
2-L	<b>EDTK15</b>	Potassium/K EDTA 15%	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060		
2-L	<b>EDTK75</b>	Potassium/K EDTA 7.5%	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060		
2-L	<b>EDTN</b>	Sodium/Na EDTA	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060		
2-L	<b>ENT</b>	Enteric bacteria transport medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060		
2-L	<b>F10</b>	10% Formalin	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060		
2-L	<b>FDP</b>	Thrombin NIH; soybean trypsin inhibitor	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060		
2-L	<b>FL10</b>	Sodium Fluoride, 10mg	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060		
2-L	<b>FL100</b>	Sodium Fluoride, 100mg	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060		
2-L	<b>HCL6</b>	6N HCL	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060		
2-L	<b>HEPA</b>	Ammonium heparin	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060		
2-L	<b>HEPL</b>	Lithium/Li Heparin	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060		
2-L	<b>HEPN</b>	Sodium/Na Heparin	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060		
2-L	<b>HNO3</b>	Nitric Acid	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060		
2-L	<b>JKM</b>	Jones Kendrick Medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060		
2-L	<b>KARN</b>	Karnovsky's fixative	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060		
2-L	<b>KOX</b>	Potassium Oxalate	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060		
2-L	<b>LIA</b>	Lithium iodoacetate	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060		
2-L	<b>M4</b>	M4	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060		

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

Types of Material for EntityClass "MAT"

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
MaterialEntityClassType		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16041 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
2-L	<b>M4RT</b>	M4-RT	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	<b>M5</b>	M5	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	<b>MICHTM</b>	Michel's transport medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	<b>MMDTM</b>	MMD transport medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	<b>NAF</b>	Sodium Fluoride	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	<b>NONE</b>	None	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	<b>PAGE</b>	Page's Saline	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	<b>PHENOL</b>	Phenol	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	<b>PVA</b>	Polyvinylalcohol	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	<b>RLM</b>	Reagan Lowe Medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	<b>SILICA</b>	Siliceous earth	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	<b>SPS</b>	Sodium polyanethol sulfonate 0.35% in 0.85% sodium chloride	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	<b>SST</b>	Serum Separator Tube	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	<b>STUTM</b>	Stuart transport medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	<b>THROM</b>	Thrombin	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	<b>THYMOL</b>	Thymol	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	<b>THYO</b>	Thyoglycolate broth	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	<b>TOLU</b>	Toluene	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	<b>URETM</b>	Ureaplasma transport medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	



## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

Types of Material for EntityClass "MAT"

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
MaterialEntityClassType		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16041 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
2-L	<b>VIRTM</b>	Viral Transport medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	<b>WEST</b>	Buffered Citrate	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>BLDPRD</b>	Blood Product	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>VCCNE</b>	Vaccine	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>ACDA</b>	ACD Solution A	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>ACDB</b>	ACD Solution B	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>ACET</b>	Acetic Acid	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>AMIES</b>	Amies transport medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>BACTM</b>	Bacterial Transport medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>BF10</b>	Buffered 10% formalin	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>BOR</b>	Boric Acid	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>BOUIN</b>	Bouin's solution	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>BSKM</b>	Buffered skim milk	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>C32</b>	3.2% Citrate	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>C38</b>	3.8% Citrate	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>CARS</b>	Carson's Modified 10% formalin	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>CARY</b>	Cary Blair Medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>CHLTM</b>	Chlamydia transport medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>CTAD</b>	CTAD	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

Types of Material for EntityClass "MAT"

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
MaterialEntityClassType		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16041 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
1-L	<b>EDTK15</b>	Potassium/K EDTA 15%	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>EDTK75</b>	Potassium/K EDTA 7.5%	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>EDTN</b>	Sodium/Na EDTA	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>ENT</b>	Enteric bacteria transport medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>F10</b>	10% Formalin	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>FDP</b>	Thrombin NIH; soybean trypsin inhibitor	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>FL10</b>	Sodium Fluoride, 10mg	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>FL100</b>	Sodium Fluoride, 100mg	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>HCL6</b>	6N HCL	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>HEPA</b>	Ammonium heparin	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>HEPL</b>	Lithium/Li Heparin	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>HEPN</b>	Sodium/Na Heparin	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>HNO3</b>	Nitric Acid	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>JKM</b>	Jones Kendrick Medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>KARN</b>	Karnovsky's fixative	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>KOX</b>	Potassium Oxalate	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>LIA</b>	Lithium iodoacetate	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>M4</b>	M4	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>M4RT</b>	M4-RT	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

Types of Material for EntityClass "MAT"

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
MaterialEntityClassType		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16041 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
1-L	<b>M5</b>	M5	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>MICHTM</b>	Michel's transport medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>MMDTM</b>	MMD transport medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>NAF</b>	Sodium Fluoride	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>NONE</b>	None	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>PAGE</b>	Page's Saline	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>PHENOL</b>	Phenol	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>PVA</b>	Polyvinylalcohol	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>RLM</b>	Reagan Lowe Medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>SILICA</b>	Siliceous earth	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>SPS</b>	Sodium polyanethol sulfonate 0.35% in 0.85% sodium chloride	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>SST</b>	Serum Separator Tube	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>STUTM</b>	Stuart transport medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>THROM</b>	Thrombin	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>THYMOL</b>	Thymol	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>THYO</b>	Thyoglycolate broth	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>TOLU</b>	Toluene	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>URETM</b>	Ureaplasma transport medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>VIRTM</b>	Viral Transport medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	

Description					
<b>History description 2014-03-26:</b> Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26					
<b>description:</b>					
Types of Material for EntityClass "MAT"					
Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
MaterialEntityClassType		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16041 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)		DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
1-L	<b>WEST</b>	Buffered Citrate	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060		
1-S	<b>PKG</b>	Package	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060		
2-A	<i>_NonRigidContainerEntityType</i>	NonRigidContainerEntityType	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060		
3-L	<b>BAG</b>	Bag	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060		
3-L	<b>PACKT</b>	Packet	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060		
3-L	<b>PCH</b>	Pouch	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060		
3-L	<b>SACH</b>	Sachet	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060		
2-A	<i>_RigidContainerEntityType</i>	RigidContainerEntityType	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060		
3-A	<i>_IndividualPackageEntityType</i>	IndividualPackageEntityType	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060		
4-L	<b>AMP</b>	Ampule	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060		
4-L	<b>MINIM</b>	Minim	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060		
4-L	<b>NEBAMP</b>	Nebuamp	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060		
4-L	<b>OVUL</b>	Ovule	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060		
3-A	<i>_MultiUseContainerEntityType</i>	MultiUseContainerEntityType	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060		
4-S	<b>BOT</b>	Bottle	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060		
5-L	<b>BOTA</b>	Amber Bottle	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060		
5-L	<b>BOTD</b>	Dropper Bottle	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060		
5-L	<b>BOTG</b>	Glass Bottle	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060		
5-S	<b>BOTP</b>	Plastic Bottle	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060		

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

Types of Material for EntityClass "MAT"

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
MaterialEntityClassType		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16041 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
6-L	<b>BOTPLY</b>	Polyethylene Bottle	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	<b>BOX</b>	Box	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	<b>CAN</b>	Can	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	<b>CART</b>	Cartridge	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	<b>CNSTR</b>	Canister	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	<b>JAR</b>	Jar	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	<b>JUG</b>	Jug	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	<b>TIN</b>	Tin	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	<b>TUB</b>	Tub	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	<b>TUBE</b>	Tube	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	<b>VIAL</b>	Vial	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-S	<b>BLSTRPK</b>	Blister Pack	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	<b>CARD</b>	Card	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-S	<b>COMPPKG</b>	Compliance Package	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-S	<b>BLSTRPK</b>	Blister Pack	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	<b>CARD</b>	Card	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	<b>DIALPK</b>	Dial Pack	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	<b>DISK</b>	Disk	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	<b>DOSET</b>	Dosette	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	

Description					
<b>History description 2014-03-26:</b> Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26					
<b>description:</b>					
Types of Material for EntityClass "MAT"					
Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
MaterialEntityClassType		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16041 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)		DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
3-L	<b>STRIP</b>	Strip	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060		
2-S	<b>KIT</b>	Kit	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060		
3-L	<b>SYSTEM</b>	System	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060		
1-A	<i>_AccessMedicalDevice</i>	AccessMedicalDevice	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060		
2-S	<b>LINE</b>	Line	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060		
3-L	<b>IALINE</b>	Intra-arterial Line	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060		
3-L	<b>IVLINE</b>	Intravenous Line	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060		
1-A	<i>_AdministrationMedicalDevice</i>	AdministrationMedicalDevice	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060		
2-A	<i>_InjectionMedicalDevice</i>	InjectionMedicalDevice	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060		
3-L	<b>AINJ</b>	AutoInjector	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060		
3-L	<b>PEN</b>	Pen	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060		
3-L	<b>SYR</b>	Syringe	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060		
2-L	<b>APLCTR</b>	Applicator	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060		
2-S	<b>INH</b>	Inhaler	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060		
3-L	<b>DSKS</b>	Diskus	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060		
3-L	<b>DSKUNH</b>	Diskhaler	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060		
3-L	<b>TRBINH</b>	Turbuhaler	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060		
2-L	<b>PMP</b>	Pump	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060		
1-L	<b>ABS</b>	Abcess	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129		

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

Types of Material for EntityClass "MAT"

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
MaterialEntityClassType		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16041 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
1-L	<b>AMN</b>	Amniotic fluid	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>ASP</b>	Aspirate	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>BBL</b>	Blood bag	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>BDY</b>	Whole body	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>BIFL</b>	Bile fluid	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>BLD</b>	Whole blood	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>BLDA</b>	Blood arterial	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>BLDC</b>	Blood capillary	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>BLDCO</b>	Blood - cord	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>BLDV</b>	Blood venous	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>BON</b>	Bone	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>BPH</b>	Basophils	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>BPU</b>	Blood product unit	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>BRN</b>	Burn	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>BRO</b>	Bronchial	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>BRTH</b>	Exhaled gas (=breath) Breath (use EXG)	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>EXG</b>	Exhaled gas (=breath) Breath (use EXG)	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>CALC</b>	Calculus (=Stone) Stone (use CALC)	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>STON</b>	Calculus (=Stone) Stone (use CALC)	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

Types of Material for EntityClass "MAT"

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
MaterialEntityClassType		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16041 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
1-L	<b>CDM</b>	Cardiac muscle	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>CNJT</b>	Conjunctiva	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>CNL</b>	Cannula	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>COL</b>	Colostrum	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>CRN</b>	Cornea	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>CSF</b>	Cerebral spinal fluid	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>CTP</b>	Catheter tip	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>CUR</b>	Curettage	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>CVM</b>	Cervical mucus	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>CVX</b>	Cervix	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>CYST</b>	Cyst	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>DIAF</b>	Dialysis fluid	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>DOSE</b>	Dose med or substance	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>DRN</b>	Drain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>DUFL</b>	Duodenal fluid	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>EAR</b>	Ear	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>EARW</b>	Ear wax (cerumen)	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>ELT</b>	Electrode	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>ENDC</b>	Endocardium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	



Description					
<b>History description 2014-03-26:</b> Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26					
<b>description:</b>					
Types of Material for EntityClass "MAT"					
Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
MaterialEntityClassType		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16041 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)		DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
1-L	<b>ENDM</b>	Endometrium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129		
1-L	<b>EOS</b>	Eosinophils	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129		
1-L	<b>EYE</b>	Eye	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129		
1-L	<b>FIB</b>	Fibroblasts	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129		
1-L	<b>FIST</b>	Fistula	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129		
1-L	<b>FLT</b>	Filter	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129		
1-L	<b>FLU</b>	Body fluid, unsp	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129		
1-L	<b>FOOD</b>	Food sample	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129		
1-L	<b>GAS</b>	Gas	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129		
1-L	<b>GAST</b>	Gastric fluid/contents	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129		
1-L	<b>GEN</b>	Genital	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129		
1-L	<b>GENC</b>	Genital cervix	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129		
1-L	<b>GENF</b>	Genital fluid	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129		
1-L	<b>GENL</b>	Genital lochia	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129		
1-L	<b>GENV</b>	Genital vaginal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129		
1-L	<b>HAR</b>	Hair	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129		
1-L	<b>IHG</b>	Inhaled Gas	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129		
1-L	<b>ISLT</b>	Isolate	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129		
1-L	<b>IT</b>	Intubation tube	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129		

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

Types of Material for EntityClass "MAT"

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
MaterialEntityClassType		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16041 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
1-L	<b>LAM</b>	Lamella	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>LIQ</b>	Liquid NOS	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>LN</b>	Line	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>LNA</b>	Line arterial	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>LNV</b>	Line venous	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>LYM</b>	Lymphocytes	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>MAC</b>	Macrophages	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>MAR</b>	Marrow (bone)	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>MBLD</b>	Menstrual blood	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>MEC</b>	Meconium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>MILK</b>	Breast milk	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>MLK</b>	Milk	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>NAIL</b>	Nail	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>NOS</b>	Nose (nasal passage)	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>PAFL</b>	Pancreatic fluid	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>PAT</b>	Patient	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>PLAS</b>	Plasma	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>PLB</b>	Plasma bag	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>PLC</b>	Placenta	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

Types of Material for EntityClass "MAT"

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
MaterialEntityClassType		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16041 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
1-L	<b>PLR</b>	Pleural fluid (thoracentesis fld)	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>PMN</b>	Polymorphonuclear neutrophils	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>PPP</b>	Platelet poor plasma	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>PRP</b>	Platelet rich plasma	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>PRT</b>	Peritoneal fluid /ascites	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>PUS</b>	Pus	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>RBC</b>	Erythrocytes	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>SAL</b>	Saliva	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>SER</b>	Serum	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>SKM</b>	Skeletal muscle	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>SKN</b>	Skin	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>SMN</b>	Seminal fluid	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>SMPLS</b>	Seminal plasma	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>SNV</b>	Synovial fluid (Joint fluid)	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>SPRM</b>	Spermatozoa	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>SPT</b>	Sputum	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>SPTC</b>	Sputum - coughed	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>SPTT</b>	Sputum - tracheal aspirate	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>STL</b>	Stool = Fecal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

Types of Material for EntityClass "MAT"

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
MaterialEntityClassType		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16041 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
1-L	<b>SWT</b>	Sweat	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>TEAR</b>	Tears	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>THRB</b>	Thrombocyte (platelet)	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>THRT</b>	Throat	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>TISG</b>	Tissue gall bladder	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>TISPL</b>	Tissue placenta	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>TISS</b>	Tissue, unspecified	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>TISU</b>	Tissue ulcer	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>TLGI</b>	Tissue large intestine	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>TLNG</b>	Tissue lung	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>TSMI</b>	Tissue small intestine Tissue ulcer	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>TUB</b>	Tube, unspecified	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>ULC</b>	Ulcer	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>UMB</b>	Umbilical blood	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>UMED</b>	Unknown medicine	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>UR</b>	Urine	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>URC</b>	Urine clean catch	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>URNS</b>	Urine sediment	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	
1-L	<b>URT</b>	Urine catheter	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129	

Description					
<b>History description 2014-03-26:</b> Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26					
<b>description:</b>					
Types of Material for EntityClass "MAT"					
Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
MaterialEntityClassType		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16041 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)		DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
1-L	<b>URTH</b>	Urethra	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129		
1-L	<b>USUB</b>	Unknown substance	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129		
1-L	<b>VOM</b>	Vomitus	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129		
1-L	<b>WAT</b>	Water	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129		
1-L	<b>WBC</b>	Leukocytes	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129		
1-L	<b>WICK</b>	Wick	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129		
1-L	<b>WND</b>	Wound	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129		
1-L	<b>WNDA</b>	Wound abscess	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129		
1-L	<b>WNDD</b>	Wound drainage	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129		
1-L	<b>WNDE</b>	Wound exudate	2.16.840.1.113883.5.129		
0-L	<b>VCCNE</b>	Vaccine	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060		
1-L	<b>ACDA</b>	ACD Solution A	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060		
1-L	<b>ACDB</b>	ACD Solution B	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060		
1-L	<b>ACET</b>	Acetic Acid	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060		
1-L	<b>AMIES</b>	Amies transport medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060		
1-L	<b>BACTM</b>	Bacterial Transport medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060		
1-L	<b>BF10</b>	Buffered 10% formalin	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060		
1-L	<b>BOR</b>	Boric Acid	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060		
1-L	<b>BOUIN</b>	Bouin's solution	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060		

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

Types of Material for EntityClass "MAT"

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
MaterialEntityClassType		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16041 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
1-L	<b>BSKM</b>	Buffered skim milk	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>C32</b>	3.2% Citrate	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>C38</b>	3.8% Citrate	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>CARS</b>	Carson's Modified 10% formalin	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>CARY</b>	Cary Blair Medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>CHLTM</b>	Chlamydia transport medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>CTAD</b>	CTAD	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>EDTK15</b>	Potassium/K EDTA 15%	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>EDTK75</b>	Potassium/K EDTA 7.5%	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>EDTN</b>	Sodium/Na EDTA	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>ENT</b>	Enteric bacteria transport medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>F10</b>	10% Formalin	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>FDP</b>	Thrombin NIH; soybean trypsin inhibitor	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>FL10</b>	Sodium Fluoride, 10mg	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>FL100</b>	Sodium Fluoride, 100mg	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>HCL6</b>	6N HCL	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>HEPA</b>	Ammonium heparin	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>HEPL</b>	Lithium/Li Heparin	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>HEPN</b>	Sodium/Na Heparin	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

Types of Material for EntityClass "MAT"

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
MaterialEntityClassType		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16041 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
1-L	<b>HNO3</b>	Nitric Acid	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>JKM</b>	Jones Kendrick Medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>KARN</b>	Karnovsky's fixative	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>KOX</b>	Potassium Oxalate	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>LIA</b>	Lithium iodoacetate	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>M4</b>	M4	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>M4RT</b>	M4-RT	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>M5</b>	M5	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>MICHTM</b>	Michel's transport medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>MMDTM</b>	MMD transport medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>NAF</b>	Sodium Fluoride	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>NONE</b>	None	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>PAGE</b>	Page's Saline	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>PHENOL</b>	Phenol	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>PVA</b>	Polyvinylalcohol	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>RLM</b>	Reagan Lowe Medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>SILICA</b>	Siliceous earth	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>SPS</b>	Sodium polyanethol sulfonate 0.35% in 0.85% sodium chloride	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>SST</b>	Serum Separator Tube	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

Types of Material for EntityClass "MAT"

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
<i>MaterialEntityClassType</i>		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16041 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
1-L	<b>STUTM</b>	Stuart transport medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>THROM</b>	Thrombin	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>THYMOL</b>	Thymol	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>THYO</b>	Thyoglycolate broth	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>TOLU</b>	Toluene	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>URETM</b>	Ureaplasma transport medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>VIRTM</b>	Viral Transport medium	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-L	<b>WEST</b>	Buffered Citrate	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-S	<b>PKG</b>	Package	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-A	<i>_NonRigidContainerEntityType</i>	NonRigidContainerEntityType	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	<b>BAG</b>	Bag	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	<b>PACKT</b>	Packet	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	<b>PCH</b>	Pouch	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	<b>SACH</b>	Sachet	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-A	<i>_RigidContainerEntityType</i>	RigidContainerEntityType	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-A	<i>_IndividualPackageEntityType</i>	IndividualPackageEntityType	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	<b>AMP</b>	Ampule	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	<b>MINIM</b>	Minim	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	<b>NEBAMP</b>	Nebuamp	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	



## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

Types of Material for EntityClass "MAT"

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
MaterialEntityClassType		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16041 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
4-L	<b>OVUL</b>	Ovule	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-A	<i>_MultiUseContainerEntityType</i>	MultiUseContainerEntityType	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-S	<b>BOT</b>	Bottle	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
5-L	<b>BOTA</b>	Amber Bottle	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
5-L	<b>BOTD</b>	Dropper Bottle	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
5-L	<b>BOTG</b>	Glass Bottle	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
5-S	<b>BOTP</b>	Plastic Bottle	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
6-L	<b>BOTPLY</b>	Polyethylene Bottle	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	<b>BOX</b>	Box	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	<b>CAN</b>	Can	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	<b>CART</b>	Cartridge	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	<b>CNSTR</b>	Canister	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	<b>JAR</b>	Jar	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	<b>JUG</b>	Jug	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	<b>TIN</b>	Tin	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	<b>TUB</b>	Tub	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	<b>TUBE</b>	Tube	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	<b>VIAL</b>	Vial	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-S	<b>BLSTRPK</b>	Blister Pack	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

Types of Material for EntityClass "MAT"

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
<i>MaterialEntityClassType</i>		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16041 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
4-L	<b>CARD</b>	Card	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-S	<b>COMPPKG</b>	Compliance Package	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-S	<b>BLSTRPK</b>	Blister Pack	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
4-L	<b>CARD</b>	Card	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	<b>DIALPK</b>	Dial Pack	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	<b>DISK</b>	Disk	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	<b>DOSET</b>	Dosette	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	<b>STRIP</b>	Strip	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-S	<b>KIT</b>	Kit	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	<b>SYSTEM</b>	System	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-A	<i>_AccessMedicalDevice</i>	AccessMedicalDevice	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-S	<b>LINE</b>	Line	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	<b>IALINE</b>	Intra-arterial Line	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	<b>IVLINE</b>	Intravenous Line	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
1-A	<i>_AdministrationMedicalDevice</i>	AdministrationMedicalDevice	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-A	<i>_InjectionMedicalDevice</i>	InjectionMedicalDevice	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	<b>AINJ</b>	AutoInjector	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	<b>PEN</b>	Pen	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	<b>SYR</b>	Syringe	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	

Description				
<b>History description 2014-03-26:</b> Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26				
<b>description:</b>				
Types of Material for EntityClass "MAT"				
Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
<i>MaterialEntityClassType</i>	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16041 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final	
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
2-L	<b>APLCTR</b>	Applicator	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-S	<b>INH</b>	Inhaler	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	<b>DSKS</b>	Diskus	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	<b>DSKUNH</b>	Diskhaler	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
3-L	<b>TRBINH</b>	Turbuhaler	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
2-L	<b>PMP</b>	Pump	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
0-L	<b>VCCNE</b>	Vaccine	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1060	
Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.				

#### 5.1.40 MessageWaitingPriority 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.28 - 2013-09-09

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
<i>MessageWaitingPriority</i>	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.28	2013-09-09	Final	
Source Code System:				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2.16.840.1.113883.5.1083 <i>Message Waiting Priority</i></li> </ul>				
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	<b>H</b>	High	Message Waiting Priority	High priority messages are available
0-L	<b>L</b>	Low	Message Waiting Priority	Low priority messages are available

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
MessageWaitingPriority		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.28		2013-09-09	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	<b>M</b>	Medium	Message Waiting Priority	Medium priority messages are available	

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

### 5.1.41 NullFlavor 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.29 - 2013-09-09

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
NullFlavor		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.29		2013-09-09	Final
Source Code System:					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2.16.840.1.113883.5.1008 <i>Null Flavor</i></li> </ul>					
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	<b>NI</b>	no information	Null Flavor	No information whatsoever can be inferred from this exceptional value. This is the most general exceptional value. It is also the default exceptional value.	
0-L	<b>MSK</b>	masked	Null Flavor	'There is information on this item available but it has not been provided by the sender due to security, privacy or other reasons. There may be an alternate mechanism for gaining access to this information. Note: using this null flavor does provide information that may be a breach of confidentiality, even though no detail data is provided. Its primary purpose is for those circumstances where it is necessary to inform the receiver that the information does exist without providing any detail.'	
0-L	<b>NA</b>	not applicable	Null Flavor	Known to have no proper value (e.g., last menstrual period for a male).	
0-L	<b>OTH</b>	other	Null Flavor	The actual value is not an element in the value domain of a variable. (e.g., concept not provided by required code system).	
0-L	<b>NINF</b>	negative infinity	Null Flavor	Negative infinity of numbers.	
0-L	<b>PINF</b>	positive infinity	Null Flavor	Positive infinity of numbers.	
0-L	<b>UNK</b>	unknown	Null Flavor	A proper value is applicable, but not known.	

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
NullFlavor		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.29		2013-09-09	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	<b>ASKU</b>	asked but unknown	Null Flavor	Information was sought but not found (e.g., patient was asked but didn't know)	
0-L	<b>NAV</b>	temporarily unavailable	Null Flavor	Information is not available at this time but it is expected that it will be available later.	
0-L	<b>NASK</b>	not asked	Null Flavor	This information has not been sought (e.g., patient was not asked)	
0-L	<b>QS</b>	sufficient quantity	Null Flavor	'The specific quantity is not known, but is known to be non-zero and is not specified because it makes up the bulk of the material. 'Add 10mg of ingredient X, 50mg of ingredient Y, and sufficient quantity of water to 100mL.' The null flavor would be used to express the quantity of water.'	
0-L	<b>TRC</b>	trace	Null Flavor	The content is greater than zero, but too small to be quantified.	

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

#### 5.1.42 ObservationCriteriaType 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.32 - 2013-09-09

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
ObservationCriteriaType		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.32		2013-09-09	Final
Source Code System:					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2.16.840.1.113883.5.4 Act Code</li> </ul>					
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	<b>AGE</b>	Age	Act Code		
0-L	<b>GEN</b>	Gender	Act Code		

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

### 5.1.43 ObservationInterpretation 2.16.840.1.113883.11.78 - 2013-09-09

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
ObservationInterpretation	2.16.840.1.113883.11.78	2013-09-09	Final	
Source Code System:				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2.16.840.1.113883.5.83 Observation Interpretation</li> </ul>				
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	<b>N</b>	Normal	Observation Interpretation	Normal (for all service types)
0-L	<b>A</b>	Abnormal	Observation Interpretation	Abnormal (for nominal observations, all service types)
0-L	<b>AA</b>	Abnormal alert	Observation Interpretation	Abnormal alert (for nominal observations and all service types)
0-L	<b>HH</b>	High alert	Observation Interpretation	Above upper alert threshold (for quantitative observations)
0-L	<b>LL</b>	Low alert	Observation Interpretation	Below lower alert threshold (for quantitative observations)
0-L	<b>H</b>	High	Observation Interpretation	Above high normal (for quantitative observations)
0-L	<b>HH</b>	High alert	Observation Interpretation	Above upper alert threshold (for quantitative observations)
0-L	<b>L</b>	Low	Observation Interpretation	Below low normal (for quantitative observations)
0-L	<b>LL</b>	Low alert	Observation Interpretation	Below lower alert threshold (for quantitative observations)
Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.				

### 5.1.44 Observation Interpretation (HL7) 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.78 - 2014-09-01 ref (from repository: ccda-)

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
ObservationInterpretationHL7	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.78 <span style="background-color: #cccccc;">ref</span> (from repository: ccda-)	2014-09-01	Final	
Source Code System:				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2.16.840.1.113883.5.83 Observation Interpretation</li> </ul>				
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	<b>A</b>	abnormal	Observation Interpretation	
0-L	<b>B</b>	better	Observation Interpretation	

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
ObservationInterpretationHL7		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.78 ref (from repository: ccda-)		2014-09-01	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	<b>Carrier</b>	carrier	Observation Interpretation		
0-L	<b>D</b>	decreased	Observation Interpretation		
0-L	<b>HX</b>	above high threshold	Observation Interpretation		
0-L	<b>I</b>	intermediate	Observation Interpretation		
0-L	<b>IND</b>	indeterminate	Observation Interpretation		
0-L	<b>LX</b>	below low threshold	Observation Interpretation		
0-L	<b>MS</b>	moderately susceptible	Observation Interpretation		
0-L	<b>N</b>	normal	Observation Interpretation		
0-L	<b>NEG</b>	negative	Observation Interpretation		
0-L	<b>POS</b>	positive	Observation Interpretation		
0-L	<b>R</b>	resistent	Observation Interpretation		
0-L	<b>S</b>	susceptible	Observation Interpretation		
0-L	<b>U</b>	increased	Observation Interpretation		
0-L	<b>VS</b>	very susceptible	Observation Interpretation		
0-L	<b>W</b>	worse	Observation Interpretation		
0-L	<b>EX</b>	outside threshold	Observation Interpretation		
0-L	<b>HX</b>	above high threshold	Observation Interpretation		
0-L	<b>&lt;</b>	low off scale	Observation Interpretation		
0-L	<b>&gt;</b>	high off scale	Observation Interpretation		
0-L	<b>AA</b>	abnormal alert	Observation Interpretation		
0-L	<b>HH</b>	high alert	Observation Interpretation		
0-L	<b>LL</b>	low alert	Observation Interpretation		
0-L	<b>H</b>	high	Observation Interpretation		
0-L	<b>L</b>	low	Observation Interpretation		

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

### 5.1.45 ObservationInterpretationSummary 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.35 - 2013-09-09

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
ObservationInterpretationSummary	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.35	2013-09-09	Final	
Source Code System:				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.70</li> </ul>				
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	<b>A</b>	Abnormal	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.70	One or more observation results are marked as not normal.
0-L	<b>N</b>	Normal	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.20.70	All observation results are marked as Normal (or blank)
Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.				

### 5.1.46 ObservationIssueTriggerMeasuredObservationType 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.33 - 2013-09-09

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
ObservationIssueTriggerMeasuredObservationType	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.33	2013-09-09	Final	
Source Code System:				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 <i>Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes</i></li> </ul>				
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	<b>3137-7</b>	body height - measured	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes	
0-L	<b>3137-5</b>	body height - stated	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes	
0-L	<b>3141-9</b>	body weight - measured	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes	
0-L	<b>3141-7</b>	body weight - stated	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes	
0-L	<b>8867-4</b>	heart beat	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes	Pulse rate



Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
ObservationIssueTriggerMeasuredObservationType		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.33		2013-09-09	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	<b>11378-7</b>	intravascular systolic	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes	Systolic blood pressure	
0-L	<b>11377-9</b>	intravascular diastolic	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes	Diastolic blood pressure	
0-L	<b>11289-6</b>	body temperature	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes		
0-L	<b>20080-8</b>	pulmonary function test	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes		
0-L	<b>2340-8</b>	glucose	Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes	Glucose Bld Test STR Auto-mCnc	
Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.					

### 5.1.47 ObservationMethod 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14079 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) **ref** (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Description				
<b>History description 2014-03-26:</b> Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26				
<b>description:</b>				
A code that provides additional detail about the means or technique used to ascertain the observation.				
<i>Examples:</i> Blood pressure measurement method: arterial puncture vs. sphygmomanometer (Riva-Rocci), sitting vs. supine position, etc.				
<i>Constraints:</i> In all observations the method is already partially specified by the Act.code. In this case, the methodCode NEED NOT be used at all. The methodCode MAY still be used to identify this method more clearly in addition to what is implied from the Act.code. However, an information consumer system or process SHOULD NOT depend on this methodCode information for method detail that is implied by the Act.code.				
If the methodCode is used to express method detail that is also implied by the Act.code, the methodCode MUST NOT be in conflict with the implied method of the Act.code.				
Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
ObservationMethod	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14079 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final	
Source Code System:				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ 2.16.840.1.113883.5.84</li> </ul>				
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	<b>0001</b>	Complement fixation	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0002</b>	Computed axial tomography	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0003</b>	HLAR agar test	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0004</b>	Macroscopic observation	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0005</b>	Magnetic resonance	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0006</b>	Morphometry	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0007</b>	Positron emission tomography	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0008</b>	SAMHSA confirmation	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0009</b>	SAMHSA screening	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0010</b>	Serum Neutralization	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

A code that provides additional detail about the means or technique used to ascertain the observation.

*Examples:* Blood pressure measurement method: arterial puncture vs. sphygmomanometer (Riva-Rocci), sitting vs. supine position, etc.

*Constraints:* In all observations the method is already partially specified by the Act.code. In this case, the methodCode NEED NOT be used at all. The methodCode MAY still be used to identify this method more clearly in addition to what is implied from the Act.code. However, an information consumer system or process SHOULD NOT depend on this methodCode information for method detail that is implied by the Act.code.

If the methodCode is used to express method detail that is also implied by the Act.code, the methodCode MUST NOT be in conflict with the implied method of the Act.code.

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
ObservationMethod	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14079 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final	
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	<b>0011</b>	Titration	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0012</b>	Ultrasound	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0013</b>	X-ray crystallography	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0014</b>	Agglutination	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0015</b>	Buffered acidified plate agglutination	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0016</b>	Card agglutination	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0017</b>	Hemagglutination	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0018</b>	Hemagglutination inhibition	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0019</b>	Latex agglutination	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0020</b>	Plate agglutination	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0021</b>	Rapid agglutination	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0022</b>	RBC agglutination	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0023</b>	Rivanol agglutination	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0024</b>	Tube agglutination	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

A code that provides additional detail about the means or technique used to ascertain the observation.

*Examples:* Blood pressure measurement method: arterial puncture vs. sphygmomanometer (Riva-Rocci), sitting vs. supine position, etc.

*Constraints:* In all observations the method is already partially specified by the Act.code. In this case, the methodCode NEED NOT be used at all. The methodCode MAY still be used to identify this method more clearly in addition to what is implied from the Act.code. However, an information consumer system or process SHOULD NOT depend on this methodCode information for method detail that is implied by the Act.code.

If the methodCode is used to express method detail that is also implied by the Act.code, the methodCode MUST NOT be in conflict with the implied method of the Act.code.

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
ObservationMethod	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14079 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final	
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	<b>0025</b>	Bioassay	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0026</b>	Animal Inoculation	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0027</b>	Cytotoxicity	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0028</b>	Embryo infective dose 50	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0029</b>	Embryo lethal dose 50	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0030</b>	Mouse intercerebral inoculation	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0031</b>	Bioassay, qualitative	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0032</b>	Bioassay, quantitative	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0033</b>	Chemical method	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0034</b>	Differential light absorption chemical test	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0035</b>	Dipstick	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0036</b>	Dipstick colorimetric laboratory test	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0037</b>	Test strip	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0038</b>	Chromatography	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

A code that provides additional detail about the means or technique used to ascertain the observation.

*Examples:* Blood pressure measurement method: arterial puncture vs. sphygmomanometer (Riva-Rocci), sitting vs. supine position, etc.

*Constraints:* In all observations the method is already partially specified by the Act.code. In this case, the methodCode NEED NOT be used at all. The methodCode MAY still be used to identify this method more clearly in addition to what is implied from the Act.code. However, an information consumer system or process SHOULD NOT depend on this methodCode information for method detail that is implied by the Act.code.

If the methodCode is used to express method detail that is also implied by the Act.code, the methodCode MUST NOT be in conflict with the implied method of the Act.code.

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
ObservationMethod	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14079 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	<b>0039</b>	Affinity chromatography	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0040</b>	Gas liquid chromatography	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0041</b>	High performance liquid chromatography	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0042</b>	Liquid Chromatography	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0043</b>	Protein A affinity chromatography	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0044</b>	Coagulation	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0045</b>	Tilt tube coagulation time	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0046</b>	Tilt tube reptilase induced coagulation	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0047</b>	Automated count	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0048</b>	Manual cell count	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0049</b>	Platelet count, Rees-Ecker	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0050</b>	Aerobic Culture	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0051</b>	Anaerobic Culture	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0052</b>	Chicken embryo culture	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

A code that provides additional detail about the means or technique used to ascertain the observation.

*Examples:* Blood pressure measurement method: arterial puncture vs. sphygmomanometer (Riva-Rocci), sitting vs. supine position, etc.

*Constraints:* In all observations the method is already partially specified by the Act.code. In this case, the methodCode NEED NOT be used at all. The methodCode MAY still be used to identify this method more clearly in addition to what is implied from the Act.code. However, an information consumer system or process SHOULD NOT depend on this methodCode information for method detail that is implied by the Act.code.

If the methodCode is used to express method detail that is also implied by the Act.code, the methodCode MUST NOT be in conflict with the implied method of the Act.code.

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
ObservationMethod	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14079 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final	
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	<b>0053</b>	Delayed secondary enrichment	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0054</b>	Microaerophilic Culture	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0055</b>	Quantitative microbial culture, cup	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0056</b>	Quantitative microbial culture, droplet	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0057</b>	Quantitative microbial culture, filter paper	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0058</b>	Quantitative microbial culture, pad culture	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0059</b>	Quantitative microbial culture, pour plate	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0060</b>	Quantitative microbial culture, surface streak	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0061</b>	Somatic Cell culture	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0062</b>	Agar diffusion	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0063</b>	Agar Gel Immunodiffusion	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0064</b>	Electrophoresis	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0065</b>	Agarose gel electrophoresis	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0066</b>	Electrophoresis, citrate agar	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

A code that provides additional detail about the means or technique used to ascertain the observation.

*Examples:* Blood pressure measurement method: arterial puncture vs. sphygmomanometer (Riva-Rocci), sitting vs. supine position, etc.

*Constraints:* In all observations the method is already partially specified by the Act.code. In this case, the methodCode NEED NOT be used at all. The methodCode MAY still be used to identify this method more clearly in addition to what is implied from the Act.code. However, an information consumer system or process SHOULD NOT depend on this methodCode information for method detail that is implied by the Act.code.

If the methodCode is used to express method detail that is also implied by the Act.code, the methodCode MUST NOT be in conflict with the implied method of the Act.code.

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
ObservationMethod	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14079 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	<b>0067</b>	Immunoelectrophoresis	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0068</b>	Polyacrylamide gel electrophoresis	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0069</b>	Starch gel electrophoresis	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0070</b>	ELISA	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0071</b>	ELISA, antigen capture	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0072</b>	ELISA, avidin biotin peroxidase complex	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0073</b>	Kinetic ELISA	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0074</b>	ELISA, peroxidase-antiperoxidase	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0075</b>	API 20 Strep	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0076</b>	API 20A	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0077</b>	API 20C AUX	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0078</b>	API 20E	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0079</b>	API 20NE	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0080</b>	API 50 CH	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

A code that provides additional detail about the means or technique used to ascertain the observation.

*Examples:* Blood pressure measurement method: arterial puncture vs. sphygmomanometer (Riva-Rocci), sitting vs. supine position, etc.

*Constraints:* In all observations the method is already partially specified by the Act.code. In this case, the methodCode NEED NOT be used at all. The methodCode MAY still be used to identify this method more clearly in addition to what is implied from the Act.code. However, an information consumer system or process SHOULD NOT depend on this methodCode information for method detail that is implied by the Act.code.

If the methodCode is used to express method detail that is also implied by the Act.code, the methodCode MUST NOT be in conflict with the implied method of the Act.code.

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
ObservationMethod	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14079 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	<b>0081</b>	API An-IDENT	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0082</b>	API Coryne	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0083</b>	API Rapid 20E	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0084</b>	API Staph	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0085</b>	API ZYM	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0086</b>	Bacterial identification	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0087</b>	mini VIDAS	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0088</b>	Phage susceptibility typing	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0089</b>	Quad-FERM+	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0090</b>	RAPIDEC Staph	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0091</b>	Staphaurex	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0092</b>	VIDAS	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0093</b>	Vitek	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0094</b>	VITEK 2	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	



## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

A code that provides additional detail about the means or technique used to ascertain the observation.

*Examples:* Blood pressure measurement method: arterial puncture vs. sphygmomanometer (Riva-Rocci), sitting vs. supine position, etc.

*Constraints:* In all observations the method is already partially specified by the Act.code. In this case, the methodCode NEED NOT be used at all. The methodCode MAY still be used to identify this method more clearly in addition to what is implied from the Act.code. However, an information consumer system or process SHOULD NOT depend on this methodCode information for method detail that is implied by the Act.code.

If the methodCode is used to express method detail that is also implied by the Act.code, the methodCode MUST NOT be in conflict with the implied method of the Act.code.

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
ObservationMethod	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14079 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final	
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	<b>0095</b>	Immune stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0096</b>	Immunofluorescent antibody, direct	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0097</b>	Immunofluorescent antibody, indirect	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0098</b>	Immunoperoxidase, Avidin-Biotin Complex	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0099</b>	Immunoperoxidase, Peroxidase anti-peroxidase complex	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0100</b>	Immunoperoxidase, Protein A-peroxidase complex	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0101</b>	Immunoassay	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0102</b>	Immunoassay, qualitative, multiple step	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0103</b>	Immunoassay, qualitative, single step	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0104</b>	Radioimmunoassay	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0105</b>	Immunoassay, semi-quantitative, multiple step	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0106</b>	Immunoassay, semi-quantitative, single step	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0107</b>	Microscopy	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0108</b>	Darkfield microscopy	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

A code that provides additional detail about the means or technique used to ascertain the observation.

*Examples:* Blood pressure measurement method: arterial puncture vs. sphygmomanometer (Riva-Rocci), sitting vs. supine position, etc.

*Constraints:* In all observations the method is already partially specified by the Act.code. In this case, the methodCode NEED NOT be used at all. The methodCode MAY still be used to identify this method more clearly in addition to what is implied from the Act.code. However, an information consumer system or process SHOULD NOT depend on this methodCode information for method detail that is implied by the Act.code.

If the methodCode is used to express method detail that is also implied by the Act.code, the methodCode MUST NOT be in conflict with the implied method of the Act.code.

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
ObservationMethod	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14079 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final	
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	<b>0109</b>	Electron microscopy	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0110</b>	Electron microscopy tomography	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0111</b>	Electron microscopy, negative stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0112</b>	Electron microscopy, thick section	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0113</b>	Electron microscopy, thin section	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0114</b>	Microscopy, Light	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0115</b>	Polarizing light microscopy	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0116</b>	Scanning electron microscopy	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0117</b>	Transmission electron microscopy	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0118</b>	Transparent tape direct examination	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0119</b>	3 Self-Sustaining Sequence Replication	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0120</b>	Branched Chain DNA	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0121</b>	Hybridization Protection Assay	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0122</b>	Immune blot	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

A code that provides additional detail about the means or technique used to ascertain the observation.

*Examples:* Blood pressure measurement method: arterial puncture vs. sphygmomanometer (Riva-Rocci), sitting vs. supine position, etc.

*Constraints:* In all observations the method is already partially specified by the Act.code. In this case, the methodCode NEED NOT be used at all. The methodCode MAY still be used to identify this method more clearly in addition to what is implied from the Act.code. However, an information consumer system or process SHOULD NOT depend on this methodCode information for method detail that is implied by the Act.code.

If the methodCode is used to express method detail that is also implied by the Act.code, the methodCode MUST NOT be in conflict with the implied method of the Act.code.

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
ObservationMethod	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14079 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final	
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	<b>0123</b>	In-situ hybridization	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0124</b>	Ligase Chain Reaction	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0125</b>	Ligation Activated Transcription	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0126</b>	Nucleic Acid Probe	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0128</b>	Nucleic acid probe with amplification	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0129</b>	Nucleic acid probe with target amplification	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0130</b>	Nucleic acid reverse transcription	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0131</b>	Nucleic Acid Sequence Based Analysis	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0132</b>	Polymerase chain reaction	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0133</b>	Q-Beta Replicase or probe amplification category method	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0134</b>	Restriction Fragment Length Polymorphism	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0135</b>	Southern Blot	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0136</b>	Strand Displacement Amplification	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0137</b>	Transcription Mediated Amplification	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

A code that provides additional detail about the means or technique used to ascertain the observation.

*Examples:* Blood pressure measurement method: arterial puncture vs. sphygmomanometer (Riva-Rocci), sitting vs. supine position, etc.

*Constraints:* In all observations the method is already partially specified by the Act.code. In this case, the methodCode NEED NOT be used at all. The methodCode MAY still be used to identify this method more clearly in addition to what is implied from the Act.code. However, an information consumer system or process SHOULD NOT depend on this methodCode information for method detail that is implied by the Act.code.

If the methodCode is used to express method detail that is also implied by the Act.code, the methodCode MUST NOT be in conflict with the implied method of the Act.code.

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
ObservationMethod	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14079 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	<b>0138</b>	Western Blot	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0139</b>	Flocculation	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0140</b>	Immune precipitation	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0141</b>	Milk ring test	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0142</b>	Precipitin	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0143</b>	Acid fast stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0144</b>	Acid fast stain, fluorochrome	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0145</b>	Acid fast stain, Kinyoun's cold carbolfuchsin	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0146</b>	Acid fast stain, Ziehl-Neelsen	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0147</b>	Acid phosphatase stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0148</b>	Acridine orange stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0149</b>	Active brilliant orange KH stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0150</b>	Alazarin red S stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0151</b>	Alcian blue stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

A code that provides additional detail about the means or technique used to ascertain the observation.

*Examples:* Blood pressure measurement method: arterial puncture vs. sphygmomanometer (Riva-Rocci), sitting vs. supine position, etc.

*Constraints:* In all observations the method is already partially specified by the Act.code. In this case, the methodCode NEED NOT be used at all. The methodCode MAY still be used to identify this method more clearly in addition to what is implied from the Act.code. However, an information consumer system or process SHOULD NOT depend on this methodCode information for method detail that is implied by the Act.code.

If the methodCode is used to express method detail that is also implied by the Act.code, the methodCode MUST NOT be in conflict with the implied method of the Act.code.

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
ObservationMethod	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14079 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	<b>0152</b>	Alcian blue with Periodic acid Schiff stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0153</b>	Argentaffin stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0154</b>	Argentaffin silver stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0155</b>	Azure-eosin stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0156</b>	Basic Fuschin stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0157</b>	Bennhold stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0158</b>	Bennhold's Congo red stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0159</b>	Bielschowsky stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0160</b>	Bielschowsky's silver stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0161</b>	Bleach stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0162</b>	Bodian stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0163</b>	Brown-Brenn stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0164</b>	Butyrate-esterase stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0165</b>	Calcofluor white fluorescent stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

A code that provides additional detail about the means or technique used to ascertain the observation.

*Examples:* Blood pressure measurement method: arterial puncture vs. sphygmomanometer (Riva-Rocci), sitting vs. supine position, etc.

*Constraints:* In all observations the method is already partially specified by the Act.code. In this case, the methodCode NEED NOT be used at all. The methodCode MAY still be used to identify this method more clearly in addition to what is implied from the Act.code. However, an information consumer system or process SHOULD NOT depend on this methodCode information for method detail that is implied by the Act.code.

If the methodCode is used to express method detail that is also implied by the Act.code, the methodCode MUST NOT be in conflict with the implied method of the Act.code.

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
ObservationMethod	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14079 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final	
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	<b>0166</b>	Carbol-fuchsin stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0167</b>	Carmine stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0168</b>	Churukian-Schenk stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0169</b>	Congo red stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0170</b>	Cresyl echt violet stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0171</b>	Crystal violet stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0172</b>	De Galantha stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0173</b>	Dieterle silver impregnation stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0174</b>	Fite-Farco stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0175</b>	Fontana-Masson silver stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0176</b>	Fouchet stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0177</b>	Gomori stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0178</b>	Gomori methenamine silver stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0179</b>	Gomori-Wheatly trichrome stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

A code that provides additional detail about the means or technique used to ascertain the observation.

*Examples:* Blood pressure measurement method: arterial puncture vs. sphygmomanometer (Riva-Rocci), sitting vs. supine position, etc.

*Constraints:* In all observations the method is already partially specified by the Act.code. In this case, the methodCode NEED NOT be used at all. The methodCode MAY still be used to identify this method more clearly in addition to what is implied from the Act.code. However, an information consumer system or process SHOULD NOT depend on this methodCode information for method detail that is implied by the Act.code.

If the methodCode is used to express method detail that is also implied by the Act.code, the methodCode MUST NOT be in conflict with the implied method of the Act.code.

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
ObservationMethod	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14079 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	<b>0180</b>	Gridley stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0181</b>	Grimelius silver stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0182</b>	Grocott stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0183</b>	Grocott methenamine silver stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0184</b>	Hale's colloidal ferric oxide stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0185</b>	Hale's colloidal iron stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0186</b>	Hansel stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0187</b>	Harris regressive hematoxylin and eosin stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0188</b>	Hematoxylin and eosin stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0189</b>	Highman stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0190</b>	Holzer stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0191</b>	Iron hematoxylin stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0192</b>	Jones stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0193</b>	Jones methenamine silver stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

A code that provides additional detail about the means or technique used to ascertain the observation.

*Examples:* Blood pressure measurement method: arterial puncture vs. sphygmomanometer (Riva-Rocci), sitting vs. supine position, etc.

*Constraints:* In all observations the method is already partially specified by the Act.code. In this case, the methodCode NEED NOT be used at all. The methodCode MAY still be used to identify this method more clearly in addition to what is implied from the Act.code. However, an information consumer system or process SHOULD NOT depend on this methodCode information for method detail that is implied by the Act.code.

If the methodCode is used to express method detail that is also implied by the Act.code, the methodCode MUST NOT be in conflict with the implied method of the Act.code.

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
ObservationMethod	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14079 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final	
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	<b>0194</b>	Kossa stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0195</b>	Lawson-Van Gieson stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0196</b>	Loeffler methylene blue stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0197</b>	Luxol fast blue with cresyl violet stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0198</b>	Luxol fast blue with Periodic acid-Schiff stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0199</b>	MacNeal's tetrachrome blood stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0200</b>	Mallory-Heidenhain stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0201</b>	Masson trichrome stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0202</b>	Mayer mucicarmine stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0203</b>	Mayers progressive hematoxylin and eosin stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0204</b>	May-Grunwald Giemsa stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0205</b>	Methyl green stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0206</b>	Methyl green pyronin stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0207</b>	Modified Gomori-Wheatly trichrome stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	



## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

A code that provides additional detail about the means or technique used to ascertain the observation.

*Examples:* Blood pressure measurement method: arterial puncture vs. sphygmomanometer (Riva-Rocci), sitting vs. supine position, etc.

*Constraints:* In all observations the method is already partially specified by the Act.code. In this case, the methodCode NEED NOT be used at all. The methodCode MAY still be used to identify this method more clearly in addition to what is implied from the Act.code. However, an information consumer system or process SHOULD NOT depend on this methodCode information for method detail that is implied by the Act.code.

If the methodCode is used to express method detail that is also implied by the Act.code, the methodCode MUST NOT be in conflict with the implied method of the Act.code.

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
ObservationMethod	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14079 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final	
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	<b>0208</b>	Modified Masson trichrome stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0209</b>	Modified trichrome stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0210</b>	Movat pentachrome stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0211</b>	Mucicarmine stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0212</b>	Neutral red stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0213</b>	Night blue stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0214</b>	Non-specific esterase stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0215</b>	Oil red-O stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0216</b>	Orcein stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0217</b>	Perls' stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0218</b>	Phosphotungstic acid-hematoxylin stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0219</b>	Potassium ferrocyanide stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0220</b>	Prussian blue stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0221</b>	Putchler modified Bennhold stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

A code that provides additional detail about the means or technique used to ascertain the observation.

*Examples:* Blood pressure measurement method: arterial puncture vs. sphygmomanometer (Riva-Rocci), sitting vs. supine position, etc.

*Constraints:* In all observations the method is already partially specified by the Act.code. In this case, the methodCode NEED NOT be used at all. The methodCode MAY still be used to identify this method more clearly in addition to what is implied from the Act.code. However, an information consumer system or process SHOULD NOT depend on this methodCode information for method detail that is implied by the Act.code.

If the methodCode is used to express method detail that is also implied by the Act.code, the methodCode MUST NOT be in conflict with the implied method of the Act.code.

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
ObservationMethod	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14079 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	<b>0222</b>	Quinacrine fluorescent stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0223</b>	Reticulin stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0224</b>	Rhodamine stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0225</b>	Safranin stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0226</b>	Schmorl stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0227</b>	Seiver-Munger stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0228</b>	Silver stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0229</b>	Specific esterase stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0230</b>	Steiner silver stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0231</b>	Sudan III stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0232</b>	Sudan IVI stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0233</b>	Sulfated alcian blue stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0234</b>	Supravital stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0235</b>	Thioflavine-S stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

A code that provides additional detail about the means or technique used to ascertain the observation.

*Examples:* Blood pressure measurement method: arterial puncture vs. sphygmomanometer (Riva-Rocci), sitting vs. supine position, etc.

*Constraints:* In all observations the method is already partially specified by the Act.code. In this case, the methodCode NEED NOT be used at all. The methodCode MAY still be used to identify this method more clearly in addition to what is implied from the Act.code. However, an information consumer system or process SHOULD NOT depend on this methodCode information for method detail that is implied by the Act.code.

If the methodCode is used to express method detail that is also implied by the Act.code, the methodCode MUST NOT be in conflict with the implied method of the Act.code.

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
ObservationMethod	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14079 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final	
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	<b>0236</b>	Three micron Giemsa stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0237</b>	Vassar-Culling stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0238</b>	Vital Stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0239</b>	von Kossa stain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0240</b>	Antibiotic sensitivity, disk	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0241</b>	BACTEC susceptibility test	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0242</b>	Disk dilution	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0243</b>	Minimum bactericidal concentration test, macrodilution	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0244</b>	Minimum bactericidal concentration test, microdilution	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0245</b>	Minimum Inhibitory Concentration, macrodilution	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0246</b>	Minimum Inhibitory Concentration, microdilution	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0247</b>	Turbidometric	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0248</b>	Refractometric	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0249</b>	Thin layer chromatography (TLC)	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

A code that provides additional detail about the means or technique used to ascertain the observation.

*Examples:* Blood pressure measurement method: arterial puncture vs. sphygmomanometer (Riva-Rocci), sitting vs. supine position, etc.

*Constraints:* In all observations the method is already partially specified by the Act.code. In this case, the methodCode NEED NOT be used at all. The methodCode MAY still be used to identify this method more clearly in addition to what is implied from the Act.code. However, an information consumer system or process SHOULD NOT depend on this methodCode information for method detail that is implied by the Act.code.

If the methodCode is used to express method detail that is also implied by the Act.code, the methodCode MUST NOT be in conflict with the implied method of the Act.code.

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
ObservationMethod	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14079 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final	
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	<b>0250</b>	EMIT	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0251</b>	Flow cytometry (FC)	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0252</b>	Radial immunodiffusion (RID)	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0253</b>	Fluorescence polarization immunoassay (FPIA)	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0254</b>	Immunofixation electrophoresis (IFE)	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0255</b>	Equilibrium dialysis	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0256</b>	Kleihauer-Betke acid elution	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0257</b>	Anti-complement immunofluorescence (ACIF)	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0258</b>	GC/MS	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0259</b>	Nephelometry	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0260</b>	IgE immunoassay antibody	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0261</b>	Lymphocyte Microcytotoxicity Assay	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0262</b>	Spectrophotometry	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0263</b>	Atomic absorption spectrophotometry (AAS)	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

A code that provides additional detail about the means or technique used to ascertain the observation.

*Examples:* Blood pressure measurement method: arterial puncture vs. sphygmomanometer (Riva-Rocci), sitting vs. supine position, etc.

*Constraints:* In all observations the method is already partially specified by the Act.code. In this case, the methodCode NEED NOT be used at all. The methodCode MAY still be used to identify this method more clearly in addition to what is implied from the Act.code. However, an information consumer system or process SHOULD NOT depend on this methodCode information for method detail that is implied by the Act.code.

If the methodCode is used to express method detail that is also implied by the Act.code, the methodCode MUST NOT be in conflict with the implied method of the Act.code.

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
ObservationMethod	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14079 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final	
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	<b>0264</b>	Ion selective electrode (ISE)	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0265</b>	Gas chromatography (GC)	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0266</b>	Isoelectric focusing (IEF)	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0267</b>	Immunochemiluminescence	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0268</b>	Microparticle enzyme immunoassay (MEIA)	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0269</b>	ICP/MS	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0270</b>	Immunoradiometric assay (IRMA)	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0271</b>	Photo optical clot detection	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
1-S	<b>ALGM</b>	algorithm	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
2-L	<b>BYCL</b>	bayesian calculation	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
1-L	<b>GINT</b>	global introspection	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-S	<b>ALGM</b>	algorithm	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>BYCL</b>	bayesian calculation	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>GINT</b>	global introspection	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

A code that provides additional detail about the means or technique used to ascertain the observation.

*Examples:* Blood pressure measurement method: arterial puncture vs. sphygmomanometer (Riva-Rocci), sitting vs. supine position, etc.

*Constraints:* In all observations the method is already partially specified by the Act.code. In this case, the methodCode NEED NOT be used at all. The methodCode MAY still be used to identify this method more clearly in addition to what is implied from the Act.code. However, an information consumer system or process SHOULD NOT depend on this methodCode information for method detail that is implied by the Act.code.

If the methodCode is used to express method detail that is also implied by the Act.code, the methodCode MUST NOT be in conflict with the implied method of the Act.code.

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
ObservationMethod	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14079 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final	
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-S	<b>0272</b>	Minimum Inhibitory Concentration	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
1-L	<b>0245</b>	Minimum Inhibitory Concentration, macrodilution	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
1-L	<b>0246</b>	Minimum Inhibitory Concentration, microdilution	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-L	<b>0275a</b>	Minimum Lethal Concentration (MLC)	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-S	<b>0280</b>	Susceptibility Testing	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
1-L	<b>0240</b>	Antibiotic sensitivity, disk	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
1-L	<b>0241</b>	BACTEC susceptibility test	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
1-L	<b>0242</b>	Disk dilution	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
1-S	<b>0272</b>	Minimum Inhibitory Concentration	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
1-L	<b>0273</b>	Viral Genotype Susceptibility	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
1-L	<b>0274</b>	Viral Phenotype Susceptibility	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
1-L	<b>0275</b>	Gradient Strip	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
1-L	<b>0275a</b>	Minimum Lethal Concentration (MLC)	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
1-L	<b>0276</b>	Slow Mycobacteria Susceptibility	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

A code that provides additional detail about the means or technique used to ascertain the observation.

*Examples:* Blood pressure measurement method: arterial puncture vs. sphygmomanometer (Riva-Rocci), sitting vs. supine position, etc.

*Constraints:* In all observations the method is already partially specified by the Act.code. In this case, the methodCode NEED NOT be used at all. The methodCode MAY still be used to identify this method more clearly in addition to what is implied from the Act.code. However, an information consumer system or process SHOULD NOT depend on this methodCode information for method detail that is implied by the Act.code.

If the methodCode is used to express method detail that is also implied by the Act.code, the methodCode MUST NOT be in conflict with the implied method of the Act.code.

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
<i>ObservationMethod</i>	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14079 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final	
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
1-L	<b>0277</b>	Serum bactericidal titer	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
1-L	<b>0278</b>	Agar screen	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
1-L	<b>0279</b>	Disk induction	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-A	<i>_VerificationMethod</i>	VerificationMethod	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
1-L	<b>VDOC</b>	document verification	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
1-L	<b>VREG</b>	registry verification	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
1-L	<b>VTOKEN</b>	electronic token verification	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
1-L	<b>VVOICE</b>	voice-based verification	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
0-A	<i>_GeneticObservationMethod</i>	GeneticObservationMethod	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	
1-L	<b>PCR</b>	PCR	2.16.840.1.113883.5.84	

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

### 5.1.48 ObservationType 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16226 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) **ref** (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Description				
<b>History description 2014-03-26:</b> Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26				
<b>description:</b>				
Identifies the kinds of observations that can be performed				
Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
ObservationType	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16226 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final	
<b>A valid code from the code system:</b>				
Code System Name	Code System Id	Code System Version		
loinc	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1			
<b>Or one of the following:</b>				
Source Code System:				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ 2.16.840.1.113883.5.4 Act Code</li> <li>▪ 2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes</li> </ul>				
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
1-A	<i>_ActSpecObsCode</i>	ActSpecObsCode	Act Code	
2-L	<b>ARTBLD</b>	ActSpecObsArtBldCode	Act Code	
2-S	<b>DILUTION</b>	ActSpecObsDilutionCode	Act Code	
3-L	<b>AUTO-HIGH</b>	Auto-High Dilution	Act Code	
3-L	<b>AUTO-LOW</b>	Auto-Low Dilution	Act Code	
3-L	<b>PRE</b>	Pre-Dilution	Act Code	
3-L	<b>RERUN</b>	Rerun Dilution	Act Code	
2-L	<b>EVNFCTS</b>	ActSpecObsEvtfctsCode	Act Code	



## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

Identifies the kinds of observations that can be performed

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
<i>ObservationType</i>	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16226 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
2-S	<b>INTFR</b>	ActSpecObsInterferenceCode	Act Code	
3-L	<b>FIBRIN</b>	Fibrin	Act Code	
3-L	<b>HEMOLYSIS</b>	Hemolysis	Act Code	
3-L	<b>ICTERUS</b>	Icterus	Act Code	
3-L	<b>LIPEMIA</b>	Lipemia	Act Code	
2-S	<b>VOLUME</b>	ActSpecObsVolumeCode	Act Code	
3-L	<b>AVAILABLE</b>	Available Volume	Act Code	
3-L	<b>CONSUMPTION</b>	Consumption Volume	Act Code	
3-L	<b>CURRENT</b>	Current Volume	Act Code	
3-L	<b>INITIAL</b>	Initial Volume	Act Code	
1-A	<i>_AnnotationType</i>	AnnotationType	Act Code	
2-S	<b>_ActPatientAnnotationType</b>	ActPatientAnnotationType	Act Code	
3-L	<b>ANNDI</b>	diagnostic image note	Act Code	
3-L	<b>ANNGEN</b>	general note	Act Code	
3-L	<b>ANNIMM</b>	immunization note	Act Code	
3-L	<b>ANNLAB</b>	laboratory note	Act Code	
3-L	<b>ANNMED</b>	medication note	Act Code	
1-A	<i>_GeneticObservationType</i>	GeneticObservationType	Act Code	

Description				
<b>History description 2014-03-26:</b> Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26				
<b>description:</b>				
Identifies the kinds of observations that can be performed				
Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
<i>ObservationType</i>	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16226 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final	
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
2-L	<b>GENE</b>	gene	Act Code	
1-S	<b>_ImmunizationObservationType</b>	ImmunizationObservationType	Act Code	
2-L	<b>OBSANTC</b>	antigen count	Act Code	
2-L	<b>OBSANTV</b>	antigen validity	Act Code	
1-A	<i>_IndividualCaseSafetyReportType</i>	Individual Case Safety Report Type	Act Code	
2-L	<b>PAT_ADV_EVNT</b>	patient adverse event	Act Code	
2-L	<b>VAC_PROBLEM</b>	vaccine product problem	Act Code	
1-A	<i>_LOINCObservationActContextAgeType</i>	LOINCObservationActContextAgeType	Act Code	
2-L	<b>21611-9</b>	age patient qn est	Act Code	
2-L	<b>21612-7</b>	age patient qn reported	Act Code	
2-L	<b>29553-5</b>	age patient qn calc	Act Code	
2-L	<b>30525-0</b>	age patient qn definition	Act Code	
2-L	<b>30972-4</b>	age at onset of adverse event	Act Code	
1-A	<i>_MedicationObservationType</i>	MedicationObservationType	Act Code	
2-L	<b>REP_HALF_LIFE</b>	representative half-life	Act Code	
2-L	<b>SPLCOATING</b>	coating	Act Code	
2-L	<b>SPLCOLOR</b>	color	Act Code	
2-L	<b>SPLIMAGE</b>	image	Act Code	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

Identifies the kinds of observations that can be performed

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
<i>ObservationType</i>	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16226 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
2-L	<b>SPLIMPRINT</b>	imprint	Act Code	
2-L	<b>SPLSCORING</b>	scoring	Act Code	
2-L	<b>SPLSHAPE</b>	shape	Act Code	
2-L	<b>SPLSIZE</b>	size	Act Code	
2-L	<b>SPLSYMBOL</b>	symbol	Act Code	
1-A	<i>_ObservationIssueTriggerCodedObservationType</i>	ObservationIssueTriggerCodedObservationType	Act Code	
2-A	<i>_CaseTransmissionMode</i>	case transmission mode	Act Code	
3-L	<b>AIRTRNS</b>	airborne transmission	Act Code	
3-L	<b>ANANTRNS</b>	animal to animal transmission	Act Code	
3-L	<b>ANHUMTRNS</b>	animal to human transmission	Act Code	
3-L	<b>BDYFLDTRNS</b>	body fluid contact transmission	Act Code	
3-L	<b>BLDTRNS</b>	blood borne transmission	Act Code	
3-L	<b>DERMTRNS</b>	transdermal transmission	Act Code	
3-L	<b>ENVTRNS</b>	environmental exposure transmission	Act Code	
3-L	<b>FECTRNS</b>	fecal-oral transmission	Act Code	
3-L	<b>FOMTRNS</b>	fomite transmission	Act Code	
3-L	<b>FOODTRNS</b>	food-borne transmission	Act Code	
3-L	<b>HUMHUMTRNS</b>	human to human transmission	Act Code	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

Identifies the kinds of observations that can be performed

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
ObservationType	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16226 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
3-L	<b>INDTRNS</b>	indeterminate disease transmission mode	Act Code	
3-L	<b>LACTRNS</b>	lactation transmission	Act Code	
3-L	<b>NOSTRNS</b>	nosocomial transmission	Act Code	
3-L	<b>PARTRNS</b>	parenteral transmission	Act Code	
3-L	<b>PLACTRNS</b>	transplacental transmission	Act Code	
3-L	<b>SEXTRNS</b>	sexual transmission	Act Code	
3-L	<b>TRNSFTRNS</b>	transfusion transmission	Act Code	
3-L	<b>VECTRNS</b>	vector-borne transmission	Act Code	
3-L	<b>WATTRNS</b>	water-borne transmission	Act Code	
1-S	<b>_ObservationQualityMeasureAttribute</b>	ObservationQualityMeasureAttribute	Act Code	
2-L	<b>AGGREGATE</b>	aggregate measure observation	Act Code	
2-L	<b>COPY</b>	copyright	Act Code	
2-L	<b>CRS</b>	clinical recommendation statement	Act Code	
2-L	<b>DEF</b>	definition	Act Code	
2-L	<b>DISC</b>	disclaimer	Act Code	
2-L	<b>FINALDT</b>	finalized date/time	Act Code	
2-L	<b>GUIDE</b>	guidance	Act Code	
2-L	<b>IDUR</b>	improvement notation	Act Code	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

Identifies the kinds of observations that can be performed

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
ObservationType	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16226 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
2-L	<b>ITMCNT</b>	items counted	Act Code	
2-L	<b>KEY</b>	keyword	Act Code	
2-L	<b>MEDT</b>	measurement end date	Act Code	
2-L	<b>MSD</b>	measurement start date	Act Code	
2-L	<b>MSRADJ</b>	risk adjustment	Act Code	
2-L	<b>MSRAGG</b>	rate aggregation	Act Code	
2-L	<b>MSRIMPROV</b>	health quality measure improvement notation	Act Code	
2-L	<b>MSRJUR</b>	jurisdiction	Act Code	
2-L	<b>MSRRPTR</b>	reporter type	Act Code	
2-L	<b>MSRRPTTIME</b>	timeframe for reporting	Act Code	
2-L	<b>MSRSCORE</b>	measure scoring	Act Code	
2-L	<b>MSRSET</b>	health quality measure care setting	Act Code	
2-L	<b>MSRTOPIC</b>	health quality measure topic type	Act Code	
2-L	<b>MSRTP</b>	measurement period	Act Code	
2-L	<b>MSRTYPE</b>	measure type	Act Code	
2-L	<b>RAT</b>	rationale	Act Code	
2-L	<b>REF</b>	reference	Act Code	
2-L	<b>SDE</b>	supplemental data elements	Act Code	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

Identifies the kinds of observations that can be performed

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
<i>ObservationType</i>	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16226 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
2-L	<b>STRAT</b>	stratification	Act Code	
2-L	<b>TRANF</b>	transmission format	Act Code	
2-L	<b>USE</b>	notice of use	Act Code	
1-A	<i>_ObservationSequenceType</i>	ObservationSequenceType	Act Code	
2-L	<b>TIME_ABSOLUTE</b>	absolute time sequence	Act Code	
2-L	<b>TIME_RELATIVE</b>	relative time sequence	Act Code	
1-A	<i>_ObservationSeriesType</i>	ObservationSeriesType	Act Code	
2-A	<i>_ECGObservationSeriesType</i>	ECGObservationSeriesType	Act Code	
3-L	<b>REPRESENTATIVE_BEAT</b>	ECG representative beat waveforms	Act Code	
3-L	<b>RHYTHM</b>	ECG rhythm waveforms	Act Code	
1-S	<b>_PatientImmunizationRelatedObservationType</b>	PatientImmunizationRelatedObservationType	Act Code	
2-L	<b>CLSSRM</b>	classroom	Act Code	
2-L	<b>GRADE</b>	grade	Act Code	
2-L	<b>SCHL</b>	school	Act Code	
2-L	<b>SCHLDIV</b>	school division	Act Code	
2-L	<b>TEACHER</b>	teacher	Act Code	
1-A	<i>_PopulationInclusionObservationType</i>	PopulationInclusionObservationType	Act Code	
2-L	<b>DENEX</b>	denominator exclusions	Act Code	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

Identifies the kinds of observations that can be performed

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
ObservationType	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16226 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
2-L	<b>DENEXCEP</b>	denominator exceptions	Act Code	
2-L	<b>DENOM</b>	denominator	Act Code	
2-S	<b>IPOP</b>	initial population	Act Code	
3-L	<b>IPPOP</b>	initial patient population	Act Code	
2-L	<b>MSRPOPL</b>	measure population	Act Code	
2-L	<b>MSRPOPLEX</b>	measure population exclusions	Act Code	
2-L	<b>NUMER</b>	numerator	Act Code	
2-L	<b>NUMEX</b>	numerator exclusions	Act Code	
1-A	<i>_PreferenceObservationType</i>	_PreferenceObservationType	Act Code	
2-L	<b>PREFSTRENGTH</b>	preference strength	Act Code	
1-L	<b>ADVERSE_REACTION</b>	Adverse Reaction	Act Code	
1-L	<b>ASSERTION</b>	Assertion	Act Code	
1-L	<b>CASESER</b>	case seriousness criteria	Act Code	
1-L	<b>CDIO</b>	case disease imported observation	Act Code	
1-L	<b>CRIT</b>	criticality	Act Code	
1-L	<b>CTMO</b>	case transmission mode observation	Act Code	
1-S	<b>DX</b>	ObservationDiagnosisTypes	Act Code	
2-L	<b>ADMDX</b>	admitting diagnosis	Act Code	

Description				
<b>History description 2014-03-26:</b> Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26				
<b>description:</b>				
Identifies the kinds of observations that can be performed				
Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
ObservationType	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16226 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final	
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
2-L	<b>DISDX</b>	discharge diagnosis	Act Code	
2-L	<b>INTDX</b>	intermediate diagnosis	Act Code	
2-L	<b>NOI</b>	nature of injury	Act Code	
1-L	<b>GISTIER</b>	GIS tier	Act Code	
1-L	<b>HHOBS</b>	household situation observation	Act Code	
1-S	<b>ISSUE</b>	detected issue	Act Code	
2-A	<i>_ActAdministrativeDetectedIssueCode</i>	ActAdministrativeDetectedIssueCode	Act Code	
3-A	<i>_ActAdministrativeAuthorizationDetectedIssueCode</i>	ActAdministrativeAuthorizationDetectedIssueCode	Act Code	
4-L	<b>NAT</b>	Insufficient authorization	Act Code	
4-L	<b>SUPPRESSED</b>	record suppressed	Act Code	
4-S	<b>VALIDAT</b>	validation issue	Act Code	
5-L	<b>KEY204</b>	Unknown key identifier	Act Code	
5-L	<b>KEY205</b>	Duplicate key identifier	Act Code	
5-S	<b>COMPLY</b>	Compliance Alert	Act Code	
6-S	<b>DUPHPY</b>	Duplicate Therapy Alert	Act Code	
7-L	<b>DUPHPCLS</b>	duplicate therapeutic class alert	Act Code	
7-L	<b>DUPHPGEN</b>	duplicate generic alert	Act Code	
6-L	<b>ABUSE</b>	commonly abused/misused alert	Act Code	



## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

Identifies the kinds of observations that can be performed

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
ObservationType	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16226 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
6-L	<b>FRAUD</b>	potential fraud	Act Code	
6-L	<b>PLYDOC</b>	Poly-orderer Alert	Act Code	
6-L	<b>PLYPHRM</b>	Poly-supplier Alert Poly-pharmacy Alert	Act Code	
5-S	<b>DOSE</b>	Dosage problem	Act Code	
6-L	<b>DOSECOND</b>	dosage-condition alert	Act Code	
6-S	<b>DOSEDUR</b>	Dose-Duration Alert	Act Code	
7-S	<b>DOSEDURH</b>	Dose-Duration High Alert	Act Code	
8-L	<b>DOSEDURHIND</b>	Dose-Duration High for Indication Alert	Act Code	
7-S	<b>DOSEDURL</b>	Dose-Duration Low Alert	Act Code	
8-L	<b>DOSEDURLIND</b>	Dose-Duration Low for Indication Alert	Act Code	
6-S	<b>DOSEH</b>	High Dose Alert	Act Code	
7-L	<b>DOSEHINDA</b>	High Dose for Age Alert	Act Code	
7-L	<b>DOSEHIND</b>	High Dose for Indication Alert	Act Code	
7-L	<b>DOSEHINDSA</b>	High Dose for Height/Surface Area Alert	Act Code	
7-L	<b>DOSEHINDW</b>	High Dose for Weight Alert	Act Code	
6-S	<b>DOSEIVL</b>	Dose-Interval Alert	Act Code	
7-L	<b>DOSEIVLIND</b>	Dose-Interval for Indication Alert	Act Code	
6-S	<b>DOSEL</b>	Low Dose Alert	Act Code	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

Identifies the kinds of observations that can be performed

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
ObservationType	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16226 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
7-L	<b>DOSELINDA</b>	Low Dose for Age Alert	Act Code	
7-L	<b>DOSELIND</b>	Low Dose for Indication Alert	Act Code	
7-L	<b>DOSELINDSA</b>	Low Dose for Height/Surface Area Alert	Act Code	
7-L	<b>DOSELINDW</b>	Low Dose for Weight Alert	Act Code	
6-L	<b>MDOSE</b>	maximum dosage reached	Act Code	
5-S	<b>OBSA</b>	Observation Alert	Act Code	
6-S	<b>AGE</b>	Age Alert	Act Code	
7-L	<b>ADALRT</b>	adult alert	Act Code	
7-L	<b>DOSEHINDA</b>	High Dose for Age Alert	Act Code	
7-L	<b>DOSELINDA</b>	Low Dose for Age Alert	Act Code	
7-L	<b>GEALRT</b>	geriatric alert	Act Code	
7-L	<b>PEALRT</b>	pediatric alert	Act Code	
6-S	<b>COND</b>	Condition Alert	Act Code	
7-L	<b>HGHT</b>	HGHT	Act Code	
7-L	<b>LACT</b>	Lactation Alert	Act Code	
7-L	<b>PREG</b>	Pregnancy Alert	Act Code	
7-L	<b>WGHT</b>	WGHT	Act Code	
6-L	<b>CREACT</b>	common reaction alert	Act Code	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

Identifies the kinds of observations that can be performed

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
ObservationType	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16226 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
6-L	<b>GEN</b>	Genetic Alert	Act Code	
6-L	<b>GEND</b>	Gender Alert	Act Code	
6-L	<b>LAB</b>	Lab Alert	Act Code	
6-S	<b>REACT</b>	Reaction Alert	Act Code	
7-L	<b>ALGY</b>	Allergy Alert	Act Code	
7-L	<b>INT</b>	Intolerance Alert	Act Code	
6-S	<b>RREACT</b>	Related Reaction Alert	Act Code	
7-L	<b>RALG</b>	Related Allergy Alert	Act Code	
7-L	<b>RAR</b>	Related Prior Reaction Alert	Act Code	
7-L	<b>RINT</b>	Related Intolerance Alert	Act Code	
5-L	<b>BUS</b>	business constraint violation	Act Code	
5-S	<b>CODE_INVAL</b>	code is not valid	Act Code	
6-L	<b>CODE_DEPREC</b>	code has been deprecated	Act Code	
5-L	<b>FORMAT</b>	invalid format	Act Code	
5-L	<b>ILLEGAL</b>	illegal	Act Code	
5-S	<b>LEN_RANGE</b>	length out of range	Act Code	
6-L	<b>LEN_LONG</b>	length is too long	Act Code	
6-L	<b>LEN_SHORT</b>	length is too short	Act Code	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

Identifies the kinds of observations that can be performed

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
<i>ObservationType</i>	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16226 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
5-L	<b>MISSCOND</b>	conditional element missing	Act Code	
5-L	<b>MISSMAND</b>	mandatory element missing	Act Code	
5-L	<b>NODUPS</b>	duplicate values are not permitted	Act Code	
5-L	<b>NOPERSIST</b>	element will not be persisted	Act Code	
5-S	<b>REP_RANGE</b>	repetitions out of range	Act Code	
6-L	<b>MAXOCCURS</b>	repetitions above maximum	Act Code	
6-L	<b>MINOCCURS</b>	repetitions below minimum	Act Code	
3-A	<i>_ActAdministrativeRuleDetectedIssueCode</i>	ActAdministrativeRuleDetectedIssueCode	Act Code	
4-L	<b>KEY204</b>	Unknown key identifier	Act Code	
4-L	<b>KEY205</b>	Duplicate key identifier	Act Code	
4-L	<b>KEY206</b>	non-matching identification	Act Code	
4-L	<b>OBSOLETE</b>	obsolete record returned	Act Code	
2-A	<i>_ActSuppliedItemDetectedIssueCode</i>	ActSuppliedItemDetectedIssueCode	Act Code	
3-A	<i>_AdministrationDetectedIssueCode</i>	AdministrationDetectedIssueCode	Act Code	
4-A	<i>_AppropriatenessDetectedIssueCode</i>	AppropriatenessDetectedIssueCode	Act Code	
5-A	<i>_InteractionDetectedIssueCode</i>	InteractionDetectedIssueCode	Act Code	
6-L	<b>FOOD</b>	Food Interaction Alert	Act Code	
6-S	<b>TPROD</b>	Therapeutic Product Alert	Act Code	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

Identifies the kinds of observations that can be performed

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
ObservationType	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16226 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
7-L	<b>DRG</b>	Drug Interaction Alert	Act Code	
7-L	<b>NHP</b>	Natural Health Product Alert	Act Code	
7-L	<b>NONRX</b>	Non-Prescription Interaction Alert	Act Code	
5-S	<b>OBSA</b>	Observation Alert	Act Code	
6-S	<b>AGE</b>	Age Alert	Act Code	
7-L	<b>ADALRT</b>	adult alert	Act Code	
7-L	<b>DOSEHINDA</b>	High Dose for Age Alert	Act Code	
7-L	<b>DOSELINDA</b>	Low Dose for Age Alert	Act Code	
7-L	<b>GEALRT</b>	geriatric alert	Act Code	
7-L	<b>PEALRT</b>	pediatric alert	Act Code	
6-S	<b>COND</b>	Condition Alert	Act Code	
7-L	<b>HGHT</b>	HGHT	Act Code	
7-L	<b>LACT</b>	Lactation Alert	Act Code	
7-L	<b>PREG</b>	Pregnancy Alert	Act Code	
7-L	<b>WGHT</b>	WGHT	Act Code	
6-L	<b>CREACT</b>	common reaction alert	Act Code	
6-L	<b>GEN</b>	Genetic Alert	Act Code	
6-L	<b>GEND</b>	Gender Alert	Act Code	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

Identifies the kinds of observations that can be performed

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
ObservationType	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16226 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
6-L	<b>LAB</b>	Lab Alert	Act Code	
6-S	<b>REACT</b>	Reaction Alert	Act Code	
7-L	<b>ALGY</b>	Allergy Alert	Act Code	
7-L	<b>INT</b>	Intolerance Alert	Act Code	
6-S	<b>RREACT</b>	Related Reaction Alert	Act Code	
7-L	<b>RALG</b>	Related Allergy Alert	Act Code	
7-L	<b>RAR</b>	Related Prior Reaction Alert	Act Code	
7-L	<b>RINT</b>	Related Intolerance Alert	Act Code	
5-L	<b>PREVINEF</b>	previously ineffective	Act Code	
4-S	<b>COMPLY</b>	Compliance Alert	Act Code	
5-S	<b>DUPTHPY</b>	Duplicate Therapy Alert	Act Code	
6-L	<b>DUPTHPCLS</b>	duplicate therapeutic class alert	Act Code	
6-L	<b>DUPTHPGEN</b>	duplicate generic alert	Act Code	
5-L	<b>ABUSE</b>	commonly abused/misused alert	Act Code	
5-L	<b>FRAUD</b>	potential fraud	Act Code	
5-L	<b>PLYDOC</b>	Poly-orderer Alert	Act Code	
5-L	<b>PLYPHRM</b>	Poly-supplier Alert Poly-pharmacy Alert	Act Code	
4-L	<b>DACT</b>	drug action detected issue	Act Code	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

Identifies the kinds of observations that can be performed

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
<i>ObservationType</i>	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16226 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
4-S	<b>DOSE</b>	Dosage problem	Act Code	
5-L	<b>DOSECOND</b>	dosage-condition alert	Act Code	
5-S	<b>DOSEDUR</b>	Dose-Duration Alert	Act Code	
6-S	<b>DOSEDURH</b>	Dose-Duration High Alert	Act Code	
7-L	<b>DOSEDURHIND</b>	Dose-Duration High for Indication Alert	Act Code	
6-S	<b>DOSEDURL</b>	Dose-Duration Low Alert	Act Code	
7-L	<b>DOSEDURLIND</b>	Dose-Duration Low for Indication Alert	Act Code	
5-S	<b>DOSEH</b>	High Dose Alert	Act Code	
6-L	<b>DOSEHINDA</b>	High Dose for Age Alert	Act Code	
6-L	<b>DOSEHIND</b>	High Dose for Indication Alert	Act Code	
6-L	<b>DOSEHINDSA</b>	High Dose for Height/Surface Area Alert	Act Code	
6-L	<b>DOSEHINDW</b>	High Dose for Weight Alert	Act Code	
5-S	<b>DOSEIVL</b>	Dose-Interval Alert	Act Code	
6-L	<b>DOSEIVLIND</b>	Dose-Interval for Indication Alert	Act Code	
5-S	<b>DOSEL</b>	Low Dose Alert	Act Code	
6-L	<b>DOSELINDA</b>	Low Dose for Age Alert	Act Code	
6-L	<b>DOSELIND</b>	Low Dose for Indication Alert	Act Code	
6-L	<b>DOSELINDSA</b>	Low Dose for Height/Surface Area Alert	Act Code	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

Identifies the kinds of observations that can be performed

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
<i>ObservationType</i>	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16226 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
6-L	<b>DOSELINDW</b>	Low Dose for Weight Alert	Act Code	
5-L	<b>MDOSE</b>	maximum dosage reached	Act Code	
4-S	<b>DUPTHPY</b>	Duplicate Therapy Alert	Act Code	
5-L	<b>DUPTHPCLS</b>	duplicate therapeutic class alert	Act Code	
5-L	<b>DUPTHPGEN</b>	duplicate generic alert	Act Code	
4-S	<b>TIME</b>	timing detected issue	Act Code	
5-L	<b>ALRTENDLATE</b>	end too late alert	Act Code	
5-L	<b>ALRTSTRTLATE</b>	start too late alert	Act Code	
3-A	<i>_SupplyDetectedIssueCode</i>	SupplyDetectedIssueCode	Act Code	
4-L	<b>ALLDONE</b>	already performed	Act Code	
4-S	<b>FULFIL</b>	fulfillment alert	Act Code	
5-L	<b>NOTACTN</b>	no longer actionable	Act Code	
5-S	<b>NOTEQUIV</b>	not equivalent alert	Act Code	
6-L	<b>NOTEQUIVGEN</b>	not generically equivalent alert	Act Code	
6-L	<b>NOTEQUIVOTHER</b>	not therapeutically equivalent alert	Act Code	
5-S	<b>TIMING</b>	event timing incorrect alert	Act Code	
6-L	<b>INTERVAL</b>	outside requested time	Act Code	
6-L	<b>MINFREQ</b>	too soon within frequency based on the usage	Act Code	



## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

Identifies the kinds of observations that can be performed

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
ObservationType	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16226 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
4-L	<b>HELD</b>	held/suspended alert	Act Code	
4-L	<b>TOOLATE</b>	Refill Too Late Alert	Act Code	
4-L	<b>TOOSOON</b>	Refill Too Soon Alert	Act Code	
3-L	<b>HISTORIC</b>	record recorded as historical	Act Code	
3-S	<b>PATPREF</b>	violates stated preferences	Act Code	
4-L	<b>PATPREFALT</b>	violates stated preferences, alternate available	Act Code	
1-L	<b>KSUBJ</b>	knowledge subject	Act Code	
1-L	<b>KSUBT</b>	knowledge subtopic	Act Code	
1-S	<b>OINT</b>	intolerance	Act Code	
2-S	<b>ALG</b>	Allergy	Act Code	
3-L	<b>DALG</b>	Drug Allergy	Act Code	
3-L	<b>EALG</b>	Environmental Allergy	Act Code	
3-L	<b>FALG</b>	Food Allergy	Act Code	
2-S	<b>DINT</b>	Drug Intolerance	Act Code	
3-L	<b>DALG</b>	Drug Allergy	Act Code	
3-L	<b>DNAINT</b>	Drug Non-Allergy Intolerance	Act Code	
2-S	<b>EINT</b>	Environmental Intolerance	Act Code	
3-L	<b>EALG</b>	Environmental Allergy	Act Code	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

Identifies the kinds of observations that can be performed

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
<i>ObservationType</i>	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16226 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
3-L	<b>ENAINT</b>	Environmental Non-Allergy Intolerance	Act Code	
2-S	<b>FINT</b>	Food Intolerance	Act Code	
3-L	<b>FALG</b>	Food Allergy	Act Code	
3-L	<b>FNAINT</b>	Food Non-Allergy Intolerance	Act Code	
2-S	<b>NAINT</b>	Non-Allergy Intolerance	Act Code	
3-L	<b>DNAINT</b>	Drug Non-Allergy Intolerance	Act Code	
3-L	<b>ENAINT</b>	Environmental Non-Allergy Intolerance	Act Code	
3-L	<b>FNAINT</b>	Food Non-Allergy Intolerance	Act Code	
1-L	<b>SEV</b>	Severity Observation	Act Code	
1-L	<b>ADMDX</b>	admitting diagnosis	Act Code	
1-L	<b>DISDX</b>	discharge diagnosis	Act Code	
1-L	<b>INTDX</b>	intermediate diagnosis	Act Code	
1-L	<b>NOI</b>	nature of injury	Act Code	
1-A	<i>_ECGObservationSeriesType</i>	ECGObservationSeriesType	Act Code	
2-L	<b>REPRESENTATIVE_BEAT</b>	ECG representative beat waveforms	Act Code	
2-L	<b>RHYTHM</b>	ECG rhythm waveforms	Act Code	
1-L	<b>TIME_ABSOLUTE</b>	absolute time sequence	Act Code	
1-L	<b>TIME_RELATIVE</b>	relative time sequence	Act Code	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

Identifies the kinds of observations that can be performed

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
<i>ObservationType</i>	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16226 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
1-S	<b>_ActPatientAnnotationType</b>	ActPatientAnnotationType	Act Code	
2-L	<b>ANNDI</b>	diagnostic image note	Act Code	
2-L	<b>ANNGEN</b>	general note	Act Code	
2-L	<b>ANNIMM</b>	immunization note	Act Code	
2-L	<b>ANNLAB</b>	laboratory note	Act Code	
2-L	<b>ANNMED</b>	medication note	Act Code	
0-S	<b>OINT</b>	intolerance	Act Code	
1-S	<b>ALG</b>	Allergy	Act Code	
1-S	<b>DINT</b>	Drug Intolerance	Act Code	
1-S	<b>EINT</b>	Environmental Intolerance	Act Code	
1-S	<b>FINT</b>	Food Intolerance	Act Code	
1-S	<b>NAINT</b>	Non-Allergy Intolerance	Act Code	
0-A	<i>_ObservationIssueTriggerCodedObservationType</i>	ObservationIssueTriggerCodedObservationType	Act Code	
1-A	<i>_CaseTransmissionMode</i>	case transmission mode	Act Code	
0-L	<b>REP_HALF_LIFE</b>	representative half-life	Act Code	
0-L	<b>SPLCOATING</b>	coating	Act Code	
0-L	<b>SPLCOLOR</b>	color	Act Code	
0-L	<b>SPLIMAGE</b>	image	Act Code	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

Identifies the kinds of observations that can be performed

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
<i>ObservationType</i>	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16226 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	<b>SPLIMPRINT</b>	imprint	Act Code	
0-L	<b>SPLSCORING</b>	scoring	Act Code	
0-L	<b>SPLSHAPE</b>	shape	Act Code	
0-L	<b>SPLSIZE</b>	size	Act Code	
0-L	<b>SPLSYMBOL</b>	symbol	Act Code	
0-L	<b>21611-9</b>	age patient qn est	Act Code	
0-L	<b>21612-7</b>	age patient qn reported	Act Code	
0-L	<b>29553-5</b>	age patient qn calc	Act Code	
0-L	<b>30525-0</b>	age patient qn definition	Act Code	
0-L	<b>30972-4</b>	age at onset of adverse event	Act Code	
0-A	<i>_GeneticObservationType</i>	GeneticObservationType	Act Code	
1-L	<b>GENE</b>	gene	Act Code	

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.49  OrderableDrugForm 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.40 - 2013-09-09

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
OrderableDrugForm		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.40		2013-09-09	Final
Source Code System:					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ 2.16.840.1.113883.19.5.3</li> </ul>					
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	<b>CAKE</b>	cake	2.16.840.1.113883.19.5.3		
0-L	<b>CEMENT</b>	cement	2.16.840.1.113883.19.5.3	A substance that serves to produce solid union between two surfaces.	
0-L	<b>CRYS</b>	crystals	2.16.840.1.113883.19.5.3	A naturally produced angular solid of definite form in which the ultimate units from which it is built up are systematically arranged; they are usually evenly spaced on a regular space lattice.	
0-L	<b>DISK</b>	dsk	2.16.840.1.113883.19.5.3	A circular plate-like organ or structure.	
0-L	<b>FLAKE</b>	flakes	2.16.840.1.113883.19.5.3		
0-L	<b>GRAN</b>	granules	2.16.840.1.113883.19.5.3	A small particle or grain.	
0-L	<b>GUM</b>	chewing gum	2.16.840.1.113883.19.5.3	A sweetened and flavored insoluble plastic material of various shapes which when chewed, releases a drug substance into the oral cavity.	
0-L	<b>PAD</b>	pad	2.16.840.1.113883.19.5.3		
0-L	<b>MEDPAD</b>	medicated pad	2.16.840.1.113883.19.5.3		
0-L	<b>PATCH</b>	patch	2.16.840.1.113883.19.5.3	A drug delivery system that contains an adhesived backing and that permits its ingredients to diffuse from some portion of it (e.g., the backing itself, a reservoir, the adhesive, or some other component) into the body from the external site where it is applied.	
0-L	<b>TPATCH</b>	transdermal patch	2.16.840.1.113883.19.5.3		
0-L	<b>TPATH16</b>	16 hour transdermal patch	2.16.840.1.113883.19.5.3		
0-L	<b>TPATH24</b>	24 hour transdermal patch	2.16.840.1.113883.19.5.3		

Value Set Name			Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
OrderableDrugForm			2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.40	2013-09-09	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	<b>TPATH2WK</b>	biweekly transdermal patch	2.16.840.1.113883.19.5.3		
0-L	<b>TPATH72</b>	72 hour transdermal patch	2.16.840.1.113883.19.5.3		
0-L	<b>TPATHWK</b>	weekly transdermal patch	2.16.840.1.113883.19.5.3		
0-L	<b>PELLET</b>	pellet	2.16.840.1.113883.19.5.3	A small sterile solid mass consisting of a highly purified drug (with or without excipients) made by the formation of granules, or by compression and molding.	
0-L	<b>PILL</b>	pill	2.16.840.1.113883.19.5.3	A small, round solid dosage form containing a medicinal agent intended for oral administration.	
0-L	<b>CAP</b>	capsule	2.16.840.1.113883.19.5.3	A solid dosage form in which the drug is enclosed within either a hard or soft soluble container or 'shell' made from a suitable form of gelatin.	
0-L	<b>ORCAP</b>	oral capsule	2.16.840.1.113883.19.5.3		
0-L	<b>ENTCAP</b>	enteric coated capsule	2.16.840.1.113883.19.5.3		
0-L	<b>ERENTCAP</b>	extended release enteric coated capsule	2.16.840.1.113883.19.5.3		
0-L	<b>ERCAP</b>	extended release capsule	2.16.840.1.113883.19.5.3	A solid dosage form in which the drug is enclosed within either a hard or soft soluble container made from a suitable form of gelatin, and which releases a drug (or drugs) in such a manner to allow a reduction in dosing frequency as compared to that drug (or drugs) presented as a conventional dosage form.	
0-L	<b>ERCAP12</b>	12 hour extended release capsule	2.16.840.1.113883.19.5.3		

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
OrderableDrugForm		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.40		2013-09-09	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	<b>ERCAP24</b>	24 hour extended release capsule	2.16.840.1.113883.19.5.3		
0-L	<b>ERECCAP</b>	extended release enteric coated capsule	2.16.840.1.113883.19.5.3		
0-L	<b>TAB</b>	tablet	2.16.840.1.113883.19.5.3	A solid dosage form containing medicinal substances with or without suitable diluents.	
0-L	<b>ORTAB</b>	oral Tablet	2.16.840.1.113883.19.5.3		
0-L	<b>BUCTAB</b>	buccal Tablet	2.16.840.1.113883.19.5.3		
0-L	<b>SRBUCTAB</b>	sustained release buccal tablet	2.16.840.1.113883.19.5.3		
0-L	<b>CAPLET</b>	caplet	2.16.840.1.113883.19.5.3		
0-L	<b>CHEWTAB</b>	chewable tablet	2.16.840.1.113883.19.5.3	A solid dosage form containing medicinal substances with or without suitable diluents that is intended to be chewed, producing a pleasant tasting residue in the oral cavity that is easily swallowed and does not leave a bitter or unpleasant after-taste.	
0-L	<b>CPTAB</b>	coated particles tablet	2.16.840.1.113883.19.5.3		
0-L	<b>DISINTAB</b>	disintegrating tablet	2.16.840.1.113883.19.5.3	A solid dosage form containing medicinal substances which disintegrates rapidly, usually within a matter of seconds, when placed upon the tongue.	
0-L	<b>DRTAB</b>	delayed release tablet	2.16.840.1.113883.19.5.3		
0-L	<b>ECTAB</b>	enteric coated tablet	2.16.840.1.113883.19.5.3		
0-L	<b>ERECTAB</b>	extended release	2.16.840.1.113883.19.5.3		

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
OrderableDrugForm		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.40		2013-09-09	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
		enteric coated tablet			
0-L	<b>ERTAB</b>	extended release tablet	2.16.840.1.113883.19.5.3	A solid dosage form containing a drug which allows at least a reduction in dosing frequency as compared to that drug presented in conventional dosage form.	
0-L	<b>ERECTAB</b>	extended release enteric coated tablet	2.16.840.1.113883.19.5.3		
0-L	<b>ERTAB12</b>	12 hour extended release tablet	2.16.840.1.113883.19.5.3		
0-L	<b>ERTAB24</b>	24 hour extended release tablet	2.16.840.1.113883.19.5.3		
0-L	<b>ORTROCHE</b>	lozenge/oral troche	2.16.840.1.113883.19.5.3	A solid preparation containing one or more medicaments, usually in a flavored, sweetened base which is intended to dissolve or disintegrate slowly in the mouth.	
0-L	<b>SLTAB</b>	sublingual tablet	2.16.840.1.113883.19.5.3		
0-L	<b>VAGTAB</b>	vaginal tablet	2.16.840.1.113883.19.5.3		
0-L	<b>POWD</b>	powder	2.16.840.1.113883.19.5.3	An intimate mixture of dry, finely divided drugs and/or chemicals that may be intended for internal or external use.	
0-L	<b>TOPPWD</b>	topical powder	2.16.840.1.113883.19.5.3		
0-L	<b>RECPWD</b>	rectal powder	2.16.840.1.113883.19.5.3		
0-L	<b>VAGPWD</b>	vaginal powder	2.16.840.1.113883.19.5.3		
0-L	<b>SUPP</b>	suppository	2.16.840.1.113883.19.5.3	A solid body of various weights and shapes, adapted for introduction into the rectal, vaginal, or urethral orifice of the human body; they usually melt, soften, or dissolve at body temperature.	
0-L	<b>RECSUPP</b>	rectal suppository	2.16.840.1.113883.19.5.3		



Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
OrderableDrugForm		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.40		2013-09-09	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	<b>URETHSUPP</b>	urethral suppository	2.16.840.1.113883.19.5.3		
0-L	<b>VAGSUPP</b>	vaginal suppository	2.16.840.1.113883.19.5.3		
0-L	<b>SWAB</b>	swab	2.16.840.1.113883.19.5.3	A wad of absorbent material usually wound around one end of a small stick and used for applying medication or for removing material from an area.	
0-L	<b>MEDSWAB</b>	medicated swab	2.16.840.1.113883.19.5.3		
0-L	<b>WAFER</b>	wafer	2.16.840.1.113883.19.5.3	A thin slice of material containing a medicinal agent.	

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

### 5.1.50 OrderableObservationRequestCode 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.41 - 2013-09-09

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
OrderableObservationRequestCode	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.41	2013-09-09	Final

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

### 5.1.51 ParticipationFunction 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10267 - 2014-06-09 **ref** (from repository: ccda-)

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
ParticipationFunction	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10267 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ccda-)	2014-06-09	Final

Source Code System:

- 2.16.840.1.113883.5.88

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	<b>SNRS</b>	Scrub nurse	2.16.840.1.113883.5.88	

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
ParticipationFunction	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10267 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ccda-)	2014-06-09	Final

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	<b>SASST</b>	Second assistant surgeon	2.16.840.1.113883.5.88	

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

### 5.1.52 ParticipationMode 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16543 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) **ref** (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Description			
<b>History description 2014-03-26:</b> Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26			
<b>description:</b>			
Identifies the primary means by which an Entity participates in an Act.			

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
ParticipationMode	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16543 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final

Source Code System:

- 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1064

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	<b>PHYSICAL</b>	physical presence	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1064	
0-L	<b>REMOTE</b>	remote presence	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1064	
0-S	<b>VERBAL</b>	verbal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1064	
1-L	<b>Dictate</b>	dictated	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1064	
1-L	<b>FACE</b>	face-to-face	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1064	
1-L	<b>PHONE</b>	telephone	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1064	
1-L	<b>VIDEOCONF</b>	videoconferencing	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1064	
0-S	<b>WRITTEN</b>	written	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1064	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

Identifies the primary means by which an Entity participates in an Act.

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
ParticipationMode	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16543 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
1-L	<b>FAXWRIT</b>	telefax	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1064	
1-L	<b>HANDWRIT</b>	handwritten	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1064	
1-L	<b>MAILWRIT</b>	mail	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1064	
1-S	<b>ONLINEWRIT</b>	online written	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1064	
2-L	<b>EMAILWRIT</b>	email	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1064	
1-L	<b>TYPEWRIT</b>	typewritten	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1064	
0-L	<b>ELECTRONIC</b>	electronic data	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1064	
0-L	<b>PHYSICAL</b>	physical presence	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1064	
0-S	<b>VERBAL</b>	verbal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1064	

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

### 5.1.53 ParticipationSignature 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10282 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) [ref](#) (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Description				
<b>History description 2014-03-26:</b> Lock all vauue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26				
<b>description:</b>				
A code specifying whether and how the participant has attested his participation through a signature and or whether such a signature is needed.				
<i>Examples:</i> A surgical Procedure act object (representing a procedure report) requires a signature of the performing and responsible surgeon, and possibly other participants. (See also: Participation.signatureText.)				
Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
ParticipationSignature	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10282 <a href="#">ref</a> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final	
Source Code System:				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2.16.840.1.113883.5.89</li> </ul>				
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	<b>I</b>	intended	2.16.840.1.113883.5.89	
0-L	<b>S</b>	signed	2.16.840.1.113883.5.89	
0-L	<b>X</b>	required	2.16.840.1.113883.5.89	
Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.				

### 5.1.54 ParticipationType 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10901 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) **ref** (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Description				
<b>History description 2014-03-26:</b> Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26				
<b>description:</b>				
A code specifying the meaning and purpose of every Participation instance. Each of its values implies specific constraints on the Roles undertaking the participation.				
Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
ParticipationType	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10901 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final	
Source Code System:				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2.16.840.1.113883.5.90</li> </ul>				
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-S	<b>PART</b>	Participation	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	
1-A	<i>_ParticipationAncillary</i>	ParticipationAncillary	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	
2-L	<b>ADM</b>	admitter	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	
2-L	<b>ATND</b>	attender	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	
2-L	<b>CALLBCK</b>	callback contact	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	
2-L	<b>CON</b>	consultant	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	
2-L	<b>DIS</b>	discharger	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	
2-L	<b>ESC</b>	escort	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	
2-L	<b>REF</b>	referrer	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	
1-A	<i>_ParticipationInformationGenerator</i>	ParticipationInformationGenerator	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	
2-L	<b>AUT</b>	author (originator)	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	
2-L	<b>INF</b>	informant	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	
2-S	<b>TRANS</b>	Transcriber	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	
3-L	<b>ENT</b>	data entry person	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	
2-L	<b>WIT</b>	witness	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	
1-L	<b>CST</b>	custodian	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

A code specifying the meaning and purpose of every Participation instance. Each of its values implies specific constraints on the Roles undertaking the participation.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
ParticipationType		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10901 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
1-S	<b>DIR</b>	direct target	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	
2-L	<b>ALY</b>	analyte	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	
2-L	<b>BBY</b>	baby	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	
2-L	<b>CAT</b>	catalyst	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	
2-S	<b>CSM</b>	consumable	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	
2-S	<b>DEV</b>	device	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	
3-L	<b>NRD</b>	non-reuseable device	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	
3-L	<b>RDV</b>	reusable device	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	
2-L	<b>DON</b>	donor	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	
2-L	<b>EXPAGNT</b>	ExposureAgent	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	
2-S	<b>EXPART</b>	ExposureParticipation	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	
3-L	<b>EXPTRGT</b>	ExposureTarget	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	
3-L	<b>EXSRC</b>	ExposureSource	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	
2-L	<b>PRD</b>	product	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	
2-S	<b>SBJ</b>	subject	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	
3-L	<b>SPC</b>	specimen	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	
1-S	<b>IND</b>	indirect target	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	
2-L	<b>BEN</b>	beneficiary	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	
2-L	<b>CAGNT</b>	causative agent	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

A code specifying the meaning and purpose of every Participation instance. Each of its values implies specific constraints on the Roles undertaking the participation.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
ParticipationType		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10901 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
2-L	<b>COV</b>	coverage target	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	
2-L	<b>GUAR</b>	guarantor party	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	
2-L	<b>HLD</b>	holder	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	
2-L	<b>RCT</b>	record target	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	
2-L	<b>RCV</b>	receiver	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	
1-S	<b>IRCP</b>	information recipient	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	
2-L	<b>NOT</b>	urgent notification contact	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	
2-L	<b>PRCP</b>	primary information recipient	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	
2-L	<b>REFB</b>	Referred By	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	
2-L	<b>REFT</b>	Referred to	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	
2-L	<b>TRC</b>	tracker	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	
1-S	<b>LOC</b>	location	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	
2-L	<b>DST</b>	destination	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	
2-L	<b>ELOC</b>	entry location	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	
2-L	<b>ORG</b>	origin	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	
2-L	<b>RML</b>	remote	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	
2-L	<b>VIA</b>	via	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	
1-S	<b>PRF</b>	performer	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	
2-L	<b>DIST</b>	distributor	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

A code specifying the meaning and purpose of every Participation instance. Each of its values implies specific constraints on the Roles undertaking the participation.

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
ParticipationType	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10901 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final	
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
2-L	<b>PPRF</b>	primary performer	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	
2-L	<b>SPRF</b>	secondary performer	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	
1-L	<b>RESP</b>	responsible party	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	
1-S	<b>VRF</b>	verifier	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	
2-L	<b>AUTHEN</b>	authenticator	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	
2-L	<b>LA</b>	legal authenticator	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.



### 5.1.55 PersonalRelationshipRoleType 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19563 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) **ref** (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Description				
<b>History description 2014-03-26:</b> Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26				
<b>description:</b>				
Types of personal relationships between two living subjects.				
<i>Example:</i> Parent, sibling, unrelated friend, neighbor				
Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
<i>PersonalRelationshipRoleType</i>	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19563 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final	
Source Code System:				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2.16.840.1.113883.5.111 <i>Role Code</i></li> </ul>				
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
1-S	<b>FAMMEMB</b>	family member	Role Code	
2-S	<b>CHILD</b>	child	Role Code	
3-S	<b>CHLDADOPT</b>	adopted child	Role Code	
4-L	<b>DAUADOPT</b>	adopted daughter	Role Code	
4-L	<b>SONADOPT</b>	adopted son	Role Code	
3-S	<b>CHLDFOST</b>	foster child	Role Code	
4-L	<b>DAUFOST</b>	foster daughter	Role Code	
4-L	<b>SONFOST</b>	foster son	Role Code	
3-S	<b>DAUC</b>	daughter	Role Code	
4-L	<b>DAUADOPT</b>	adopted daughter	Role Code	
4-L	<b>DAUFOST</b>	foster daughter	Role Code	
4-L	<b>DAU</b>	natural daughter	Role Code	
4-L	<b>STPDAU</b>	stepdaughter	Role Code	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

Types of personal relationships between two living subjects.

*Example:* Parent, sibling, unrelated friend, neighbor

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
PersonalRelationshipRoleType	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19563 <a href="#">ref</a> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
3-S	<b>NCHILD</b>	natural child	Role Code	
4-L	<b>DAU</b>	natural daughter	Role Code	
4-L	<b>SON</b>	natural son	Role Code	
3-S	<b>SONC</b>	son	Role Code	
4-L	<b>SONADOPT</b>	adopted son	Role Code	
4-L	<b>SONFOST</b>	foster son	Role Code	
4-L	<b>SON</b>	natural son	Role Code	
4-L	<b>STPSON</b>	stepson	Role Code	
3-S	<b>STPCHLD</b>	step child	Role Code	
4-L	<b>STPDAU</b>	stepdaughter	Role Code	
4-L	<b>STPSON</b>	stepson	Role Code	
2-S	<b>EXT</b>	extended family member	Role Code	
3-S	<b>AUNT</b>	aunt	Role Code	
4-L	<b>MAUNT</b>	maternal aunt	Role Code	
4-L	<b>PAUNT</b>	paternal aunt	Role Code	
3-S	<b>COUSN</b>	cousin	Role Code	
4-L	<b>MCOUSN</b>	maternal cousin	Role Code	
4-L	<b>PCOUSN</b>	paternal cousin	Role Code	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

Types of personal relationships between two living subjects.

*Example:* Parent, sibling, unrelated friend, neighbor

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
<i>PersonalRelationshipRoleType</i>	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19563 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
3-S	<b>GGRPRN</b>	great grandparent	Role Code	
4-S	<b>GGRFTH</b>	great grandfather	Role Code	
5-L	<b>MGGRFTH</b>	maternal great-grandfather	Role Code	
5-L	<b>PGGRFTH</b>	paternal great-grandfather	Role Code	
4-S	<b>GGRMTH</b>	great grandmother	Role Code	
5-L	<b>MGGRMTH</b>	maternal great-grandmother	Role Code	
5-L	<b>PGGRMTH</b>	paternal great-grandmother	Role Code	
4-S	<b>MGGRPRN</b>	maternal great-grandparent	Role Code	
5-L	<b>MGGRFTH</b>	maternal great-grandfather	Role Code	
5-L	<b>MGGRMTH</b>	maternal great-grandmother	Role Code	
4-S	<b>PGGRPRN</b>	paternal great-grandparent	Role Code	
5-L	<b>PGGRFTH</b>	paternal great-grandfather	Role Code	
5-L	<b>PGGRMTH</b>	paternal great-grandmother	Role Code	
3-S	<b>GRNDCHILD</b>	grandchild	Role Code	
4-L	<b>GRNDDAU</b>	granddaughter	Role Code	
4-L	<b>GRNDSON</b>	grandson	Role Code	
3-S	<b>GRPRN</b>	grandparent	Role Code	
4-S	<b>GRFTH</b>	grandfather	Role Code	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

Types of personal relationships between two living subjects.

*Example:* Parent, sibling, unrelated friend, neighbor

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
<i>PersonalRelationshipRoleType</i>	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19563 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
5-L	<b>MGRFTH</b>	maternal grandfather	Role Code	
5-L	<b>PGRFTH</b>	paternal grandfather	Role Code	
4-S	<b>GRMTH</b>	grandmother	Role Code	
5-L	<b>MGRMTH</b>	maternal grandmother	Role Code	
5-L	<b>PGRMTH</b>	paternal grandmother	Role Code	
4-S	<b>MGRPRN</b>	maternal grandparent	Role Code	
5-L	<b>MGRFTH</b>	maternal grandfather	Role Code	
5-L	<b>MGRMTH</b>	maternal grandmother	Role Code	
4-S	<b>PGRPRN</b>	paternal grandparent	Role Code	
5-L	<b>PGRFTH</b>	paternal grandfather	Role Code	
5-L	<b>PGRMTH</b>	paternal grandmother	Role Code	
3-S	<b>INLAW</b>	inlaw	Role Code	
4-S	<b>CHLDINLAW</b>	child-in-law	Role Code	
5-L	<b>DAUINLAW</b>	daughter in-law	Role Code	
5-L	<b>SONINLAW</b>	son in-law	Role Code	
4-S	<b>PRNINLAW</b>	parent in-law	Role Code	
5-L	<b>FTHINLAW</b>	father-in-law	Role Code	
5-L	<b>MTHINLAW</b>	mother-in-law	Role Code	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

Types of personal relationships between two living subjects.

*Example:* Parent, sibling, unrelated friend, neighbor

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
PersonalRelationshipRoleType		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19563	ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
4-S	<b>SIBINLAW</b>	sibling in-law	Role Code		
5-L	<b>BROINLAW</b>	brother-in-law	Role Code		
5-L	<b>SISINLAW</b>	sister-in-law	Role Code		
3-S	<b>NIENEPH</b>	niece/nephew	Role Code		
4-L	<b>NEPHEW</b>	nephew	Role Code		
4-L	<b>NIECE</b>	niece	Role Code		
3-S	<b>UNCLE</b>	uncle	Role Code		
4-L	<b>MUNCLE</b>	maternal uncle	Role Code		
4-L	<b>PUNCLE</b>	paternal uncle	Role Code		
2-S	<b>PRN</b>	parent	Role Code		
3-S	<b>ADOPTP</b>	adoptive parent	Role Code		
4-L	<b>ADOPTF</b>	adoptive father	Role Code		
4-L	<b>ADOPTM</b>	adoptive mother	Role Code		
3-S	<b>FTH</b>	father	Role Code		
4-L	<b>ADOPTF</b>	adoptive father	Role Code		
4-L	<b>FTHFOST</b>	foster father	Role Code		
4-S	<b>NFTH</b>	natural father	Role Code		
5-L	<b>NFTHF</b>	natural father of fetus	Role Code		

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

Types of personal relationships between two living subjects.

*Example:* Parent, sibling, unrelated friend, neighbor

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
<i>PersonalRelationshipRoleType</i>	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19563 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
4-L	<b>STPFTH</b>	stepfather	Role Code	
3-S	<b>MTH</b>	mother	Role Code	
4-L	<b>ADOPTM</b>	adoptive mother	Role Code	
4-L	<b>GESTM</b>	gestational mother	Role Code	
4-L	<b>MTHFOST</b>	foster mother	Role Code	
4-S	<b>NMTH</b>	natural mother	Role Code	
5-L	<b>NMTHF</b>	natural mother of fetus	Role Code	
4-L	<b>STPMTH</b>	stepmother	Role Code	
3-S	<b>NPRN</b>	natural parent	Role Code	
4-S	<b>NFTH</b>	natural father	Role Code	
5-L	<b>NFTHF</b>	natural father of fetus	Role Code	
4-S	<b>NMTH</b>	natural mother	Role Code	
5-L	<b>NMTHF</b>	natural mother of fetus	Role Code	
3-S	<b>PRNFOST</b>	foster parent	Role Code	
4-L	<b>FTHFOST</b>	foster father	Role Code	
4-L	<b>MTHFOST</b>	foster mother	Role Code	
3-S	<b>STPPRN</b>	step parent	Role Code	
4-L	<b>STPFTH</b>	stepfather	Role Code	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

Types of personal relationships between two living subjects.

*Example:* Parent, sibling, unrelated friend, neighbor

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
<i>PersonalRelationshipRoleType</i>	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19563 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
4-L	<b>STPMTH</b>	stepmother	Role Code	
2-S	<b>SIB</b>	sibling	Role Code	
3-S	<b>BRO</b>	brother	Role Code	
4-L	<b>HBRO</b>	half-brother	Role Code	
4-S	<b>NBRO</b>	natural brother	Role Code	
5-S	<b>TWINBRO</b>	twin brother	Role Code	
6-L	<b>FTWINBRO</b>	fraternal twin brother	Role Code	
6-L	<b>ITWINBRO</b>	identical twin brother	Role Code	
4-L	<b>STPBRO</b>	stepbrother	Role Code	
3-S	<b>HSIB</b>	half-sibling	Role Code	
4-L	<b>HBRO</b>	half-brother	Role Code	
4-L	<b>HSIS</b>	half-sister	Role Code	
3-S	<b>NSIB</b>	natural sibling	Role Code	
4-S	<b>NBRO</b>	natural brother	Role Code	
5-S	<b>TWINBRO</b>	twin brother	Role Code	
6-L	<b>FTWINBRO</b>	fraternal twin brother	Role Code	
6-L	<b>ITWINBRO</b>	identical twin brother	Role Code	
4-S	<b>NSIS</b>	natural sister	Role Code	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

Types of personal relationships between two living subjects.

*Example:* Parent, sibling, unrelated friend, neighbor

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
<i>PersonalRelationshipRoleType</i>	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19563 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
5-S	<b>TWINSIS</b>	twin sister	Role Code	
6-L	<b>FTWINSIS</b>	fraternal twin sister	Role Code	
6-L	<b>ITWINSIS</b>	identical twin sister	Role Code	
4-S	<b>TWIN</b>	twin	Role Code	
5-S	<b>TWINBRO</b>	twin brother	Role Code	
6-L	<b>FTWINBRO</b>	fraternal twin brother	Role Code	
6-L	<b>ITWINBRO</b>	identical twin brother	Role Code	
5-S	<b>TWINSIS</b>	twin sister	Role Code	
6-L	<b>FTWINSIS</b>	fraternal twin sister	Role Code	
6-L	<b>ITWINSIS</b>	identical twin sister	Role Code	
5-S	<b>FTWIN</b>	fraternal twin	Role Code	
6-L	<b>FTWINBRO</b>	fraternal twin brother	Role Code	
6-L	<b>FTWINSIS</b>	fraternal twin sister	Role Code	
5-S	<b>ITWIN</b>	identical twin	Role Code	
6-L	<b>ITWINBRO</b>	identical twin brother	Role Code	
6-L	<b>ITWINSIS</b>	identical twin sister	Role Code	
3-S	<b>SIS</b>	sister	Role Code	
4-L	<b>HSIS</b>	half-sister	Role Code	



## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

Types of personal relationships between two living subjects.

*Example:* Parent, sibling, unrelated friend, neighbor

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
<i>PersonalRelationshipRoleType</i>	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19563 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
4-S	<b>NSIS</b>	natural sister	Role Code	
5-S	<b>TWINSIS</b>	twin sister	Role Code	
6-L	<b>FTWINSIS</b>	fraternal twin sister	Role Code	
6-L	<b>ITWINSIS</b>	identical twin sister	Role Code	
4-L	<b>STPSIS</b>	stepsister	Role Code	
3-S	<b>STPSIB</b>	step sibling	Role Code	
4-L	<b>STPBRO</b>	stepbrother	Role Code	
4-L	<b>STPSIS</b>	stepsister	Role Code	
2-S	<b>SIGOTHR</b>	significant other	Role Code	
3-L	<b>DOMPART</b>	domestic partner	Role Code	
3-L	<b>FMRSPS</b>	former spouse	Role Code	
3-S	<b>SPS</b>	spouse	Role Code	
4-L	<b>HUSB</b>	husband	Role Code	
4-L	<b>WIFE</b>	wife	Role Code	
1-L	<b>FRND</b>	unrelated friend	Role Code	
1-L	<b>NBOR</b>	neighbor	Role Code	
1-L	<b>ONESELF</b>	self	Role Code	
1-L	<b>ROOM</b>	Roommate	Role Code	

Description			
<b>History description 2014-03-26:</b> Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26			
<b>description:</b>			
Types of personal relationships between two living subjects.			
<i>Example:</i> Parent, sibling, unrelated friend, neighbor			
Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
<i>PersonalRelationshipRoleType</i>	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19563 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.			

### 5.1.56 PostalAddressUse 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10637 - 2005-05-01 **ref** (from repository: ccda-)

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
<i>PostalAddressUse</i>	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10637 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ccda-)	2005-05-01	Final	
Source Code System:				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2.16.840.1.113883.5.1119</li> </ul>				
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	<b>BAD</b>	bad address	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1119	
0-L	<b>CONF</b>	confidential	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1119	
0-L	<b>DIR</b>	direct	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1119	
0-L	<b>H</b>	home address	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1119	
0-L	<b>HP</b>	primary home	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1119	
0-L	<b>HV</b>	vacation home	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1119	
0-L	<b>PHYS</b>	physical visit address	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1119	
0-L	<b>PST</b>	postal address	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1119	
0-L	<b>PUB</b>	public	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1119	
0-L	<b>TMP</b>	temporary	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1119	

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
PostalAddressUse	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10637 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ccda-)	2005-05-01	Final	
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	<b>WP</b>	work place	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1119	

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

### 5.1.57 PostalCode 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.80.2 - 2013-01-31 **ref** (from repository: ccda-)

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
PostalCode	2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.80.2 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ccda-)	2013-01-31	Final	
Source Code System:				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2.16.840.1.113883.6.231</li> </ul>				
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	<b>19009</b>	Bryn Athyn	2.16.840.1.113883.6.231	
0-L	<b>92869-1736</b>	Orange, CA	2.16.840.1.113883.6.231	
0-L	<b>32830-8413</b>	Lake Buena Vista, FL	2.16.840.1.113883.6.231	

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

### 5.1.58 ProcessingID 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.44 - 2013-09-09

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
ProcessingID	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.44	2013-09-09	Final	
Source Code System:				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2.16.840.1.113883.5.100 <i>Processing ID</i></li> </ul>				
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	<b>D</b>	Debugging	Processing ID	Identifies debugging type of processing.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
<i>ProcessingID</i>		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.44		2013-09-09	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	<b>P</b>	Production	Processing ID	Identifies production type of processing.	
0-L	<b>T</b>	Training	Processing ID	Identifies training type of processing.	

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

### 5.1.59 ProcessingMode 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.45 - 2013-09-09

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
<i>ProcessingMode</i>		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.45		2013-09-09	Final
Source Code System:					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2.16.840.1.113883.5.100 <i>Processing ID</i></li> </ul>					
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	<b>A</b>	archive	Processing ID		
0-L	<b>R</b>	restore from archive	Processing ID		
0-L	<b>I</b>	initial load	Processing ID		
0-L	<b>T</b>	Current processing, transmitted at intervals (scheduled or on demand)	Processing ID	fixed setting for Cdn messages	

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

### 5.1.60 QueryParameterValue 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.47 - 2013-09-09

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
<i>QueryParameterValue</i>		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.47		2013-09-09	Final
Source Code System:					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2.16.840.1.113883.5.1096 <i>Query Parameter Value</i></li> </ul>					

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
QueryParameterValue		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.47		2013-09-09	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	<b>AO</b>	All Orders	Query Parameter Value	Return all Orders	
0-L	<b>OWR</b>	Orders Results	Query Parameter Value	Return only those Orders that have Results	
0-L	<b>ONR</b>	Orders No Results	Query Parameter Value	Return only those Orders that do not have Results	

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

### 5.1.61 QueryQuantityUnit 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.46 - 2013-09-09

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
QueryQuantityUnit		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.46		2013-09-09	Final
Source Code System:					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2.16.840.1.113883.5.1066 QueryQuantityUnit</li> </ul>					
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	<b>CH</b>	Characters	QueryQuantityUnit	Used where size of input buffer has limitations.	
0-L	<b>LI</b>	Lines	QueryQuantityUnit	Used where lines of response has limitations.	
0-L	<b>PG</b>	Pages	QueryQuantityUnit	Used where pages of response has limitations.	
0-L	<b>RD</b>	Records	QueryQuantityUnit	Used where number of records or instances of items in the query response result set has limitations	

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

### 5.1.62 QueryRequestLimit 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.30 - 2013-09-09

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
QueryRequestLimit		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.30	2013-09-09	Final
Source Code System:				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2.16.840.1.113883.12.126 HL7 version 2.x Quantity limited request used in chapter(s) 5; HL7 table 0126</li> </ul>				
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	<b>RD</b>	Record	HL7 version 2.x Quantity limited request used in chapter(s) 5; HL7 table 0126	The vocabulary is fixed to RD. No other values apply.
Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.				

### 5.1.63 QueryResponse 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.31 - 2013-09-09

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
QueryResponse		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.31	2013-09-09	Final
Source Code System:				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2.16.840.1.113883.5.1067 QueryResponse</li> </ul>				
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	<b>AE</b>	application error	QueryResponse	Query Error. Application Error.
0-L	<b>NF</b>	no data found	QueryResponse	No errors, but no data was found matching the query request specification.
0-L	<b>OK</b>	data found	QueryResponse	Query reponse data found for 1 or more result sets matching the query request specification.
0-L	<b>QE</b>	query parameter error	QueryResponse	QueryError. Problem with input ParmetersError
Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.				

### 5.1.64 ROIOverlayShape 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16117 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) **ref** (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Description				
<b>History description 2014-03-26:</b> Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26				
<b>description:</b>				
Shape of the region on the object being referenced				
Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
ROIOverlayShape	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16117 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final	
Source Code System:				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2.16.840.1.113883.5.4 Act Code</li> </ul>				
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
1-L	<b>CIRCLE</b>	circle	Act Code	
1-L	<b>ELLIPSE</b>	ellipse	Act Code	
1-L	<b>POINT</b>	point	Act Code	
1-L	<b>POLY</b>	polyline	Act Code	
Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.				


### 5.1.65 Race 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14914 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) (from repository: ad2bbr-)

#### Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

#### description:

In the United States, federal standards for classifying data on race determine the categories used by federal agencies and exert a strong influence on categorization by state and local agencies and private sector organizations. The federal standards do not conceptually define race, and they recognize the absence of an anthropological or scientific basis for racial classification. Instead, the federal standards acknowledge that race is a social-political construct in which an individual's own identification with one more race categories is preferred to observer identification. The standards use a variety of features to define five minimum race categories. Among these features are descent from "the original peoples" of a specified region or nation. The minimum race categories are American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Black or African American, Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander, and White. The federal standards stipulate that race data need not be limited to the five minimum categories, but any expansion must be collapsible to those categories.

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
Race	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14914  (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final

Source Code System:

- 2.16.840.1.113883.5.104

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	<b>2131-1</b>	Other Race	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
0-S	<b>1002-5</b>	American Indian or Alaska Native	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
1-S	<b>1004-1</b>	American Indian	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>1006-6</b>	Abenaki	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>1008-2</b>	Algonquian	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-S	<b>1010-8</b>	Apache	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1011-6</b>	Chiricahua	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1012-4</b>	Fort Sill Apache	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1013-2</b>	Jicarilla Apache	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1014-0</b>	Lipan Apache	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1015-7</b>	Mescalero Apache	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1016-5</b>	Oklahoma Apache	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	



## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

In the United States, federal standards for classifying data on race determine the categories used by federal agencies and exert a strong influence on categorization by state and local agencies and private sector organizations. The federal standards do not conceptually define race, and they recognize the absence of an anthropological or scientific basis for racial classification. Instead, the federal standards acknowledge that race is a social-political construct in which an individual's own identification with one more race categories is preferred to observer identification. The standards use a variety of features to define five minimum race categories. Among these features are descent from "the original peoples" of a specified region or nation. The minimum race categories are American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Black or African American, Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander, and White. The federal standards stipulate that race data need not be limited to the five minimum categories, but any expansion must be collapsible to those categories.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
Race		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14914 <a href="#">ref</a> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
3-L	<b>1017-3</b>	Payson Apache	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1018-1</b>	San Carlos Apache	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1019-9</b>	White Mountain Apache	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-S	<b>1021-5</b>	Arapaho	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1022-3</b>	Northern Arapaho	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1023-1</b>	Southern Arapaho	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1024-9</b>	Wind River Arapaho	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>1026-4</b>	Arikara	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>1028-0</b>	Assiniboine	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-S	<b>1030-6</b>	Assiniboine Sioux	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1031-4</b>	Fort Peck Assiniboine Sioux	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>1033-0</b>	Bannock	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>1035-5</b>	Blackfeet	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>1037-1</b>	Brotherton	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>1039-7</b>	Burt Lake Band	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-S	<b>1041-3</b>	Caddo	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

In the United States, federal standards for classifying data on race determine the categories used by federal agencies and exert a strong influence on categorization by state and local agencies and private sector organizations. The federal standards do not conceptually define race, and they recognize the absence of an anthropological or scientific basis for racial classification. Instead, the federal standards acknowledge that race is a social-political construct in which an individual's own identification with one more race categories is preferred to observer identification. The standards use a variety of features to define five minimum race categories. Among these features are descent from "the original peoples" of a specified region or nation. The minimum race categories are American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Black or African American, Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander, and White. The federal standards stipulate that race data need not be limited to the five minimum categories, but any expansion must be collapsible to those categories.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
Race		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14914 <a href="#">ref</a> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
3-L	<b>1042-1</b>	Oklahoma Cado	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-S	<b>1044-7</b>	Cahuilla	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1045-4</b>	Agua Caliente Cahuilla	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1046-2</b>	Augustine	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1047-0</b>	Cabazon	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1048-8</b>	Los Coyotes	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1049-6</b>	Morongo	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1050-4</b>	Santa Rosa Cahuilla	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1051-2</b>	Torres-Martinez	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-S	<b>1053-8</b>	California Tribes	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1054-6</b>	Cahto	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1055-3</b>	Chimariko	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1056-1</b>	Coast Miwok	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1057-9</b>	Digger	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1058-7</b>	Kawaiisu	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1059-5</b>	Kern River	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

In the United States, federal standards for classifying data on race determine the categories used by federal agencies and exert a strong influence on categorization by state and local agencies and private sector organizations. The federal standards do not conceptually define race, and they recognize the absence of an anthropological or scientific basis for racial classification. Instead, the federal standards acknowledge that race is a social-political construct in which an individual's own identification with one more race categories is preferred to observer identification. The standards use a variety of features to define five minimum race categories. Among these features are descent from "the original peoples" of a specified region or nation. The minimum race categories are American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Black or African American, Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander, and White. The federal standards stipulate that race data need not be limited to the five minimum categories, but any expansion must be collapsible to those categories.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
Race		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14914 <a href="#">ref</a> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
3-L	<b>1060-3</b>	Mattole	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1061-1</b>	Red Wood	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1062-9</b>	Santa Rosa	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1063-7</b>	Takelma	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1064-5</b>	Wappo	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1065-2</b>	Yana	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1066-0</b>	Yuki	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-S	<b>1068-6</b>	Canadian and Latin American Indian	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1069-4</b>	Canadian Indian	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1070-2</b>	Central American Indian	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1071-0</b>	French American Indian	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1072-8</b>	Mexican American Indian	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1073-6</b>	South American Indian	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>1074-4</b>	Spanish American Indian	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-S	<b>1076-9</b>	Catawba	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1741-8</b>	Alatna	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

In the United States, federal standards for classifying data on race determine the categories used by federal agencies and exert a strong influence on categorization by state and local agencies and private sector organizations. The federal standards do not conceptually define race, and they recognize the absence of an anthropological or scientific basis for racial classification. Instead, the federal standards acknowledge that race is a social-political construct in which an individual's own identification with one more race categories is preferred to observer identification. The standards use a variety of features to define five minimum race categories. Among these features are descent from "the original peoples" of a specified region or nation. The minimum race categories are American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Black or African American, Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander, and White. The federal standards stipulate that race data need not be limited to the five minimum categories, but any expansion must be collapsible to those categories.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
Race		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14914 <a href="#">ref</a> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
3-L	1742-6	Alexander	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	1743-4	Allakaket	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	1744-2	Alanvik	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	1745-9	Anvik	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	1746-7	Arctic	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	1747-5	Beaver	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	1748-3	Birch Creek	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	1749-1	Cantwell	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	1750-9	Chalkyitsik	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	1751-7	Chickaloon	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	1752-5	Chistochina	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	1753-3	Chitina	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	1754-1	Circle	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	1755-8	Cook Inlet	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	1756-6	Copper Center	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	1757-4	Copper River	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

In the United States, federal standards for classifying data on race determine the categories used by federal agencies and exert a strong influence on categorization by state and local agencies and private sector organizations. The federal standards do not conceptually define race, and they recognize the absence of an anthropological or scientific basis for racial classification. Instead, the federal standards acknowledge that race is a social-political construct in which an individual's own identification with one more race categories is preferred to observer identification. The standards use a variety of features to define five minimum race categories. Among these features are descent from "the original peoples" of a specified region or nation. The minimum race categories are American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Black or African American, Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander, and White. The federal standards stipulate that race data need not be limited to the five minimum categories, but any expansion must be collapsible to those categories.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
Race		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14914 <a href="#">ref</a> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
3-L	<b>1758-2</b>	Dot Lake	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1759-0</b>	Doyon	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1760-8</b>	Eagle	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1761-6</b>	Eklutna	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1762-4</b>	Evansville	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1763-2</b>	Fort Yukon	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1764-0</b>	Gakona	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1765-7</b>	Galena	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1766-5</b>	Grayling	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1767-3</b>	Gulkana	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1768-1</b>	Healy Lake	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1769-9</b>	Holy Cross	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1770-7</b>	Hughes	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1771-5</b>	Huslia	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1772-3</b>	Iliamna	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1773-1</b>	Kaltag	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

In the United States, federal standards for classifying data on race determine the categories used by federal agencies and exert a strong influence on categorization by state and local agencies and private sector organizations. The federal standards do not conceptually define race, and they recognize the absence of an anthropological or scientific basis for racial classification. Instead, the federal standards acknowledge that race is a social-political construct in which an individual's own identification with one more race categories is preferred to observer identification. The standards use a variety of features to define five minimum race categories. Among these features are descent from "the original peoples" of a specified region or nation. The minimum race categories are American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Black or African American, Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander, and White. The federal standards stipulate that race data need not be limited to the five minimum categories, but any expansion must be collapsible to those categories.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
Race		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14914 <a href="#">ref</a> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
3-L	1774-9	Kluti Kaah	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	1775-6	Knik	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	1776-4	Koyukuk	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	1777-2	Lake Minchumina	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	1778-0	Lime	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	1779-8	Mcgrath	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	1780-6	Manley Hot Springs	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	1781-4	Mentasta Lake	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	1782-2	Minto	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	1783-0	Nenana	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	1784-8	Nikolai	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	1785-5	Ninilchik	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	1786-3	Nondalton	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	1787-1	Northway	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	1788-9	Nulato	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	1789-7	Pedro Bay	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

In the United States, federal standards for classifying data on race determine the categories used by federal agencies and exert a strong influence on categorization by state and local agencies and private sector organizations. The federal standards do not conceptually define race, and they recognize the absence of an anthropological or scientific basis for racial classification. Instead, the federal standards acknowledge that race is a social-political construct in which an individual's own identification with one more race categories is preferred to observer identification. The standards use a variety of features to define five minimum race categories. Among these features are descent from "the original peoples" of a specified region or nation. The minimum race categories are American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Black or African American, Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander, and White. The federal standards stipulate that race data need not be limited to the five minimum categories, but any expansion must be collapsible to those categories.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
Race		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14914 <a href="#">ref</a> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
3-L	<b>1790-5</b>	Rampart	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1791-3</b>	Ruby	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1792-1</b>	Salamatof	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1793-9</b>	Seldovia	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1794-7</b>	Slana	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1795-4</b>	Shageluk	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1796-2</b>	Stevens	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1797-0</b>	Stony River	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1798-8</b>	Takotna	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1799-6</b>	Tanacross	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1800-2</b>	Tanaina	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1801-0</b>	Tanana	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1802-8</b>	Tanana Chiefs	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1803-6</b>	Tazlina	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1804-4</b>	Telida	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1805-1</b>	Tetlin	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

In the United States, federal standards for classifying data on race determine the categories used by federal agencies and exert a strong influence on categorization by state and local agencies and private sector organizations. The federal standards do not conceptually define race, and they recognize the absence of an anthropological or scientific basis for racial classification. Instead, the federal standards acknowledge that race is a social-political construct in which an individual's own identification with one more race categories is preferred to observer identification. The standards use a variety of features to define five minimum race categories. Among these features are descent from "the original peoples" of a specified region or nation. The minimum race categories are American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Black or African American, Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander, and White. The federal standards stipulate that race data need not be limited to the five minimum categories, but any expansion must be collapsible to those categories.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
Race		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14914 <a href="#">ref</a> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
3-L	<b>1806-9</b>	Tok	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1807-7</b>	Tyonek	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1808-5</b>	Venetie	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1809-3</b>	Wiseman	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>1078-5</b>	Cayuse	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>1080-1</b>	Chehalis	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-S	<b>1082-7</b>	Chemakuan	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1083-5</b>	Hoh	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1084-3</b>	Quileute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>1086-8</b>	Chemehuevi	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-S	<b>1088-4</b>	Cherokee	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1089-2</b>	Cherokee Alabama	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1090-0</b>	Cherokees of Northeast Alabama	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1091-8</b>	Cherokees of Southeast Alabama	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1092-6</b>	Eastern Cherokee	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1093-4</b>	Echota Cherokee	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	



## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

In the United States, federal standards for classifying data on race determine the categories used by federal agencies and exert a strong influence on categorization by state and local agencies and private sector organizations. The federal standards do not conceptually define race, and they recognize the absence of an anthropological or scientific basis for racial classification. Instead, the federal standards acknowledge that race is a social-political construct in which an individual's own identification with one more race categories is preferred to observer identification. The standards use a variety of features to define five minimum race categories. Among these features are descent from "the original peoples" of a specified region or nation. The minimum race categories are American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Black or African American, Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander, and White. The federal standards stipulate that race data need not be limited to the five minimum categories, but any expansion must be collapsible to those categories.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
Race		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14914 <a href="#">ref</a> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
3-L	<b>1094-2</b>	Etowah Cherokee	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1095-9</b>	Northern Cherokee	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1096-7</b>	Tuscola	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1097-5</b>	United Keetowah Band of Cherokee	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1098-3</b>	Western Cherokee	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>1100-7</b>	Cherokee Shawnee	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-S	<b>1102-3</b>	Cheyenne	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1103-1</b>	Northern Cheyenne	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1104-9</b>	Southern Cheyenne	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>1106-4</b>	Cheyenne-Arapaho	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-S	<b>1108-0</b>	Chickahominy	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1109-8</b>	Eastern Chickahominy	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1110-6</b>	Western Chickahominy	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>1112-2</b>	Chickasaw	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-S	<b>1114-8</b>	Chinook	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1115-5</b>	Clatsop	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

In the United States, federal standards for classifying data on race determine the categories used by federal agencies and exert a strong influence on categorization by state and local agencies and private sector organizations. The federal standards do not conceptually define race, and they recognize the absence of an anthropological or scientific basis for racial classification. Instead, the federal standards acknowledge that race is a social-political construct in which an individual's own identification with one more race categories is preferred to observer identification. The standards use a variety of features to define five minimum race categories. Among these features are descent from "the original peoples" of a specified region or nation. The minimum race categories are American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Black or African American, Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander, and White. The federal standards stipulate that race data need not be limited to the five minimum categories, but any expansion must be collapsible to those categories.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
Race		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14914 <a href="#">ref</a> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
3-L	<b>1116-3</b>	Columbia River Chinook	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1117-1</b>	Kathlamet	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1118-9</b>	Upper Chinook	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1119-7</b>	Wakiakum Chinook	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1120-5</b>	Willapa Chinook	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1121-3</b>	Wishram	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-S	<b>1123-9</b>	Chippewa	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1124-7</b>	Bad River	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1125-4</b>	Bay Mills Chippewa	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1126-2</b>	Bois Forte	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1127-0</b>	Burt Lake Chippewa	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1128-8</b>	Fond du Lac	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1129-6</b>	Grand Portage	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1130-4</b>	Grand Traverse Band of Ottawa-Chippewa	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1131-2</b>	Keweenaw	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1132-0</b>	Lac Courte Oreilles	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

In the United States, federal standards for classifying data on race determine the categories used by federal agencies and exert a strong influence on categorization by state and local agencies and private sector organizations. The federal standards do not conceptually define race, and they recognize the absence of an anthropological or scientific basis for racial classification. Instead, the federal standards acknowledge that race is a social-political construct in which an individual's own identification with one more race categories is preferred to observer identification. The standards use a variety of features to define five minimum race categories. Among these features are descent from "the original peoples" of a specified region or nation. The minimum race categories are American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Black or African American, Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander, and White. The federal standards stipulate that race data need not be limited to the five minimum categories, but any expansion must be collapsible to those categories.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
Race		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14914 <a href="#">ref</a> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
3-L	<b>1133-8</b>	Lac du Flambeau	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1134-6</b>	Lac Vieux Desert Chippewa	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1135-3</b>	Lake Superior	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1136-1</b>	Leech Lake	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1137-9</b>	Little Shell Chippewa	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1138-7</b>	Mille Lacs	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1139-5</b>	Minnesota Chippewa	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1140-3</b>	Ontonagon	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1141-1</b>	Red Cliff Chippewa	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1142-9</b>	Red Lake Chippewa	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1143-7</b>	Saginaw Chippewa	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1144-5</b>	St. Croix Chippewa	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1145-2</b>	Sault Ste. Marie Chippewa	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1146-0</b>	Sokoagon Chippewa	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1147-8</b>	Turtle Mountain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1148-6</b>	White Earth	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

In the United States, federal standards for classifying data on race determine the categories used by federal agencies and exert a strong influence on categorization by state and local agencies and private sector organizations. The federal standards do not conceptually define race, and they recognize the absence of an anthropological or scientific basis for racial classification. Instead, the federal standards acknowledge that race is a social-political construct in which an individual's own identification with one more race categories is preferred to observer identification. The standards use a variety of features to define five minimum race categories. Among these features are descent from "the original peoples" of a specified region or nation. The minimum race categories are American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Black or African American, Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander, and White. The federal standards stipulate that race data need not be limited to the five minimum categories, but any expansion must be collapsible to those categories.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
Race		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14914 <a href="#">ref</a> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
2-S	<b>1150-2</b>	Chippewa Cree	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1151-0</b>	Rocky Boy's Chippewa Cree	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>1153-6</b>	Chitimacha	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-S	<b>1155-1</b>	Choctaw	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1156-9</b>	Clifton Choctaw	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1157-7</b>	Jena Choctaw	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1158-5</b>	Mississippi Choctaw	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1159-3</b>	Mowa Band of Choctaw	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1160-1</b>	Oklahoma Choctaw	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-S	<b>1162-7</b>	Chumash	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1163-5</b>	Santa Ynez	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>1165-0</b>	Clear Lake	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>1167-6</b>	Coeur D'Alene	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>1169-2</b>	Coharie	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>1171-8</b>	Colorado River	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>1173-4</b>	Colville	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

In the United States, federal standards for classifying data on race determine the categories used by federal agencies and exert a strong influence on categorization by state and local agencies and private sector organizations. The federal standards do not conceptually define race, and they recognize the absence of an anthropological or scientific basis for racial classification. Instead, the federal standards acknowledge that race is a social-political construct in which an individual's own identification with one more race categories is preferred to observer identification. The standards use a variety of features to define five minimum race categories. Among these features are descent from "the original peoples" of a specified region or nation. The minimum race categories are American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Black or African American, Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander, and White. The federal standards stipulate that race data need not be limited to the five minimum categories, but any expansion must be collapsible to those categories.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
Race		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14914 <a href="#">ref</a> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
2-S	<b>1175-9</b>	Comanche	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1176-7</b>	Oklahoma Comanche	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>1178-3</b>	Coos, Lower Umpqua, Siuslaw	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>1180-9</b>	Coos	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>1182-5</b>	Coquilles	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>1184-1</b>	Costanoan	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-S	<b>1186-6</b>	Coushatta	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1187-4</b>	Alabama Coushatta	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>1189-0</b>	Cowlitz	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>1191-6</b>	Cree	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-S	<b>1193-2</b>	Creek	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1194-0</b>	Alabama Creek	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1195-7</b>	Alabama Quassarte	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1196-5</b>	Eastern Creek	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1197-3</b>	Eastern Muscogee	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1198-1</b>	Kialegee	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

In the United States, federal standards for classifying data on race determine the categories used by federal agencies and exert a strong influence on categorization by state and local agencies and private sector organizations. The federal standards do not conceptually define race, and they recognize the absence of an anthropological or scientific basis for racial classification. Instead, the federal standards acknowledge that race is a social-political construct in which an individual's own identification with one more race categories is preferred to observer identification. The standards use a variety of features to define five minimum race categories. Among these features are descent from "the original peoples" of a specified region or nation. The minimum race categories are American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Black or African American, Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander, and White. The federal standards stipulate that race data need not be limited to the five minimum categories, but any expansion must be collapsible to those categories.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
Race		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14914 <a href="#">ref</a> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
3-L	<b>1199-9</b>	Lower Muscogee	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1200-5</b>	Machis Lower Creek Indian	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1201-3</b>	Poarch Band	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1202-1</b>	Principal Creek Indian Nation	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1203-9</b>	Star Clan of Muscogee Creeks	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1204-7</b>	Thlopthlocco	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1205-4</b>	Tuckabachee	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>1207-0</b>	Croatan	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>1209-6</b>	Crow	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-S	<b>1211-2</b>	Cupeno	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1212-0</b>	Agua Caliente	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-S	<b>1214-6</b>	Delaware	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1215-3</b>	Eastern Delaware	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1216-1</b>	Lenni-Lenape	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1217-9</b>	Munsee	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1218-7</b>	Oklahoma Delaware	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

In the United States, federal standards for classifying data on race determine the categories used by federal agencies and exert a strong influence on categorization by state and local agencies and private sector organizations. The federal standards do not conceptually define race, and they recognize the absence of an anthropological or scientific basis for racial classification. Instead, the federal standards acknowledge that race is a social-political construct in which an individual's own identification with one more race categories is preferred to observer identification. The standards use a variety of features to define five minimum race categories. Among these features are descent from "the original peoples" of a specified region or nation. The minimum race categories are American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Black or African American, Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander, and White. The federal standards stipulate that race data need not be limited to the five minimum categories, but any expansion must be collapsible to those categories.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
Race		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14914 <a href="#">ref</a> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
3-L	<b>1219-5</b>	Rampough Mountain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1220-3</b>	Sand Hill	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-S	<b>1222-9</b>	Diegueno	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1223-7</b>	Campo	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1224-5</b>	Capitan Grande	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1225-2</b>	Cuyapaipa	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1226-0</b>	La Posta	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1227-8</b>	Manzanita	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1228-6</b>	Mesa Grande	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1229-4</b>	San Pasqual	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1230-2</b>	Santa Ysabel	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1231-0</b>	Sycuan	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-S	<b>1233-6</b>	Eastern Tribes	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1234-4</b>	Attacapa	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1235-1</b>	Biloxi	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1236-9</b>	Georgetown	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

In the United States, federal standards for classifying data on race determine the categories used by federal agencies and exert a strong influence on categorization by state and local agencies and private sector organizations. The federal standards do not conceptually define race, and they recognize the absence of an anthropological or scientific basis for racial classification. Instead, the federal standards acknowledge that race is a social-political construct in which an individual's own identification with one more race categories is preferred to observer identification. The standards use a variety of features to define five minimum race categories. Among these features are descent from "the original peoples" of a specified region or nation. The minimum race categories are American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Black or African American, Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander, and White. The federal standards stipulate that race data need not be limited to the five minimum categories, but any expansion must be collapsible to those categories.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
Race		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14914 <a href="#">ref</a> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
3-L	<b>1237-7</b>	Moor	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1238-5</b>	Nansemond	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1239-3</b>	Natchez	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1240-1</b>	Nausu Waiwash	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1241-9</b>	Nipmuc	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1242-7</b>	Paugussett	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1243-5</b>	Pocomoke Acohonock	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1244-3</b>	Southeastern Indians	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1245-0</b>	Susquehanock	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1246-8</b>	Tunica Biloxi	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1247-6</b>	Waccamaw-Siousan	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1248-4</b>	Wicomico	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>1250-0</b>	Esselen	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>1252-6</b>	Fort Belknap	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>1254-2</b>	Fort Berthold	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>1256-7</b>	Fort Mcdowell	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	



## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

In the United States, federal standards for classifying data on race determine the categories used by federal agencies and exert a strong influence on categorization by state and local agencies and private sector organizations. The federal standards do not conceptually define race, and they recognize the absence of an anthropological or scientific basis for racial classification. Instead, the federal standards acknowledge that race is a social-political construct in which an individual's own identification with one more race categories is preferred to observer identification. The standards use a variety of features to define five minimum race categories. Among these features are descent from "the original peoples" of a specified region or nation. The minimum race categories are American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Black or African American, Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander, and White. The federal standards stipulate that race data need not be limited to the five minimum categories, but any expansion must be collapsible to those categories.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
Race		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14914 <a href="#">ref</a> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
2-L	<b>1258-3</b>	Fort Hall	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>1260-9</b>	Gabrieleno	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>1262-5</b>	Grand Ronde	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-S	<b>1264-1</b>	Gros Ventres	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1265-8</b>	Atsina	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>1267-4</b>	Haliwa	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>1269-0</b>	Hidatsa	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-S	<b>1271-6</b>	Hoopa	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1272-4</b>	Trinity	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1273-2</b>	Whilkut	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>1275-7</b>	Hoopa Extension	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>1277-3</b>	Houma	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>1279-9</b>	Inaja-Cosmit	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-S	<b>1281-5</b>	Iowa	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1282-3</b>	Iowa of Kansas-Nebraska	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1283-1</b>	Iowa of Oklahoma	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

In the United States, federal standards for classifying data on race determine the categories used by federal agencies and exert a strong influence on categorization by state and local agencies and private sector organizations. The federal standards do not conceptually define race, and they recognize the absence of an anthropological or scientific basis for racial classification. Instead, the federal standards acknowledge that race is a social-political construct in which an individual's own identification with one more race categories is preferred to observer identification. The standards use a variety of features to define five minimum race categories. Among these features are descent from "the original peoples" of a specified region or nation. The minimum race categories are American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Black or African American, Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander, and White. The federal standards stipulate that race data need not be limited to the five minimum categories, but any expansion must be collapsible to those categories.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
Race		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14914 <a href="#">ref</a> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
2-S	<b>1285-6</b>	Iroquois	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1286-4</b>	Cayuga	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1287-2</b>	Mohawk	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1288-0</b>	Oneida	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1289-8</b>	Onondaga	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1290-6</b>	Seneca	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1291-4</b>	Seneca Nation	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1292-2</b>	Seneca-Cayuga	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1293-0</b>	Tonawanda Seneca	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1294-8</b>	Tuscarora	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1295-5</b>	Wyandotte	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>1297-1</b>	Juaneno	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>1299-7</b>	Kalispel	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>1301-1</b>	Karuk	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>1303-7</b>	Kaw	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-S	<b>1305-2</b>	Kickapoo	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

In the United States, federal standards for classifying data on race determine the categories used by federal agencies and exert a strong influence on categorization by state and local agencies and private sector organizations. The federal standards do not conceptually define race, and they recognize the absence of an anthropological or scientific basis for racial classification. Instead, the federal standards acknowledge that race is a social-political construct in which an individual's own identification with one more race categories is preferred to observer identification. The standards use a variety of features to define five minimum race categories. Among these features are descent from "the original peoples" of a specified region or nation. The minimum race categories are American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Black or African American, Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander, and White. The federal standards stipulate that race data need not be limited to the five minimum categories, but any expansion must be collapsible to those categories.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
Race		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14914 <a href="#">ref</a> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
3-L	<b>1306-0</b>	Oklahoma Kickapoo	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1307-8</b>	Texas Kickapoo	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-S	<b>1309-4</b>	Kiowa	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1310-2</b>	Oklahoma Kiowa	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-S	<b>1312-8</b>	Klallam	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1313-6</b>	Jamestown	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1314-4</b>	Lower Elwha	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1315-1</b>	Port Gamble Klallam	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>1317-7</b>	Klamath	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>1319-3</b>	Konkow	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>1321-9</b>	Kootenai	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>1323-5</b>	Lassik	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-S	<b>1325-0</b>	Long Island	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1326-8</b>	Matinecock	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1327-6</b>	Montauk	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1328-4</b>	Poospatuck	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

In the United States, federal standards for classifying data on race determine the categories used by federal agencies and exert a strong influence on categorization by state and local agencies and private sector organizations. The federal standards do not conceptually define race, and they recognize the absence of an anthropological or scientific basis for racial classification. Instead, the federal standards acknowledge that race is a social-political construct in which an individual's own identification with one more race categories is preferred to observer identification. The standards use a variety of features to define five minimum race categories. Among these features are descent from "the original peoples" of a specified region or nation. The minimum race categories are American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Black or African American, Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander, and White. The federal standards stipulate that race data need not be limited to the five minimum categories, but any expansion must be collapsible to those categories.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
Race		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14914 <a href="#">ref</a> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
3-L	<b>1329-2</b>	Setauket	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-S	<b>1331-8</b>	Luiseno	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1332-6</b>	La Jolla	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1333-4</b>	Pala	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1334-2</b>	Pauma	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1335-9</b>	Pechanga	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1336-7</b>	Soboba	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1337-5</b>	Twenty-Nine Palms	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1338-3</b>	Temecula	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>1340-9</b>	Lumbee	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>1342-5</b>	Lummi	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-S	<b>1344-1</b>	Maidu	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1345-8</b>	Mountain Maidu	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1346-6</b>	Nishinam	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>1348-2</b>	Makah	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>1350-8</b>	Maliseet	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

In the United States, federal standards for classifying data on race determine the categories used by federal agencies and exert a strong influence on categorization by state and local agencies and private sector organizations. The federal standards do not conceptually define race, and they recognize the absence of an anthropological or scientific basis for racial classification. Instead, the federal standards acknowledge that race is a social-political construct in which an individual's own identification with one more race categories is preferred to observer identification. The standards use a variety of features to define five minimum race categories. Among these features are descent from "the original peoples" of a specified region or nation. The minimum race categories are American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Black or African American, Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander, and White. The federal standards stipulate that race data need not be limited to the five minimum categories, but any expansion must be collapsible to those categories.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
Race		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14914 <a href="#">ref</a> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
2-L	<b>1352-4</b>	Mandan	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>1354-0</b>	Mattaponi	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>1356-5</b>	Menominee	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-S	<b>1358-1</b>	Miami	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1359-9</b>	Illinois Miami	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1360-7</b>	Indiana Miami	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1361-5</b>	Oklahoma Miami	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>1363-1</b>	Miccosukee	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-S	<b>1365-6</b>	Micmac	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1366-4</b>	Aroostook	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>1368-0</b>	Mission Indians	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>1370-6</b>	Miwok	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>1372-2</b>	Modoc	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>1374-8</b>	Mohegan	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>1376-3</b>	Mono	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>1378-9</b>	Nanticoke	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

In the United States, federal standards for classifying data on race determine the categories used by federal agencies and exert a strong influence on categorization by state and local agencies and private sector organizations. The federal standards do not conceptually define race, and they recognize the absence of an anthropological or scientific basis for racial classification. Instead, the federal standards acknowledge that race is a social-political construct in which an individual's own identification with one more race categories is preferred to observer identification. The standards use a variety of features to define five minimum race categories. Among these features are descent from "the original peoples" of a specified region or nation. The minimum race categories are American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Black or African American, Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander, and White. The federal standards stipulate that race data need not be limited to the five minimum categories, but any expansion must be collapsible to those categories.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
Race		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14914 <a href="#">ref</a> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
2-L	<b>1380-5</b>	Narragansett	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-S	<b>1382-1</b>	Navajo	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1383-9</b>	Alamo Navajo	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1384-7</b>	Canoncito Navajo	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1385-4</b>	Ramah Navajo	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>1387-0</b>	Nez Perce	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>1389-6</b>	Nomalaki	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-S	<b>1391-2</b>	Northwest Tribes	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1392-0</b>	Alsea	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1393-8</b>	Celilo	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1394-6</b>	Columbia	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1395-3</b>	Kalapuya	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1396-1</b>	Molala	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1397-9</b>	Talakamish	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1398-7</b>	Tenino	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1399-5</b>	Tillamook	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

In the United States, federal standards for classifying data on race determine the categories used by federal agencies and exert a strong influence on categorization by state and local agencies and private sector organizations. The federal standards do not conceptually define race, and they recognize the absence of an anthropological or scientific basis for racial classification. Instead, the federal standards acknowledge that race is a social-political construct in which an individual's own identification with one more race categories is preferred to observer identification. The standards use a variety of features to define five minimum race categories. Among these features are descent from "the original peoples" of a specified region or nation. The minimum race categories are American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Black or African American, Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander, and White. The federal standards stipulate that race data need not be limited to the five minimum categories, but any expansion must be collapsible to those categories.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
Race		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14914 <a href="#">ref</a> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
3-L	<b>1400-1</b>	Wenatchee	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1401-9</b>	Yahooskin	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>1403-5</b>	Omaha	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>1405-0</b>	Oregon Athabaskan	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>1407-6</b>	Osage	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>1409-2</b>	Otoe-Missouria	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-S	<b>1411-8</b>	Ottawa	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1412-6</b>	Burt Lake Ottawa	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1413-4</b>	Michigan Ottawa	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1414-2</b>	Oklahoma Ottawa	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-S	<b>1416-7</b>	Paiute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1417-5</b>	Bishop	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1418-3</b>	Bridgeport	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1419-1</b>	Burns Paiute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1420-9</b>	Cedarville	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1421-7</b>	Fort Bidwell	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

In the United States, federal standards for classifying data on race determine the categories used by federal agencies and exert a strong influence on categorization by state and local agencies and private sector organizations. The federal standards do not conceptually define race, and they recognize the absence of an anthropological or scientific basis for racial classification. Instead, the federal standards acknowledge that race is a social-political construct in which an individual's own identification with one more race categories is preferred to observer identification. The standards use a variety of features to define five minimum race categories. Among these features are descent from "the original peoples" of a specified region or nation. The minimum race categories are American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Black or African American, Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander, and White. The federal standards stipulate that race data need not be limited to the five minimum categories, but any expansion must be collapsible to those categories.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
Race		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14914 <a href="#">ref</a> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
3-L	<b>1422-5</b>	Fort Independence	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1423-3</b>	Kaibab	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1424-1</b>	Las Vegas	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1425-8</b>	Lone Pine	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1426-6</b>	Lovelock	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1427-4</b>	Malheur Paiute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1428-2</b>	Moapa	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1429-0</b>	Northern Paiute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1430-8</b>	Owens Valley	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1431-6</b>	Pyramid Lake	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1432-4</b>	San Juan Southern Paiute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1433-2</b>	Southern Paiute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1434-0</b>	Summit Lake	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1435-7</b>	Utu Utu Gwaitu Paiute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1436-5</b>	Walker River	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1437-3</b>	Yerington Paiute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	



## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

In the United States, federal standards for classifying data on race determine the categories used by federal agencies and exert a strong influence on categorization by state and local agencies and private sector organizations. The federal standards do not conceptually define race, and they recognize the absence of an anthropological or scientific basis for racial classification. Instead, the federal standards acknowledge that race is a social-political construct in which an individual's own identification with one more race categories is preferred to observer identification. The standards use a variety of features to define five minimum race categories. Among these features are descent from "the original peoples" of a specified region or nation. The minimum race categories are American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Black or African American, Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander, and White. The federal standards stipulate that race data need not be limited to the five minimum categories, but any expansion must be collapsible to those categories.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
Race		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14914 <a href="#">ref</a> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
2-L	<b>1439-9</b>	Pamunkey	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-S	<b>1441-5</b>	Passamaquoddy	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1442-3</b>	Indian Township	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1443-1</b>	Pleasant Point Passamaquoddy	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-S	<b>1445-6</b>	Pawnee	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1446-4</b>	Oklahoma Pawnee	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>1448-0</b>	Penobscot	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-S	<b>1450-6</b>	Peoria	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1451-4</b>	Oklahoma Peoria	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-S	<b>1453-0</b>	Pequot	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1454-8</b>	Marshantucket Pequot	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-S	<b>1456-3</b>	Pima	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1457-1</b>	Gila River Pima-Maricopa	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1458-9</b>	Salt River Pima-Maricopa	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>1460-5</b>	Piscataway	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>1462-1</b>	Pit River	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

In the United States, federal standards for classifying data on race determine the categories used by federal agencies and exert a strong influence on categorization by state and local agencies and private sector organizations. The federal standards do not conceptually define race, and they recognize the absence of an anthropological or scientific basis for racial classification. Instead, the federal standards acknowledge that race is a social-political construct in which an individual's own identification with one more race categories is preferred to observer identification. The standards use a variety of features to define five minimum race categories. Among these features are descent from "the original peoples" of a specified region or nation. The minimum race categories are American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Black or African American, Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander, and White. The federal standards stipulate that race data need not be limited to the five minimum categories, but any expansion must be collapsible to those categories.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
Race		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14914 <a href="#">ref</a> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
2-S	<b>1464-7</b>	Pomo	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1465-4</b>	Central Pomo	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1466-2</b>	Dry Creek	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1467-0</b>	Eastern Pomo	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1468-8</b>	Kashia	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1469-6</b>	Northern Pomo	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1470-4</b>	Scotts Valley	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1471-2</b>	Stonyford	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1472-0</b>	Sulphur Bank	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-S	<b>1474-6</b>	Ponca	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1475-3</b>	Nebraska Ponca	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1476-1</b>	Oklahoma Ponca	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-S	<b>1478-7</b>	Potawatomi	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1479-5</b>	Citizen Band Potawatomi	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1480-3</b>	Forest County	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1481-1</b>	Hannahville	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

In the United States, federal standards for classifying data on race determine the categories used by federal agencies and exert a strong influence on categorization by state and local agencies and private sector organizations. The federal standards do not conceptually define race, and they recognize the absence of an anthropological or scientific basis for racial classification. Instead, the federal standards acknowledge that race is a social-political construct in which an individual's own identification with one more race categories is preferred to observer identification. The standards use a variety of features to define five minimum race categories. Among these features are descent from "the original peoples" of a specified region or nation. The minimum race categories are American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Black or African American, Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander, and White. The federal standards stipulate that race data need not be limited to the five minimum categories, but any expansion must be collapsible to those categories.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
Race		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14914 <a href="#">ref</a> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
3-L	<b>1482-9</b>	Huron Potawatomi	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1483-7</b>	Pokagon Potawatomi	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1484-5</b>	Prairie Band	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1485-2</b>	Wisconsin Potawatomi	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>1487-8</b>	Powhatan	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-S	<b>1489-4</b>	Pueblo	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1490-2</b>	Acoma	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1491-0</b>	Arizona Tewa	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1492-8</b>	Cochiti	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1493-6</b>	Hopi	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1494-4</b>	Isleta	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1495-1</b>	Jemez	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1496-9</b>	Keres	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1497-7</b>	Laguna	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1498-5</b>	Nambe	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1499-3</b>	Picuris	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

In the United States, federal standards for classifying data on race determine the categories used by federal agencies and exert a strong influence on categorization by state and local agencies and private sector organizations. The federal standards do not conceptually define race, and they recognize the absence of an anthropological or scientific basis for racial classification. Instead, the federal standards acknowledge that race is a social-political construct in which an individual's own identification with one more race categories is preferred to observer identification. The standards use a variety of features to define five minimum race categories. Among these features are descent from "the original peoples" of a specified region or nation. The minimum race categories are American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Black or African American, Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander, and White. The federal standards stipulate that race data need not be limited to the five minimum categories, but any expansion must be collapsible to those categories.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
Race		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14914 <a href="#">ref</a> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
3-L	<b>1500-8</b>	Piro	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1501-6</b>	Pojoaque	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1502-4</b>	San Felipe	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1503-2</b>	San Ildefonso	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1504-0</b>	San Juan Pueblo	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1505-7</b>	San Juan De	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1506-5</b>	San Juan	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1507-3</b>	Sandia	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1508-1</b>	Santa Ana	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1509-9</b>	Santa Clara	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1510-7</b>	Santo Domingo	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1511-5</b>	Taos	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1512-3</b>	Tesuque	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1513-1</b>	Tewa	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1514-9</b>	Tigua	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1515-6</b>	Zia	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

In the United States, federal standards for classifying data on race determine the categories used by federal agencies and exert a strong influence on categorization by state and local agencies and private sector organizations. The federal standards do not conceptually define race, and they recognize the absence of an anthropological or scientific basis for racial classification. Instead, the federal standards acknowledge that race is a social-political construct in which an individual's own identification with one more race categories is preferred to observer identification. The standards use a variety of features to define five minimum race categories. Among these features are descent from "the original peoples" of a specified region or nation. The minimum race categories are American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Black or African American, Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander, and White. The federal standards stipulate that race data need not be limited to the five minimum categories, but any expansion must be collapsible to those categories.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
Race		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14914 <a href="#">ref</a> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
3-L	<b>1516-4</b>	Zuni	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-S	<b>1518-0</b>	Puget Sound Salish	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1519-8</b>	Duwamish	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1520-6</b>	Kikiallus	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1521-4</b>	Lower Skagit	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1522-2</b>	Muckleshoot	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1523-0</b>	Nisqually	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1524-8</b>	Nooksack	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1525-5</b>	Port Madison	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1526-3</b>	Puyallup	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1527-1</b>	Samish	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1528-9</b>	Sauk-Suiattle	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1529-7</b>	Skokomish	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1530-5</b>	Skykomish	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1531-3</b>	Snohomish	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1532-1</b>	Snoqualmie	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

In the United States, federal standards for classifying data on race determine the categories used by federal agencies and exert a strong influence on categorization by state and local agencies and private sector organizations. The federal standards do not conceptually define race, and they recognize the absence of an anthropological or scientific basis for racial classification. Instead, the federal standards acknowledge that race is a social-political construct in which an individual's own identification with one more race categories is preferred to observer identification. The standards use a variety of features to define five minimum race categories. Among these features are descent from "the original peoples" of a specified region or nation. The minimum race categories are American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Black or African American, Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander, and White. The federal standards stipulate that race data need not be limited to the five minimum categories, but any expansion must be collapsible to those categories.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
Race		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14914 <a href="#">ref</a> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
3-L	1533-9	Squaxin Island	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	1534-7	Steilacoom	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	1535-4	Stillaguamish	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	1536-2	Suquamish	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	1537-0	Swinomish	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	1538-8	Tulalip	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	1539-6	Upper Skagit	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	1541-2	Quapaw	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	1543-8	Quinault	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	1545-3	Rappahannock	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	1547-9	Reno-Sparks	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	1549-5	Round Valley	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-S	1551-1	Sac and Fox	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	1552-9	Iowa Sac and Fox	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	1553-7	Missouri Sac and Fox	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	1554-5	Oklahoma Sac and Fox	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

In the United States, federal standards for classifying data on race determine the categories used by federal agencies and exert a strong influence on categorization by state and local agencies and private sector organizations. The federal standards do not conceptually define race, and they recognize the absence of an anthropological or scientific basis for racial classification. Instead, the federal standards acknowledge that race is a social-political construct in which an individual's own identification with one more race categories is preferred to observer identification. The standards use a variety of features to define five minimum race categories. Among these features are descent from "the original peoples" of a specified region or nation. The minimum race categories are American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Black or African American, Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander, and White. The federal standards stipulate that race data need not be limited to the five minimum categories, but any expansion must be collapsible to those categories.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
Race		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14914 <a href="#">ref</a> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
2-L	<b>1556-0</b>	Salinan	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>1558-6</b>	Salish	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>1560-2</b>	Salish and Kootenai	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>1562-8</b>	Schaghticoke	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>1564-4</b>	Scott Valley	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-S	<b>1566-9</b>	Seminole	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1567-7</b>	Big Cypress	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1568-5</b>	Brighton	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1569-3</b>	Florida Seminole	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1570-1</b>	Hollywood Seminole	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1571-9</b>	Oklahoma Seminole	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-S	<b>1573-5</b>	Serrano	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1574-3</b>	San Manual	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>1576-8</b>	Shasta	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-S	<b>1578-4</b>	Shawnee	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1579-2</b>	Absentee Shawnee	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

In the United States, federal standards for classifying data on race determine the categories used by federal agencies and exert a strong influence on categorization by state and local agencies and private sector organizations. The federal standards do not conceptually define race, and they recognize the absence of an anthropological or scientific basis for racial classification. Instead, the federal standards acknowledge that race is a social-political construct in which an individual's own identification with one more race categories is preferred to observer identification. The standards use a variety of features to define five minimum race categories. Among these features are descent from "the original peoples" of a specified region or nation. The minimum race categories are American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Black or African American, Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander, and White. The federal standards stipulate that race data need not be limited to the five minimum categories, but any expansion must be collapsible to those categories.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
Race		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14914 <a href="#">ref</a> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
3-L	<b>1580-0</b>	Eastern Shawnee	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>1582-6</b>	Shinnecock	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>1584-2</b>	Shoalwater Bay	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-S	<b>1586-7</b>	Shoshone	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1587-5</b>	Battle Mountain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1588-3</b>	Duckwater	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1589-1</b>	Elko	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1590-9</b>	Ely	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1591-7</b>	Goshute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1592-5</b>	Panamint	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1593-3</b>	Ruby Valley	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1594-1</b>	Skull Valley	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1595-8</b>	South Fork Shoshone	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1596-6</b>	Te-Moak Western Shoshone	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1597-4</b>	Timbi-Sha Shoshone	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1598-2</b>	Washakie	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	



## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

In the United States, federal standards for classifying data on race determine the categories used by federal agencies and exert a strong influence on categorization by state and local agencies and private sector organizations. The federal standards do not conceptually define race, and they recognize the absence of an anthropological or scientific basis for racial classification. Instead, the federal standards acknowledge that race is a social-political construct in which an individual's own identification with one more race categories is preferred to observer identification. The standards use a variety of features to define five minimum race categories. Among these features are descent from "the original peoples" of a specified region or nation. The minimum race categories are American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Black or African American, Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander, and White. The federal standards stipulate that race data need not be limited to the five minimum categories, but any expansion must be collapsible to those categories.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
Race		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14914 <a href="#">ref</a> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
3-L	<b>1599-0</b>	Wind River Shoshone	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1600-6</b>	Yomba	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-S	<b>1602-2</b>	Shoshone Paiute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1603-0</b>	Duck Valley	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1604-8</b>	Fallon	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1605-5</b>	Fort McDermitt	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>1607-1</b>	Siletz	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-S	<b>1609-7</b>	Sioux	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1610-5</b>	Blackfoot Sioux	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1611-3</b>	Brule Sioux	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1612-1</b>	Cheyenne River Sioux	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1613-9</b>	Crow Creek Sioux	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1614-7</b>	Dakota Sioux	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1615-4</b>	Flandreau Santee	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1616-2</b>	Fort Peck	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1617-0</b>	Lake Traverse Sioux	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

In the United States, federal standards for classifying data on race determine the categories used by federal agencies and exert a strong influence on categorization by state and local agencies and private sector organizations. The federal standards do not conceptually define race, and they recognize the absence of an anthropological or scientific basis for racial classification. Instead, the federal standards acknowledge that race is a social-political construct in which an individual's own identification with one more race categories is preferred to observer identification. The standards use a variety of features to define five minimum race categories. Among these features are descent from "the original peoples" of a specified region or nation. The minimum race categories are American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Black or African American, Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander, and White. The federal standards stipulate that race data need not be limited to the five minimum categories, but any expansion must be collapsible to those categories.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
Race		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14914 <a href="#">ref</a> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
3-L	<b>1618-8</b>	Lower Brule Sioux	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1619-6</b>	Lower Sioux	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1620-4</b>	Mdewakanton Sioux	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1621-2</b>	Miniconjou	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1622-0</b>	Oglala Sioux	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1623-8</b>	Pine Ridge Sioux	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1624-6</b>	Pipestone Sioux	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1625-3</b>	Prairie Island Sioux	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1626-1</b>	Prior Lake Sioux	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1627-9</b>	Rosebud Sioux	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1628-7</b>	Sans Arc Sioux	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1629-5</b>	Santee Sioux	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1630-3</b>	Sisseton-Wahpeton	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1631-1</b>	Sisseton Sioux	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1632-9</b>	Spirit Lake Sioux	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1633-7</b>	Standing Rock Sioux	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

In the United States, federal standards for classifying data on race determine the categories used by federal agencies and exert a strong influence on categorization by state and local agencies and private sector organizations. The federal standards do not conceptually define race, and they recognize the absence of an anthropological or scientific basis for racial classification. Instead, the federal standards acknowledge that race is a social-political construct in which an individual's own identification with one more race categories is preferred to observer identification. The standards use a variety of features to define five minimum race categories. Among these features are descent from "the original peoples" of a specified region or nation. The minimum race categories are American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Black or African American, Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander, and White. The federal standards stipulate that race data need not be limited to the five minimum categories, but any expansion must be collapsible to those categories.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
Race		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14914 <a href="#">ref</a> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
3-L	<b>1634-5</b>	Teton Sioux	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1635-2</b>	Two Kettle Sioux	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1636-0</b>	Upper Sioux	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1637-8</b>	Wahpekute Sioux	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1638-6</b>	Wahpeton Sioux	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1639-4</b>	Wazhaza Sioux	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1640-2</b>	Yankton Sioux	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1641-0</b>	Yanktonai Sioux	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>1643-6</b>	Siuslaw	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>1645-1</b>	Spokane	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>1647-7</b>	Stewart	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>1649-3</b>	Stockbridge	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>1651-9</b>	Susanville	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-S	<b>1653-5</b>	Tohono O'Odham	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1654-3</b>	Ak-Chin	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1655-0</b>	Gila Bend	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

In the United States, federal standards for classifying data on race determine the categories used by federal agencies and exert a strong influence on categorization by state and local agencies and private sector organizations. The federal standards do not conceptually define race, and they recognize the absence of an anthropological or scientific basis for racial classification. Instead, the federal standards acknowledge that race is a social-political construct in which an individual's own identification with one more race categories is preferred to observer identification. The standards use a variety of features to define five minimum race categories. Among these features are descent from "the original peoples" of a specified region or nation. The minimum race categories are American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Black or African American, Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander, and White. The federal standards stipulate that race data need not be limited to the five minimum categories, but any expansion must be collapsible to those categories.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
Race		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14914 <a href="#">ref</a> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
3-L	<b>1656-8</b>	San Xavier	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1657-6</b>	Sells	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>1659-2</b>	Tolowa	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>1661-8</b>	Tonkawa	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>1663-4</b>	Tygh	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>1665-9</b>	Umatilla	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-S	<b>1667-5</b>	Umpqua	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1668-3</b>	Cow Creek Umpqua	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-S	<b>1670-9</b>	Ute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1671-7</b>	Allen Canyon	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1672-5</b>	Uintah Ute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1673-3</b>	Ute Mountain Ute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>1675-8</b>	Wailaki	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>1677-4</b>	Walla-Walla	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-S	<b>1679-0</b>	Wampanoag	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1680-8</b>	Gay Head Wampanoag	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

In the United States, federal standards for classifying data on race determine the categories used by federal agencies and exert a strong influence on categorization by state and local agencies and private sector organizations. The federal standards do not conceptually define race, and they recognize the absence of an anthropological or scientific basis for racial classification. Instead, the federal standards acknowledge that race is a social-political construct in which an individual's own identification with one more race categories is preferred to observer identification. The standards use a variety of features to define five minimum race categories. Among these features are descent from "the original peoples" of a specified region or nation. The minimum race categories are American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Black or African American, Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander, and White. The federal standards stipulate that race data need not be limited to the five minimum categories, but any expansion must be collapsible to those categories.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
Race		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14914 <a href="#">ref</a> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
3-L	<b>1681-6</b>	Mashpee Wampanoag	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>1683-2</b>	Warm Springs	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>1685-7</b>	Wascopum	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-S	<b>1687-3</b>	Washoe	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1688-1</b>	Alpine	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1689-9</b>	Carson	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1690-7</b>	Dresslerville	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>1692-3</b>	Wichita	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>1694-9</b>	Wind River	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-S	<b>1696-4</b>	Winnebago	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1697-2</b>	Ho-chunk	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1698-0</b>	Nebraska Winnebago	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>1700-4</b>	Winnemucca	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>1702-0</b>	Wintun	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-S	<b>1704-6</b>	Wiyot	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1705-3</b>	Table Bluff	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

In the United States, federal standards for classifying data on race determine the categories used by federal agencies and exert a strong influence on categorization by state and local agencies and private sector organizations. The federal standards do not conceptually define race, and they recognize the absence of an anthropological or scientific basis for racial classification. Instead, the federal standards acknowledge that race is a social-political construct in which an individual's own identification with one more race categories is preferred to observer identification. The standards use a variety of features to define five minimum race categories. Among these features are descent from "the original peoples" of a specified region or nation. The minimum race categories are American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Black or African American, Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander, and White. The federal standards stipulate that race data need not be limited to the five minimum categories, but any expansion must be collapsible to those categories.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
Race		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14914 <a href="#">ref</a> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
2-L	<b>1707-9</b>	Yakama	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>1709-5</b>	Yakama Cowlitz	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-S	<b>1711-1</b>	Yaqui	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1712-9</b>	Barrio Libre	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1713-7</b>	Pascua Yaqui	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>1715-2</b>	Yavapai Apache	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-S	<b>1717-8</b>	Yokuts	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1718-6</b>	Chukchansi	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1719-4</b>	Tachi	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1720-2</b>	Tule River	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>1722-8</b>	Yuchi	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-S	<b>1724-4</b>	Yuman	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1725-1</b>	Cocopah	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1726-9</b>	Havasupai	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1727-7</b>	Hualapai	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1728-5</b>	Maricopa	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

In the United States, federal standards for classifying data on race determine the categories used by federal agencies and exert a strong influence on categorization by state and local agencies and private sector organizations. The federal standards do not conceptually define race, and they recognize the absence of an anthropological or scientific basis for racial classification. Instead, the federal standards acknowledge that race is a social-political construct in which an individual's own identification with one more race categories is preferred to observer identification. The standards use a variety of features to define five minimum race categories. Among these features are descent from "the original peoples" of a specified region or nation. The minimum race categories are American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Black or African American, Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander, and White. The federal standards stipulate that race data need not be limited to the five minimum categories, but any expansion must be collapsible to those categories.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
Race		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14914 <a href="#">ref</a> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
3-L	<b>1729-3</b>	Mohave	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1730-1</b>	Quechan	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1731-9</b>	Yavapai	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-S	<b>1732-7</b>	Yurok	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1733-5</b>	Coast Yurok	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
1-S	<b>1735-0</b>	Alaska Native	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-S	<b>1737-6</b>	Alaska Indian	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-S	<b>1739-2</b>	Alaskan Athabascan	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1740-0</b>	Ahtna	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-S	<b>1811-9</b>	Southeast Alaska	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-S	<b>1813-5</b>	Tlingit-Haida	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
5-L	<b>1814-3</b>	Angoon	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
5-L	<b>1815-0</b>	Central Council of Tlingit and Haida Tribes	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
5-L	<b>1816-8</b>	Chilkat	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
5-L	<b>1817-6</b>	Chilkoot	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
5-L	<b>1818-4</b>	Craig	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

In the United States, federal standards for classifying data on race determine the categories used by federal agencies and exert a strong influence on categorization by state and local agencies and private sector organizations. The federal standards do not conceptually define race, and they recognize the absence of an anthropological or scientific basis for racial classification. Instead, the federal standards acknowledge that race is a social-political construct in which an individual's own identification with one more race categories is preferred to observer identification. The standards use a variety of features to define five minimum race categories. Among these features are descent from "the original peoples" of a specified region or nation. The minimum race categories are American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Black or African American, Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander, and White. The federal standards stipulate that race data need not be limited to the five minimum categories, but any expansion must be collapsible to those categories.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
Race		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14914 <a href="#">ref</a> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
5-L	<b>1819-2</b>	Douglas	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
5-L	<b>1820-0</b>	Haida	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
5-L	<b>1821-8</b>	Hoonah	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
5-L	<b>1822-6</b>	Hydaburg	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
5-L	<b>1823-4</b>	Kake	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
5-L	<b>1824-2</b>	Kasaan	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
5-L	<b>1825-9</b>	Kenaitze	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
5-L	<b>1826-7</b>	Ketchikan	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
5-L	<b>1827-5</b>	Klawock	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
5-L	<b>1828-3</b>	Pelican	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
5-L	<b>1829-1</b>	Petersburg	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
5-L	<b>1830-9</b>	Saxman	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
5-L	<b>1831-7</b>	Sitka	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
5-L	<b>1832-5</b>	Tenakee Springs	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
5-L	<b>1833-3</b>	Tlingit	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
5-L	<b>1834-1</b>	Wrangell	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	



## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

In the United States, federal standards for classifying data on race determine the categories used by federal agencies and exert a strong influence on categorization by state and local agencies and private sector organizations. The federal standards do not conceptually define race, and they recognize the absence of an anthropological or scientific basis for racial classification. Instead, the federal standards acknowledge that race is a social-political construct in which an individual's own identification with one more race categories is preferred to observer identification. The standards use a variety of features to define five minimum race categories. Among these features are descent from "the original peoples" of a specified region or nation. The minimum race categories are American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Black or African American, Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander, and White. The federal standards stipulate that race data need not be limited to the five minimum categories, but any expansion must be collapsible to those categories.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
Race		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14914 <a href="#">ref</a> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
5-L	<b>1835-8</b>	Yakutat	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-S	<b>1837-4</b>	Tsimshian	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
5-L	<b>1838-2</b>	Metlakatla	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-S	<b>1840-8</b>	Eskimo	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>1842-4</b>	Greenland Eskimo	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-S	<b>1844-0</b>	Inupiat Eskimo	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1845-7</b>	Ambler	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1846-5</b>	Anaktuvuk	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1847-3</b>	Anaktuvuk Pass	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1848-1</b>	Arctic Slope Inupiat	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1849-9</b>	Arctic Slope Corporation	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1850-7</b>	Atqasuk	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1851-5</b>	Barrow	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1852-3</b>	Bering Straits Inupiat	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1853-1</b>	Brevig Mission	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1854-9</b>	Buckland	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

In the United States, federal standards for classifying data on race determine the categories used by federal agencies and exert a strong influence on categorization by state and local agencies and private sector organizations. The federal standards do not conceptually define race, and they recognize the absence of an anthropological or scientific basis for racial classification. Instead, the federal standards acknowledge that race is a social-political construct in which an individual's own identification with one more race categories is preferred to observer identification. The standards use a variety of features to define five minimum race categories. Among these features are descent from "the original peoples" of a specified region or nation. The minimum race categories are American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Black or African American, Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander, and White. The federal standards stipulate that race data need not be limited to the five minimum categories, but any expansion must be collapsible to those categories.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
Race		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14914 <a href="#">ref</a> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
4-L	<b>1855-6</b>	Chinik	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1856-4</b>	Council	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1857-2</b>	Deering	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1858-0</b>	Elim	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1859-8</b>	Golovin	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1860-6</b>	Inalik Diomede	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1861-4</b>	Inupiaq	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1862-2</b>	Kaktovik	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1863-0</b>	Kawerak	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1864-8</b>	Kiana	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1865-5</b>	Kivalina	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1866-3</b>	Kobuk	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1867-1</b>	Kotzebue	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1868-9</b>	Koyuk	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1869-7</b>	Kwiguk	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1870-5</b>	Mauneluk Inupiat	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

In the United States, federal standards for classifying data on race determine the categories used by federal agencies and exert a strong influence on categorization by state and local agencies and private sector organizations. The federal standards do not conceptually define race, and they recognize the absence of an anthropological or scientific basis for racial classification. Instead, the federal standards acknowledge that race is a social-political construct in which an individual's own identification with one more race categories is preferred to observer identification. The standards use a variety of features to define five minimum race categories. Among these features are descent from "the original peoples" of a specified region or nation. The minimum race categories are American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Black or African American, Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander, and White. The federal standards stipulate that race data need not be limited to the five minimum categories, but any expansion must be collapsible to those categories.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
Race		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14914 <a href="#">ref</a> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
4-L	<b>1871-3</b>	Nana Inupiat	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1872-1</b>	Noatak	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1873-9</b>	Nome	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1874-7</b>	Noorvik	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1875-4</b>	Nuiqsut	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1876-2</b>	Point Hope	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1877-0</b>	Point Lay	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1878-8</b>	Selawik	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1879-6</b>	Shaktoolik	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1880-4</b>	Shishmaref	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1881-2</b>	Shungnak	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1882-0</b>	Solomon	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1883-8</b>	Teller	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1884-6</b>	Unalakleet	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1885-3</b>	Wainwright	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1886-1</b>	Wales	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

In the United States, federal standards for classifying data on race determine the categories used by federal agencies and exert a strong influence on categorization by state and local agencies and private sector organizations. The federal standards do not conceptually define race, and they recognize the absence of an anthropological or scientific basis for racial classification. Instead, the federal standards acknowledge that race is a social-political construct in which an individual's own identification with one more race categories is preferred to observer identification. The standards use a variety of features to define five minimum race categories. Among these features are descent from "the original peoples" of a specified region or nation. The minimum race categories are American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Black or African American, Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander, and White. The federal standards stipulate that race data need not be limited to the five minimum categories, but any expansion must be collapsible to those categories.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
Race		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14914 <a href="#">ref</a> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
4-L	<b>1887-9</b>	White Mountain	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1888-7</b>	White Mountain Inupiat	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1889-5</b>	Mary's Igloo	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-S	<b>1891-1</b>	Siberian Eskimo	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1892-9</b>	Gambell	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1893-7</b>	Savoonga	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1894-5</b>	Siberian Yupik	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-S	<b>1896-0</b>	Yupik Eskimo	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1897-8</b>	Akiachak	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1898-6</b>	Akiak	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1899-4</b>	Alakanuk	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1900-0</b>	Aleknagik	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1901-8</b>	Andreafsky	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1902-6</b>	Aniak	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1903-4</b>	Atmautluak	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1904-2</b>	Bethel	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

In the United States, federal standards for classifying data on race determine the categories used by federal agencies and exert a strong influence on categorization by state and local agencies and private sector organizations. The federal standards do not conceptually define race, and they recognize the absence of an anthropological or scientific basis for racial classification. Instead, the federal standards acknowledge that race is a social-political construct in which an individual's own identification with one more race categories is preferred to observer identification. The standards use a variety of features to define five minimum race categories. Among these features are descent from "the original peoples" of a specified region or nation. The minimum race categories are American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Black or African American, Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander, and White. The federal standards stipulate that race data need not be limited to the five minimum categories, but any expansion must be collapsible to those categories.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
Race		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14914 <a href="#">ref</a> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
4-L	<b>1905-9</b>	Bill Moore's Slough	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1906-7</b>	Bristol Bay Yupik	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1907-5</b>	Calista Yupik	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1908-3</b>	Chefornak	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1909-1</b>	Chevak	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1910-9</b>	Chuathbaluk	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1911-7</b>	Clark's Point	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1912-5</b>	Crooked Creek	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1913-3</b>	Dillingham	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1914-1</b>	Eek	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1915-8</b>	Ekuk	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1916-6</b>	Ekwok	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1917-4</b>	Emmonak	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1918-2</b>	Goodnews Bay	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1919-0</b>	Hooper Bay	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1920-8</b>	Iqurmit (Russian Mission)	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

In the United States, federal standards for classifying data on race determine the categories used by federal agencies and exert a strong influence on categorization by state and local agencies and private sector organizations. The federal standards do not conceptually define race, and they recognize the absence of an anthropological or scientific basis for racial classification. Instead, the federal standards acknowledge that race is a social-political construct in which an individual's own identification with one more race categories is preferred to observer identification. The standards use a variety of features to define five minimum race categories. Among these features are descent from "the original peoples" of a specified region or nation. The minimum race categories are American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Black or African American, Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander, and White. The federal standards stipulate that race data need not be limited to the five minimum categories, but any expansion must be collapsible to those categories.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
Race		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14914 <a href="#">ref</a> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
4-L	<b>1921-6</b>	Kalskag	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1922-4</b>	Kasigluk	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1923-2</b>	Kipnuk	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1924-0</b>	Koliganek	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1925-7</b>	Kongiganak	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1926-5</b>	Kotlik	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1927-3</b>	Kwethluk	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1928-1</b>	Kwigillingok	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1929-9</b>	Levelock	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1930-7</b>	Lower Kalskag	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1931-5</b>	Manokotak	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1932-3</b>	Marshall	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1933-1</b>	Mekoryuk	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1934-9</b>	Mountain Village	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1935-6</b>	Naknek	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1936-4</b>	Napaumute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

In the United States, federal standards for classifying data on race determine the categories used by federal agencies and exert a strong influence on categorization by state and local agencies and private sector organizations. The federal standards do not conceptually define race, and they recognize the absence of an anthropological or scientific basis for racial classification. Instead, the federal standards acknowledge that race is a social-political construct in which an individual's own identification with one more race categories is preferred to observer identification. The standards use a variety of features to define five minimum race categories. Among these features are descent from "the original peoples" of a specified region or nation. The minimum race categories are American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Black or African American, Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander, and White. The federal standards stipulate that race data need not be limited to the five minimum categories, but any expansion must be collapsible to those categories.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
Race		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14914 <a href="#">ref</a> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
4-L	<b>1937-2</b>	Napakiak	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1938-0</b>	Napaskiak	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1939-8</b>	Newhalen	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1940-6</b>	New Stuyahok	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1941-4</b>	Newtok	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1942-2</b>	Nightmute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1943-0</b>	Nunapitchukv	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1944-8</b>	Oscarville	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1945-5</b>	Pilot Station	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1946-3</b>	Pitkas Point	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1947-1</b>	Platinum	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1948-9</b>	Portage Creek	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1949-7</b>	Quinhagak	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1950-5</b>	Red Devil	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1951-3</b>	St. Michael	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1952-1</b>	Scammon Bay	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

In the United States, federal standards for classifying data on race determine the categories used by federal agencies and exert a strong influence on categorization by state and local agencies and private sector organizations. The federal standards do not conceptually define race, and they recognize the absence of an anthropological or scientific basis for racial classification. Instead, the federal standards acknowledge that race is a social-political construct in which an individual's own identification with one more race categories is preferred to observer identification. The standards use a variety of features to define five minimum race categories. Among these features are descent from "the original peoples" of a specified region or nation. The minimum race categories are American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Black or African American, Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander, and White. The federal standards stipulate that race data need not be limited to the five minimum categories, but any expansion must be collapsible to those categories.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
Race		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14914 <a href="#">ref</a> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
4-L	<b>1953-9</b>	Sheldon's Point	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1954-7</b>	Sleetmute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1955-4</b>	Stebbins	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1956-2</b>	Togiak	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1957-0</b>	Toksook	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1958-8</b>	Tulukskak	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1959-6</b>	Tuntutuliak	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1960-4</b>	Tununak	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1961-2</b>	Twin Hills	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1962-0</b>	Georgetown	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1963-8</b>	St. Mary's	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1964-6</b>	Umkumiate	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-S	<b>1966-1</b>	Aleut	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-S	<b>1968-7</b>	Alutiiq Aleut	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1969-5</b>	Tatitlek	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1970-3</b>	Ugashik	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	



## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

In the United States, federal standards for classifying data on race determine the categories used by federal agencies and exert a strong influence on categorization by state and local agencies and private sector organizations. The federal standards do not conceptually define race, and they recognize the absence of an anthropological or scientific basis for racial classification. Instead, the federal standards acknowledge that race is a social-political construct in which an individual's own identification with one more race categories is preferred to observer identification. The standards use a variety of features to define five minimum race categories. Among these features are descent from "the original peoples" of a specified region or nation. The minimum race categories are American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Black or African American, Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander, and White. The federal standards stipulate that race data need not be limited to the five minimum categories, but any expansion must be collapsible to those categories.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
Race		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14914 <a href="#">ref</a> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
3-S	<b>1972-9</b>	Bristol Bay Aleut	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1973-7</b>	Chignik	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1974-5</b>	Chignik Lake	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1975-2</b>	Egegik	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1976-0</b>	Igiugig	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1977-8</b>	Ivanof Bay	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1978-6</b>	King Salmon	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1979-4</b>	Kokhanok	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1980-2</b>	Perryville	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1981-0</b>	Pilot Point	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1982-8</b>	Port Heiden	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-S	<b>1984-4</b>	Chugach Aleut	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1985-1</b>	Chenega	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1986-9</b>	Chugach Corporation	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1987-7</b>	English Bay	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1988-5</b>	Port Graham	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

In the United States, federal standards for classifying data on race determine the categories used by federal agencies and exert a strong influence on categorization by state and local agencies and private sector organizations. The federal standards do not conceptually define race, and they recognize the absence of an anthropological or scientific basis for racial classification. Instead, the federal standards acknowledge that race is a social-political construct in which an individual's own identification with one more race categories is preferred to observer identification. The standards use a variety of features to define five minimum race categories. Among these features are descent from "the original peoples" of a specified region or nation. The minimum race categories are American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Black or African American, Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander, and White. The federal standards stipulate that race data need not be limited to the five minimum categories, but any expansion must be collapsible to those categories.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
Race		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14914 <a href="#">ref</a> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
3-L	<b>1990-1</b>	Eyak	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-S	<b>1992-7</b>	Koniag Aleut	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1993-5</b>	Akhiok	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1994-3</b>	Agdaagux	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1995-0</b>	Karluk	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1996-8</b>	Kodiak	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1997-6</b>	Larsen Bay	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1998-4</b>	Old Harbor	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>1999-2</b>	Ouzinkie	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>2000-8</b>	Port Lions	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>2002-4</b>	Sugpiaq	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-L	<b>2004-0</b>	Suqpigaq	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
3-S	<b>2006-5</b>	Unangan Aleut	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>2007-3</b>	Akutan	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>2008-1</b>	Aleut Corporation	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>2009-9</b>	Aleutian	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

In the United States, federal standards for classifying data on race determine the categories used by federal agencies and exert a strong influence on categorization by state and local agencies and private sector organizations. The federal standards do not conceptually define race, and they recognize the absence of an anthropological or scientific basis for racial classification. Instead, the federal standards acknowledge that race is a social-political construct in which an individual's own identification with one more race categories is preferred to observer identification. The standards use a variety of features to define five minimum race categories. Among these features are descent from "the original peoples" of a specified region or nation. The minimum race categories are American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Black or African American, Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander, and White. The federal standards stipulate that race data need not be limited to the five minimum categories, but any expansion must be collapsible to those categories.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
Race		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14914 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
4-L	<b>2010-7</b>	Aleutian Islander	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>2011-5</b>	Atka	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>2012-3</b>	Belkofski	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>2013-1</b>	Chignik Lagoon	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>2014-9</b>	King Cove	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>2015-6</b>	False Pass	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>2016-4</b>	Nelson Lagoon	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>2017-2</b>	Nikolski	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>2018-0</b>	Pauloff Harbor	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>2019-8</b>	Qagan Toyagungin	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>2020-6</b>	Qawalangin	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>2021-4</b>	St. George	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>2022-2</b>	St. Paul	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>2023-0</b>	Sand Point	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>2024-8</b>	South Naknek	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
4-L	<b>2025-5</b>	Unalaska	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

In the United States, federal standards for classifying data on race determine the categories used by federal agencies and exert a strong influence on categorization by state and local agencies and private sector organizations. The federal standards do not conceptually define race, and they recognize the absence of an anthropological or scientific basis for racial classification. Instead, the federal standards acknowledge that race is a social-political construct in which an individual's own identification with one more race categories is preferred to observer identification. The standards use a variety of features to define five minimum race categories. Among these features are descent from "the original peoples" of a specified region or nation. The minimum race categories are American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Black or African American, Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander, and White. The federal standards stipulate that race data need not be limited to the five minimum categories, but any expansion must be collapsible to those categories.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
Race		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14914 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
4-L	<b>2026-3</b>	Unga	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
0-S	<b>2028-9</b>	Asian	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
1-L	<b>2029-7</b>	Asian Indian	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
1-L	<b>2030-5</b>	Bangladeshi	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
1-L	<b>2031-3</b>	Bhutanese	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
1-L	<b>2032-1</b>	Burmese	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
1-L	<b>2033-9</b>	Cambodian	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
1-L	<b>2034-7</b>	Chinese	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
1-L	<b>2035-4</b>	Taiwanese	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
1-L	<b>2036-2</b>	Filipino	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
1-L	<b>2037-0</b>	Hmong	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
1-L	<b>2038-8</b>	Indonesian	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
1-L	<b>2039-6</b>	Japanese	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
1-L	<b>2040-4</b>	Korean	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
1-L	<b>2041-2</b>	Laotian	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
1-L	<b>2042-0</b>	Malaysian	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

In the United States, federal standards for classifying data on race determine the categories used by federal agencies and exert a strong influence on categorization by state and local agencies and private sector organizations. The federal standards do not conceptually define race, and they recognize the absence of an anthropological or scientific basis for racial classification. Instead, the federal standards acknowledge that race is a social-political construct in which an individual's own identification with one more race categories is preferred to observer identification. The standards use a variety of features to define five minimum race categories. Among these features are descent from "the original peoples" of a specified region or nation. The minimum race categories are American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Black or African American, Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander, and White. The federal standards stipulate that race data need not be limited to the five minimum categories, but any expansion must be collapsible to those categories.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
Race		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14914 <a href="#">ref</a> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
1-L	<b>2043-8</b>	Okinawan	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
1-L	<b>2044-6</b>	Pakistani	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
1-L	<b>2045-3</b>	Sri Lankan	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
1-L	<b>2046-1</b>	Thai	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
1-L	<b>2047-9</b>	Vietnamese	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
1-L	<b>2048-7</b>	Iwo Jiman	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
1-L	<b>2049-5</b>	Maldivian	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
1-L	<b>2050-3</b>	Nepalese	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
1-L	<b>2051-1</b>	Singaporean	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
1-L	<b>2052-9</b>	Madagascar	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
0-S	<b>2054-5</b>	Black or African American	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
1-L	<b>2056-0</b>	Black	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
1-L	<b>2058-6</b>	African American	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
1-S	<b>2060-2</b>	African	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>2061-0</b>	Botswanan	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>2062-8</b>	Ethiopian	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

In the United States, federal standards for classifying data on race determine the categories used by federal agencies and exert a strong influence on categorization by state and local agencies and private sector organizations. The federal standards do not conceptually define race, and they recognize the absence of an anthropological or scientific basis for racial classification. Instead, the federal standards acknowledge that race is a social-political construct in which an individual's own identification with one more race categories is preferred to observer identification. The standards use a variety of features to define five minimum race categories. Among these features are descent from "the original peoples" of a specified region or nation. The minimum race categories are American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Black or African American, Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander, and White. The federal standards stipulate that race data need not be limited to the five minimum categories, but any expansion must be collapsible to those categories.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
Race		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14914 <a href="#">ref</a> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
2-L	<b>2063-6</b>	Liberian	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>2064-4</b>	Namibian	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>2065-1</b>	Nigerian	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>2066-9</b>	Zairean	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
1-L	<b>2067-7</b>	Bahamian	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
1-L	<b>2068-5</b>	Barbadian	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
1-L	<b>2069-3</b>	Dominican	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
1-L	<b>2070-1</b>	Dominica Islander	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
1-L	<b>2071-9</b>	Haitian	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
1-L	<b>2072-7</b>	Jamaican	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
1-L	<b>2073-5</b>	Tobagoan	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
1-L	<b>2074-3</b>	Trinidadian	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
1-L	<b>2075-0</b>	West Indian	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
0-S	<b>2076-8</b>	Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
1-S	<b>2078-4</b>	Polynesian	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>2079-2</b>	Native Hawaiian	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

In the United States, federal standards for classifying data on race determine the categories used by federal agencies and exert a strong influence on categorization by state and local agencies and private sector organizations. The federal standards do not conceptually define race, and they recognize the absence of an anthropological or scientific basis for racial classification. Instead, the federal standards acknowledge that race is a social-political construct in which an individual's own identification with one more race categories is preferred to observer identification. The standards use a variety of features to define five minimum race categories. Among these features are descent from "the original peoples" of a specified region or nation. The minimum race categories are American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Black or African American, Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander, and White. The federal standards stipulate that race data need not be limited to the five minimum categories, but any expansion must be collapsible to those categories.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
Race		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14914 <a href="#">ref</a> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
2-L	<b>2080-0</b>	Samoaan	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>2081-8</b>	Tahitian	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>2082-6</b>	Tongan	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>2083-4</b>	Tokelauan	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
1-S	<b>2085-9</b>	Micronesia	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>2086-7</b>	Guamanian or Chamorro	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>2087-5</b>	Guamanian	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>2088-3</b>	Chamorro	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>2089-1</b>	Mariana Islander	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>2090-9</b>	Marshallese	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>2091-7</b>	Palauan	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>2092-5</b>	Carolinian	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>2093-3</b>	Kosraean	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>2094-1</b>	Pohnpeian	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>2095-8</b>	Saipanese	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>2096-6</b>	Kiribati	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

In the United States, federal standards for classifying data on race determine the categories used by federal agencies and exert a strong influence on categorization by state and local agencies and private sector organizations. The federal standards do not conceptually define race, and they recognize the absence of an anthropological or scientific basis for racial classification. Instead, the federal standards acknowledge that race is a social-political construct in which an individual's own identification with one more race categories is preferred to observer identification. The standards use a variety of features to define five minimum race categories. Among these features are descent from "the original peoples" of a specified region or nation. The minimum race categories are American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Black or African American, Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander, and White. The federal standards stipulate that race data need not be limited to the five minimum categories, but any expansion must be collapsible to those categories.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
Race		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14914 <a href="#">ref</a> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
2-L	<b>2097-4</b>	Chuukese	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>2098-2</b>	Yapese	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
1-S	<b>2100-6</b>	Melanesian	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>2101-4</b>	Fijian	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>2102-2</b>	Papua New Guinean	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>2103-0</b>	Solomon Islander	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>2104-8</b>	New Hebrides	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
1-L	<b>2500-7</b>	Other Pacific Islander	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
0-S	<b>2106-3</b>	White	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
1-S	<b>2108-9</b>	European	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>2109-7</b>	Armenian	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>2110-5</b>	English	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>2111-3</b>	French	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>2112-1</b>	German	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>2113-9</b>	Irish	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>2114-7</b>	Italian	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	



## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

In the United States, federal standards for classifying data on race determine the categories used by federal agencies and exert a strong influence on categorization by state and local agencies and private sector organizations. The federal standards do not conceptually define race, and they recognize the absence of an anthropological or scientific basis for racial classification. Instead, the federal standards acknowledge that race is a social-political construct in which an individual's own identification with one more race categories is preferred to observer identification. The standards use a variety of features to define five minimum race categories. Among these features are descent from "the original peoples" of a specified region or nation. The minimum race categories are American Indian or Alaska Native, Asian, Black or African American, Native Hawaiian or Other Pacific Islander, and White. The federal standards stipulate that race data need not be limited to the five minimum categories, but any expansion must be collapsible to those categories.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
Race		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14914 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
2-L	<b>2115-4</b>	Polish	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>2116-2</b>	Scottish	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
1-S	<b>2118-8</b>	Middle Eastern or North African	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>2119-6</b>	Assyrian	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>2120-4</b>	Egyptian	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>2121-2</b>	Iranian	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>2122-0</b>	Iraqi	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>2123-8</b>	Lebanese	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>2124-6</b>	Palestinian	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>2125-3</b>	Syrian	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>2126-1</b>	Afghanistani	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
2-L	<b>2127-9</b>	Israeili	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	
1-L	<b>2129-5</b>	Arab	2.16.840.1.113883.5.104	

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

### 5.1.66 ReligiousAffiliation 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19185 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) **ref** (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Description				
<b>History description 2014-03-26:</b> Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26				
<b>description:</b>				
Assigment of spiritual faith affiliation				
Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
ReligiousAffiliation	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19185 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final	
Source Code System:				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2.16.840.1.113883.5.1076</li> </ul>				
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	<b>1001</b>	Adventist	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1076	
0-L	<b>1002</b>	African Religions	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1076	
0-L	<b>1003</b>	Afro-Caribbean Religions	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1076	
0-L	<b>1004</b>	Agnosticism	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1076	
0-L	<b>1005</b>	Anglican	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1076	
0-L	<b>1006</b>	Animism	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1076	
0-L	<b>1007</b>	Atheism	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1076	
0-L	<b>1008</b>	Babi & Baha'I faiths	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1076	
0-L	<b>1009</b>	Baptist	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1076	
0-L	<b>1010</b>	Bon	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1076	
0-L	<b>1011</b>	Cao Dai	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1076	
0-L	<b>1012</b>	Celticism	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1076	
0-L	<b>1013</b>	Christian (non-Catholic, non-specific)	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1076	
0-L	<b>1014</b>	Confucianism	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1076	
0-L	<b>1015</b>	Cyberculture Religions	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1076	
0-L	<b>1016</b>	Divination	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1076	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

Assignment of spiritual faith affiliation

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
ReligiousAffiliation	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19185 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	<b>1017</b>	Fourth Way	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1076	
0-L	<b>1018</b>	Free Daism	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1076	
0-L	<b>1019</b>	Gnosis	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1076	
0-L	<b>1020</b>	Hinduism	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1076	
0-L	<b>1021</b>	Humanism	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1076	
0-L	<b>1022</b>	Independent	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1076	
0-L	<b>1023</b>	Islam	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1076	
0-L	<b>1024</b>	Jainism	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1076	
0-L	<b>1025</b>	Jehovah's Witnesses	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1076	
0-L	<b>1026</b>	Judaism	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1076	
0-L	<b>1027</b>	Latter Day Saints	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1076	
0-L	<b>1028</b>	Lutheran	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1076	
0-L	<b>1029</b>	Mahayana	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1076	
0-L	<b>1030</b>	Meditation	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1076	
0-L	<b>1031</b>	Messianic Judaism	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1076	
0-L	<b>1032</b>	Mittraism	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1076	
0-L	<b>1033</b>	New Age	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1076	
0-L	<b>1034</b>	non-Roman Catholic	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1076	
0-L	<b>1035</b>	Occult	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1076	

Description				
<b>History description 2014-03-26:</b> Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26				
<b>description:</b>				
Assigment of spiritual faith affiliation				
Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
<i>ReligiousAffiliation</i>	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19185 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final	
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	<b>1036</b>	Orthodox	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1076	
0-L	<b>1037</b>	Paganism	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1076	
0-L	<b>1038</b>	Pentecostal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1076	
0-L	<b>1039</b>	Process, The	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1076	
0-L	<b>1040</b>	Reformed/Presbyterian	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1076	
0-L	<b>1041</b>	Roman Catholic Church	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1076	
0-L	<b>1042</b>	Satanism	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1076	
0-L	<b>1043</b>	Scientology	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1076	
0-L	<b>1044</b>	Shamanism	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1076	
0-L	<b>1045</b>	Shiite (Islam)	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1076	
0-L	<b>1046</b>	Shinto	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1076	
0-L	<b>1047</b>	Sikism	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1076	
0-L	<b>1048</b>	Spiritualism	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1076	
0-L	<b>1049</b>	Sunni (Islam)	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1076	
0-L	<b>1050</b>	Taoism	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1076	
0-L	<b>1051</b>	Theravada	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1076	
0-L	<b>1052</b>	Unitarian-Universalism	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1076	
0-L	<b>1053</b>	Universal Life Church	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1076	
0-L	<b>1054</b>	Vajrayana (Tibetan)	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1076	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

Assignment of spiritual faith affiliation

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
<i>ReligiousAffiliation</i>	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19185 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	<b>1055</b>	Veda	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1076	
0-L	<b>1056</b>	Voodoo	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1076	
0-L	<b>1057</b>	Wicca	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1076	
0-L	<b>1058</b>	Yaohushua	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1076	
0-L	<b>1059</b>	Zen Buddhism	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1076	
0-L	<b>1060</b>	Zoroastrianism	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1076	
0-L	<b>1061</b>	Assembly of God	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1076	
0-L	<b>1062</b>	Brethren	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1076	
0-L	<b>1063</b>	Christian Scientist	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1076	
0-L	<b>1064</b>	Church of Christ	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1076	
0-L	<b>1065</b>	Church of God	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1076	
0-L	<b>1066</b>	Congregational	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1076	
0-L	<b>1067</b>	Disciples of Christ	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1076	
0-L	<b>1068</b>	Eastern Orthodox	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1076	
0-L	<b>1069</b>	Episcopalian	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1076	
0-L	<b>1070</b>	Evangelical Covenant	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1076	
0-L	<b>1071</b>	Friends	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1076	
0-L	<b>1072</b>	Full Gospel	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1076	
0-L	<b>1073</b>	Methodist	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1076	

Description				
<b>History description 2014-03-26:</b> Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26				
<b>description:</b>				
Assigment of spiritual faith affiliation				
Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
<i>ReligiousAffiliation</i>	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19185 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final	
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	<b>1074</b>	Native American	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1076	
0-L	<b>1075</b>	Nazarene	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1076	
0-L	<b>1076</b>	Presbyterian	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1076	
0-L	<b>1077</b>	Protestant	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1076	
0-L	<b>1078</b>	Protestant, No Denomination	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1076	
0-L	<b>1079</b>	Reformed	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1076	
0-L	<b>1080</b>	Salvation Army	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1076	
0-L	<b>1081</b>	Unitarian Universalist	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1076	
0-L	<b>1082</b>	United Church of Christ	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1076	
0-L	<b>1061</b>	Assembly of God	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1076	
0-L	<b>1062</b>	Brethren	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1076	
0-L	<b>1063</b>	Christian Scientist	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1076	
0-L	<b>1064</b>	Church of Christ	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1076	
0-L	<b>1065</b>	Church of God	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1076	
0-L	<b>1066</b>	Congregational	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1076	
0-L	<b>1067</b>	Disciples of Christ	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1076	
0-L	<b>1068</b>	Eastern Orthodox	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1076	
0-L	<b>1069</b>	Episcopalian	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1076	
0-L	<b>1070</b>	Evangelical Covenant	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1076	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

Assignment of spiritual faith affiliation

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
<i>ReligiousAffiliation</i>	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19185 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	<b>1071</b>	Friends	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1076	
0-L	<b>1072</b>	Full Gospel	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1076	
0-L	<b>1073</b>	Methodist	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1076	
0-L	<b>1074</b>	Native American	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1076	
0-L	<b>1075</b>	Nazarene	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1076	
0-L	<b>1076</b>	Presbyterian	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1076	
0-L	<b>1077</b>	Protestant	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1076	
0-L	<b>1078</b>	Protestant, No Denomination	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1076	
0-L	<b>1079</b>	Reformed	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1076	
0-L	<b>1080</b>	Salvation Army	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1076	
0-L	<b>1081</b>	Unitarian Universalist	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1076	
0-L	<b>1082</b>	United Church of Christ	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1076	

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

### 5.1.67 ResponseModeCode 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.49 - 2013-09-09

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
ResponseModeCode	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.49	2013-09-09	Final	
Source Code System:				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2.16.840.1.113883.11.19650 ResponseMode</li> </ul>				
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	<b>D</b>	deferred	ResponseMode	The receiver may respond in a non-immediate manner.
0-L	<b>I</b>	immediate	ResponseMode	The receiver is required to assume that the sender is blocking and behave appropriately by sending an immediate response.
0-L	<b>Q</b>	queue	ResponseMode	The receiver shall keep any application responses in a queue until such time as the queue is polled.
Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.				

### 5.1.68 RoleClassMutualRelationship 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19316 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Description			
<b>History description 2014-03-26:</b> Lock all vau e sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26			
<b>description:</b>			
A relationship that is based on mutual behavior of the two Entities as being related. The basis of such relationship may be agreements (e.g, spouses, contract parties) or they may be <i>de facto</i> behavior (e.g. friends) or may be an incidental involvement with each other (e.g. parties over a dispute, siblings, children).			
Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
RoleClassMutualRelationship	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19316 <span style="background-color: #cccccc;">ref</span> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Source Code System:			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2.16.840.1.113883.5.110</li> </ul>			



## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

A relationship that is based on mutual behavior of the two Entities as being related. The basis of such relationship may be agreements (e.g., spouses, contract parties) or they may be *de facto* behavior (e.g. friends) or may be an incidental involvement with each other (e.g. parties over a dispute, siblings, children).

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
RoleClassMutualRelationship	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19316 <a href="#">ref</a> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
1-A	<i>_RoleClassRelationshipFormal</i>	RoleClassRelationshipFormal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.110	
2-L	<b>AFFL</b>	affiliate	2.16.840.1.113883.5.110	
2-S	<b>AGNT</b>	agent	2.16.840.1.113883.5.110	
3-S	<b>ASSIGNED</b>	assigned entity	2.16.840.1.113883.5.110	
4-L	<b>COMPAR</b>	commissioning party	2.16.840.1.113883.5.110	
4-L	<b>SGNOFF</b>	signing authority or officer	2.16.840.1.113883.5.110	
3-S	<b>CON</b>	contact	2.16.840.1.113883.5.110	
4-L	<b>ECON</b>	emergency contact	2.16.840.1.113883.5.110	
4-L	<b>NOK</b>	next of kin	2.16.840.1.113883.5.110	
3-L	<b>GUARD</b>	guardian	2.16.840.1.113883.5.110	
2-L	<b>CIT</b>	citizen	2.16.840.1.113883.5.110	
2-S	<b>COVPTY</b>	covered party	2.16.840.1.113883.5.110	
3-L	<b>CLAIM</b>	claimant	2.16.840.1.113883.5.110	
3-S	<b>NAMED</b>	named insured	2.16.840.1.113883.5.110	
4-L	<b>DEPEN</b>	dependent	2.16.840.1.113883.5.110	
4-L	<b>INDIV</b>	individual	2.16.840.1.113883.5.110	
4-L	<b>SUBSCR</b>	subscriber	2.16.840.1.113883.5.110	
3-L	<b>PROG</b>	program eligible	2.16.840.1.113883.5.110	
2-L	<b>CRINV</b>	clinical research investigator	2.16.840.1.113883.5.110	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

A relationship that is based on mutual behavior of the two Entities as being related. The basis of such relationship may be agreements (e.g., spouses, contract parties) or they may be *de facto* behavior (e.g. friends) or may be an incidental involvement with each other (e.g. parties over a dispute, siblings, children).

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
RoleClassMutualRelationship	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19316 <a href="#">ref</a> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
2-L	<b>CRSPNSR</b>	clinical research sponsor	2.16.840.1.113883.5.110	
2-S	<b>EMP</b>	employee	2.16.840.1.113883.5.110	
3-L	<b>MIL</b>	military person	2.16.840.1.113883.5.110	
2-L	<b>GUAR</b>	guarantor GuarantorRole	2.16.840.1.113883.5.110	
2-S	<b>INVSBJ</b>	Investigation Subject	2.16.840.1.113883.5.110	
3-L	<b>CASEBJ</b>	Case Subject	2.16.840.1.113883.5.110	
3-L	<b>RESBJ</b>	research subject	2.16.840.1.113883.5.110	
2-S	<b>LIC</b>	licensed entity	2.16.840.1.113883.5.110	
3-L	<b>NOT</b>	notary public	2.16.840.1.113883.5.110	
3-L	<b>PROV</b>	healthcare provider	2.16.840.1.113883.5.110	
2-L	<b>PAT</b>	patient	2.16.840.1.113883.5.110	
2-L	<b>PAYEE</b>	payee	2.16.840.1.113883.5.110	
2-L	<b>PAYOR</b>	invoice payor	2.16.840.1.113883.5.110	
2-L	<b>POLHOLD</b>	policy holder	2.16.840.1.113883.5.110	
2-L	<b>QUAL</b>	qualified entity	2.16.840.1.113883.5.110	
2-L	<b>SPNSR</b>	coverage sponsor	2.16.840.1.113883.5.110	
2-L	<b>STD</b>	student	2.16.840.1.113883.5.110	
2-L	<b>UNDWRT</b>	underwriter	2.16.840.1.113883.5.110	
1-L	<b>CAREGIVER</b>	caregiver	2.16.840.1.113883.5.110	

Description				
<b>History description 2014-03-26:</b> Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26				
<b>description:</b>				
A relationship that is based on mutual behavior of the two Entities as being related. The basis of such relationship may be agreements (e.g., spouses, contract parties) or they may be <i>de facto</i> behavior (e.g. friends) or may be an incidental involvement with each other (e.g. parties over a dispute, siblings, children).				
Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
RoleClassMutualRelationship	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19316 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final	
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
1-L	<b>PRS</b>	personal relationship	2.16.840.1.113883.5.110	
Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.				

### 5.1.69 RoleStatus 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.15999 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) **ref** (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Description				
<b>History description 2014-03-26:</b> Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26				
<b>description:</b>				
Codes representing the defined possible states of an Role, as defined by the Role class state machine.				
Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
RoleStatus	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.15999 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final	
Source Code System:				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2.16.840.1.113883.5.1068</li> </ul>				
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-S	<b>normal</b>	normal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1068	
1-L	<b>active</b>	active	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1068	

Description				
<b>History description 2014-03-26:</b> Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26				
<b>description:</b>				
Codes representing the defined possible states of an Role, as defined by the Role class state machine.				
Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
RoleStatus	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.15999 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final	
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
1-L	<b>cancelled</b>	cancelled	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1068	
1-L	<b>pending</b>	pending	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1068	
1-L	<b>suspended</b>	suspended	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1068	
1-L	<b>terminated</b>	terminated	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1068	
0-L	<b>nullified</b>	nullified	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1068	
Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.				

### 5.1.70 RouteOfAdministration 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14581 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) **ref** (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Description			
<b>History description 2014-03-26:</b> Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26			
<b>description:</b>			
The path the administered medication takes to get into the body or into contact with the body.			
Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
RouteOfAdministration	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14581 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Source Code System:			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2.16.840.1.113883.5.112</li> </ul>			

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

The path the administered medication takes to get into the body or into contact with the body.

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
RouteOfAdministration	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14581 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
1-L	<b>SOAK</b>	Immersion (soak)	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-L	<b>SHAMPOO</b>	Shampoo	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-L	<b>TRNSLING</b>	Translingual	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-L	<b>PO</b>	Swallow, oral	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-L	<b>GARGLE</b>	Gargle	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-L	<b>SUCK</b>	Suck, oromucosal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_Chew</i>	Chew	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>CHEW</b>	Chew, oral	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_Diffusion</i>	Diffusion	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>EXTCORPDIF</b>	Diffusion, extracorporeal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>HEMODIFF</b>	Diffusion, hemodialysis	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>TRNSDERMD</b>	Diffusion, transdermal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_Dissolve</i>	Dissolve	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>DISSOLVE</b>	Dissolve, oral	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>SL</b>	Dissolve, sublingual	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_Douche</i>	Douche	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>DOUCHE</b>	Douche, vaginal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_ElectroOsmosisRoute</i>	ElectroOsmosisRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>ELECTOSMOS</b>	Electro-osmosis	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

The path the administered medication takes to get into the body or into contact with the body.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
RouteOfAdministration		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14581 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
1-A	<i>_Enema</i>	Enema	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>ENEMA</b>	Enema, rectal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>RETENEMA</b>	Enema, rectal retention	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_Flush</i>	Flush	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>IVFLUSH</b>	Flush, intravenous catheter	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_Implantation</i>	Implantation	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>IDIMPLNT</b>	Implantation, intradermal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>IVITIMPLNT</b>	Implantation, intravitreal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>SQIMPLNT</b>	Implantation, subcutaneous	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_Infusion</i>	Infusion	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>EPI</b>	Infusion, epidural	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>IA</b>	Infusion, intraarterial catheter	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>IC</b>	Infusion, intracardiac	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>ICOR</b>	Infusion, intracoronary	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>IOSSC</b>	Infusion, intraosseous, continuous	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>IT</b>	Infusion, intrathecal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-S	<b>IV</b>	Infusion, intravenous	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
3-L	<b>IVC</b>	Infusion, intravenous catheter	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
3-L	<b>IVCC</b>	Infusion, intravenous catheter, continuous	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

The path the administered medication takes to get into the body or into contact with the body.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
RouteOfAdministration		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14581 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
3-L	<b>IVCI</b>	Infusion, intravenous catheter, intermittent	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
3-L	<b>PCA</b>	Infusion, intravenous catheter, pca pump	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>IVASCINFUS</b>	Infusion, intravascular	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>SQINFUS</b>	Infusion, subcutaneous	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_Inhalation</i>	Inhalation	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-S	<b>IPINHL</b>	Inhalation, respiratory Inhalation, intrapulmonary Inhalation, oral	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
3-L	<b>ORIFINHL</b>	Inhalation, oral intermittent flow	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
3-L	<b>REBREATH</b>	Inhalation, oral rebreather mask	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-S	<b>ORINHL</b>	Inhalation, respiratory Inhalation, intrapulmonary Inhalation, oral	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
3-L	<b>ORIFINHL</b>	Inhalation, oral intermittent flow	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
3-L	<b>REBREATH</b>	Inhalation, oral rebreather mask	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-S	<b>RESPINHL</b>	Inhalation, respiratory Inhalation, intrapulmonary Inhalation, oral	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
3-L	<b>ORIFINHL</b>	Inhalation, oral intermittent flow	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
3-L	<b>REBREATH</b>	Inhalation, oral rebreather mask	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>IPPB</b>	Inhalation, intermittent positive pressure breathing (ippb)	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-S	<b>NASINHL</b>	Inhalation, nasal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
3-L	<b>NASINHLC</b>	Inhalation, nasal cannula Inhalation, nasal, prongs	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
3-L	<b>NP</b>	Inhalation, nasal cannula Inhalation, nasal, prongs	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-S	<b>NEB</b>	Inhalation, nebulization	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

The path the administered medication takes to get into the body or into contact with the body.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
RouteOfAdministration		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14581 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
3-L	<b>NASNEB</b>	Inhalation, nebulization, nasal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
3-L	<b>ORNEB</b>	Inhalation, nebulization, oral	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>TRACH</b>	Inhalation, tracheostomy	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>VENT</b>	Inhalation, ventilator	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>VENTMASK</b>	Inhalation, ventimask	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_Injection</i>	Injection	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>AMNINJ</b>	Injection, amniotic fluid	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>BILINJ</b>	Injection, biliary tract	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>CHOLINJ</b>	Injection, for cholangiography	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>CERVINJ</b>	Injection, cervical	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>EPIDURINJ</b>	Injection, epidural	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>EPIINJ</b>	Injection, epidural, push	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>EPINJSP</b>	Injection, epidural, slow push	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>EXTRAMNINJ</b>	Injection, extra-amniotic	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>EXTCORPINJ</b>	Injection, extracorporeal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>GBINJ</b>	Injection, gastric button	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>GINGINJ</b>	Injection, gingival	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>BLADINJ</b>	Injection, urinary bladder	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>ENDOSININJ</b>	Injection, endosinusal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	



## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

The path the administered medication takes to get into the body or into contact with the body.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
RouteOfAdministration		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14581 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
2-L	<b>HEMOPORT</b>	Injection, hemodialysis port	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>IABDINJ</b>	Injection, intra-abdominal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-S	<b>IAINJ</b>	Injection, intraarterial	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
3-L	<b>IAINJP</b>	Injection, intraarterial, push	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
3-L	<b>IAINJSP</b>	Injection, intraarterial, slow push	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>IARTINJ</b>	Injection, intraarticular	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>IBURSINJ</b>	Injection, intrabursal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-S	<b>ICARDINJ</b>	Injection, intracardiac	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
3-L	<b>ICARDINJRP</b>	Injection, intracardiac, rapid push	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
3-L	<b>ICARDINJSP</b>	Injection, intracardiac, slow push	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
3-L	<b>ICARINJP</b>	Injection, intracardiac, push	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>ICARTINJ</b>	Injection, intracartilaginous	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>ICAUDINJ</b>	Injection, intracaudal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>ICAVINJ</b>	Injection, intracavernous	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>ICAVITINJ</b>	Injection, intracavitary	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>ICEREBINJ</b>	Injection, intracerebral	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>ICISTERNINJ</b>	Injection, intracisternal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-S	<b>ICORONINJ</b>	Injection, intracoronary	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
3-L	<b>ICORONINJP</b>	Injection, intracoronary, push	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

The path the administered medication takes to get into the body or into contact with the body.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
RouteOfAdministration		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14581 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
2-L	<b>ICORPCAVINJ</b>	Injection, intracorporus cavernosum	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>IDINJ</b>	Injection, intradermal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>IDISCINJ</b>	Injection, intradiscal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>IDUCTINJ</b>	Injection, intraductal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>IDURINJ</b>	Injection, intradural	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>IEPIDINJ</b>	Injection, intraepidermal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>IEPITHINJ</b>	Injection, intraepithelial	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>ILESINJ</b>	Injection, intralesional	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>ILUMINJ</b>	Injection, intraluminal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>ILYMPJINJ</b>	Injection, intralymphatic	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-S	<b>IM</b>	Injection, intramuscular	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
3-L	<b>IMD</b>	Injection, intramuscular, deep	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
3-L	<b>IMZ</b>	Injection, intramuscular, z track	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>IMEDULINJ</b>	Injection, intramedullary	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>INTERMENINJ</b>	Injection, interameningeal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>INTERSTITINJ</b>	Injection, interstitial	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>IOINJ</b>	Injection, intraocular	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>IOSSINJ</b>	Injection, intraosseous	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>IOVARINJ</b>	Injection, intraovarian	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

The path the administered medication takes to get into the body or into contact with the body.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
RouteOfAdministration		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14581 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
2-L	<b>IPCARDINJ</b>	Injection, intrapericardial	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>IPERINJ</b>	Injection, intraperitoneal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>IPINJ</b>	Injection, intrapulmonary	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>IPLRINJ</b>	Injection, intrapleural	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>IPOSTINJ</b>	Injection, intraprostatic	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>IPUMPINJ</b>	Injection, insulin pump	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>ISINJ</b>	Injection, intraspinal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>ISTERINJ</b>	Injection, intrasternal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>ISYNINJ</b>	Injection, intrasynovial	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>ITENDINJ</b>	Injection, intratendinous	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>ITESTINJ</b>	Injection, intratesticular	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>ITHORINJ</b>	Injection, intrathoracic	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>ITINJ</b>	Injection, intrathecal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>ITUBINJ</b>	Injection, intratubular	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>ITUMINJ</b>	Injection, intratumor	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>ITYMPINJ</b>	Injection, intratympanic	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>IUINJ</b>	Injection, intrauterine	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>IUINJC</b>	Injection, intracervical (uterus)	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>IURETINJ</b>	Injection, intraureteral, retrograde	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

The path the administered medication takes to get into the body or into contact with the body.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
RouteOfAdministration		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14581 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
2-L	<b>IVASCINJ</b>	Injection, intravascular	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>IVENTINJ</b>	Injection, intraventricular (heart)	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>IVESINJ</b>	Injection, intravesicle	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-S	<b>IVINJ</b>	Injection, intravenous	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
3-L	<b>IVINJBOL</b>	Injection, intravenous, bolus	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
3-L	<b>IVPUSH</b>	Injection, intravenous, push	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
3-L	<b>IVRPUSH</b>	Injection, intravenous, rapid push	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
3-L	<b>IVSPUSH</b>	Injection, intravenous, slow push	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>IVITINJ</b>	Injection, intravitreal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>PAINJ</b>	Injection, periarticular	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>PARENTINJ</b>	Injection, parenteral	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>PDONTINJ</b>	Injection, periodontal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>PDPINJ</b>	Injection, peritoneal dialysis port	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>PDURINJ</b>	Injection, peridural	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>PNINJ</b>	Injection, perineural	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>PNSINJ</b>	Injection, paranasal sinuses	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>RBINJ</b>	Injection, retrobulbar	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>SCINJ</b>	Injection, subconjunctival	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>SLESINJ</b>	Injection, sublesional	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

The path the administered medication takes to get into the body or into contact with the body.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
RouteOfAdministration		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14581 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
2-L	<b>SOFTISINJ</b>	Injection, soft tissue	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>SQ</b>	Injection, subcutaneous	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>SUBARACHINJ</b>	Injection, subarachnoid	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>SUBMUCINJ</b>	Injection, submucosal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>TRPLACINJ</b>	Injection, transplacental	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>TRTRACHINJ</b>	Injection, transtracheal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>URETHINJ</b>	Injection, urethral	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>URETINJ</b>	Injection, ureteral	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_Insertion</i>	Insertion	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>CERVINS</b>	Insertion, cervical (uterine)	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>IOSURGINJ</b>	Insertion, intraocular, surgical	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>IU</b>	Insertion, intrauterine	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>LPINS</b>	Insertion, lacrimal puncta	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>PR</b>	Insertion, rectal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>SQSURGINJ</b>	Insertion, subcutaneous, surgical	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>URETHINS</b>	Insertion, urethral	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>VAGINSI</b>	Insertion, vaginal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_Instillation</i>	Instillation	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>CECINSTL</b>	Instillation, cecostomy	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

The path the administered medication takes to get into the body or into contact with the body.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
RouteOfAdministration		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14581 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
2-L	<b>EFT</b>	Instillation, enteral feeding tube	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>ENTINSTL</b>	Instillation, enteral	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>GT</b>	Instillation, gastrostomy tube	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>NGT</b>	Instillation, nasogastric tube	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>OGT</b>	Instillation, orogastric tube	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>BLADINSTL</b>	Instillation, urinary catheter	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>CAPDINSTL</b>	Instillation, continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis port	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>CTINSTL</b>	Instillation, chest tube	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>ETINSTL</b>	Instillation, endotracheal tube	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>GJT</b>	Instillation, gastro-jejunostomy tube	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>IBRONCHINSTIL</b>	Instillation, intrabronchial	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>IDUODINSTIL</b>	Instillation, intraduodenal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>IESOPHINSTIL</b>	Instillation, intraesophageal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>IGASTINSTIL</b>	Instillation, intragastric	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>IILEALINJ</b>	Instillation, intraileal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>IOINSTL</b>	Instillation, intraocular	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>ISININSTIL</b>	Instillation, intrasinal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>ITRACHINSTIL</b>	Instillation, intratracheal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>IUINSTL</b>	Instillation, intrauterine	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

The path the administered medication takes to get into the body or into contact with the body.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
RouteOfAdministration		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14581 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
2-L	<b>JJTINSTL</b>	Instillation, jejunostomy tube	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>LARYNGINSTIL</b>	Instillation, laryngeal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>NASALINSTIL</b>	Instillation, nasal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>NASOGASINSTIL</b>	Instillation, nasogastric	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>NTT</b>	Instillation, nasotracheal tube	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>OJJ</b>	Instillation, orojejunum tube	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>OT</b>	Instillation, otic	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>PDPINSTL</b>	Instillation, peritoneal dialysis port	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>PNSINSTL</b>	Instillation, paranasal sinuses	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-S	<b>RECINSTL</b>	Instillation, rectal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
3-L	<b>RECTINSTL</b>	Instillation, rectal tube	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>SININSTIL</b>	Instillation, sinus, unspecified	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>SOFTISINSTIL</b>	Instillation, soft tissue	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>TRACHINSTL</b>	Instillation, tracheostomy	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>TRTYMPINSTIL</b>	Instillation, transtympanic	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>URETHINSTL</b>	instillation, urethral	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_IontophoresisRoute</i>	IontophoresisRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>IONTO</b>	Topical application, iontophoresis	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_Irrigation</i>	Irrigation	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

The path the administered medication takes to get into the body or into contact with the body.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
RouteOfAdministration		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14581 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
2-L	<b>GUIRR</b>	Irrigation, genitourinary	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>IGASTIRR</b>	Irrigation, intragastric	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>ILESIRR</b>	Irrigation, intralesional	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>IOIRR</b>	Irrigation, intraocular	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-S	<b>BLADIRR</b>	Irrigation, urinary bladder	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
3-L	<b>BLADIRRC</b>	Irrigation, urinary bladder, continuous	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
3-L	<b>BLADIRRT</b>	Irrigation, urinary bladder, tidal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>RECIRR</b>	Irrigation, rectal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_LavageRoute</i>	LavageRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>IGASTLAV</b>	Lavage, intragastric	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_MucosalAbsorptionRoute</i>	MucosalAbsorptionRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>IDOUMAB</b>	Mucosal absorption, intraduodenal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>ITRACHMAB</b>	Mucosal absorption, intratracheal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>SMUCMAB</b>	Mucosal absorption, submucosal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_Nebulization</i>	Nebulization	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>ETNEB</b>	Nebulization, endotracheal tube	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_Rinse</i>	Rinse	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>DENRINSE</b>	Rinse, dental	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>ORRINSE</b>	Rinse, oral	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	



## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

The path the administered medication takes to get into the body or into contact with the body.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
RouteOfAdministration		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14581 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
1-A	<i>_SuppositoryRoute</i>	SuppositoryRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>URETHSUP</b>	Suppository, urethral	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_Swish</i>	Swish	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>SWISHSPIT</b>	Swish and spit out, oromucosal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>SWISHSWAL</b>	Swish and swallow, oromucosal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_TopicalAbsorptionRoute</i>	TopicalAbsorptionRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>TTYMPTABSORP</b>	Topical absorption, transtympanic	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_TopicalApplication</i>	TopicalApplication	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>DRESS</b>	Topical application, soaked dressing	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>IONTO</b>	Topical application, iontophoresis	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>SWAB</b>	Topical application, swab	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>TOPICAL</b>	Topical	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>BUC</b>	Topical application, buccal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>CERV</b>	Topical application, cervical	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>DEN</b>	Topical application, dental	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>GIN</b>	Topical application, gingival	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>HAIR</b>	Topical application, hair	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>ICORNTA</b>	Topical application, intracorneal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>ICORONTA</b>	Topical application, intracoronal (dental)	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

The path the administered medication takes to get into the body or into contact with the body.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
RouteOfAdministration		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14581 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
2-L	<b>IESOPHTA</b>	Topical application, intraesophageal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>IILEALTA</b>	Topical application, intraileal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>ILTOP</b>	Topical application, intralesional	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>ILUMTA</b>	Topical application, intraluminal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>IOTOP</b>	Topical application, intraocular	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>LARYNGTA</b>	Topical application, laryngeal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>MUC</b>	Topical application, mucous membrane	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>NAIL</b>	Topical application, nail	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>NASAL</b>	Topical application, nasal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>OPHTHALTA</b>	Topical application, ophthalmic	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>ORALTA</b>	Topical application, oral	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>ORMUC</b>	Topical application, oromucosal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>OROPHARTA</b>	Topical application, oropharyngeal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>PERIANAL</b>	Topical application, perianal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>PERINEAL</b>	Topical application, perineal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>PDONTTA</b>	Topical application, periodontal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>RECTAL</b>	Topical application, rectal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>SCALP</b>	Topical application, scalp	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>OCRESTA</b>	Occlusive dressing technique	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

The path the administered medication takes to get into the body or into contact with the body.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
RouteOfAdministration		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14581 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
2-L	<b>SKIN</b>	Topical application, skin	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>SUBCONJTA</b>	Subconjunctival	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>TMUCTA</b>	Topical application, transmucosal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>VAGINS</b>	Topical application, vaginal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-L	<b>INSUF</b>	Insufflation	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-S	<b>TRNSDERM</b>	Transdermal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>TRNSDERMD</b>	Diffusion, transdermal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-S	<b>TRNSDERM</b>	Transdermal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>TRNSDERMD</b>	Diffusion, transdermal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_AmnioticFluidSacRoute</i>	AmnioticFluidSacRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>AMNINJ</b>	Injection, amniotic fluid	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_BiliaryRoute</i>	BiliaryRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>BILINJ</b>	Injection, biliary tract	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>CHOLINJ</b>	Injection, for cholangiography	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_BodySurfaceRoute</i>	BodySurfaceRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>DRESS</b>	Topical application, soaked dressing	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>ELECTOSMOS</b>	Electro-osmosis	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>IONTO</b>	Topical application, iontophoresis	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>SOAK</b>	Immersion (soak)	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

The path the administered medication takes to get into the body or into contact with the body.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
RouteOfAdministration		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14581 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
2-L	<b>SWAB</b>	Topical application, swab	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>TOPICAL</b>	Topical	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_BuccalMucosaRoute</i>	BuccalMucosaRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>BUC</b>	Topical application, buccal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_CecostomyRoute</i>	CecostomyRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>CECINSTL</b>	Instillation, cecostomy	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_CervicalRoute</i>	CervicalRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>CERV</b>	Topical application, cervical	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>CERVINJ</b>	Injection, cervical	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>CERVINS</b>	Insertion, cervical (uterine)	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>DEN</b>	Topical application, dental	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>DENRINSE</b>	Rinse, dental	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_EndocervicalRoute</i>	EndocervicalRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>AMNINJ</b>	Injection, amniotic fluid	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>BILINJ</b>	Injection, biliary tract	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_EnteralRoute</i>	EnteralRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>EFT</b>	Instillation, enteral feeding tube	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>ENTINSTL</b>	Instillation, enteral	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_EpiduralRoute</i>	EpiduralRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

The path the administered medication takes to get into the body or into contact with the body.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
RouteOfAdministration		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14581 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
2-L	<b>EPI</b>	Infusion, epidural	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>EPIDURINJ</b>	Injection, epidural	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>EPIINJ</b>	Injection, epidural, push	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>EPINJSP</b>	Injection, epidural, slow push	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_ExtraAmnioticRoute</i>	ExtraAmnioticRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>EXTRAMINJ</b>	Injection, extra-amniotic	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_ExtracorporealCirculationRoute</i>	ExtracorporealCirculationRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>EXTCORPDIF</b>	Diffusion, extracorporeal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>EXTCORPINJ</b>	Injection, extracorporeal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_GastricRoute</i>	GastricRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>GBINJ</b>	Injection, gastric button	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>GT</b>	Instillation, gastrostomy tube	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>NGT</b>	Instillation, nasogastric tube	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>OGT</b>	Instillation, orogastric tube	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_GenitourinaryRoute</i>	GenitourinaryRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>GUIRR</b>	Irrigation, genitourinary	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_GingivalRoute</i>	GingivalRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>GIN</b>	Topical application, gingival	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>GINGINJ</b>	Injection, gingival	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

The path the administered medication takes to get into the body or into contact with the body.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
RouteOfAdministration		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14581 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
1-A	<i>_HairRoute</i>	HairRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>HAIR</b>	Topical application, hair	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>SHAMPOO</b>	Shampoo	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_InterameningealRoute</i>	InterameningealRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>INTERMENINJ</b>	Injection, interameningeal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_InterstitialRoute</i>	InterstitialRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>INTERSTITINJ</b>	Injection, interstitial	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_IntraabdominalRoute</i>	IntraabdominalRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>IABDINJ</b>	Injection, intra-abdominal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_IntraarterialRoute</i>	IntraarterialRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>IA</b>	Infusion, intraarterial catheter	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-S	<b>IAINJ</b>	Injection, intraarterial	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
3-L	<b>IAINJP</b>	Injection, intraarterial, push	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
3-L	<b>IAINJSP</b>	Injection, intraarterial, slow push	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_IntraarticularRoute</i>	IntraarticularRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>IARTINJ</b>	Injection, intraarticular	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_IntrabronchialRoute</i>	IntrabronchialRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>IBRONCHINSTIL</b>	Instillation, intrabronchial	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_IntrabursalRoute</i>	IntrabursalRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	

Description				
<b>History description 2014-03-26:</b> Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26				
<b>description:</b>				
The path the administered medication takes to get into the body or into contact with the body.				
Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
<i>RouteOfAdministration</i>	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14581 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final	
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
2-L	<b>IBURSINJ</b>	Injection, intrabursal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_IntracardiacRoute</i>	IntracardiacRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>IC</b>	Infusion, intracardiac	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-S	<b>ICARDINJ</b>	Injection, intracardiac	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
3-L	<b>ICARDINJRP</b>	Injection, intracardiac, rapid push	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
3-L	<b>ICARDINJSP</b>	Injection, intracardiac, slow push	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
3-L	<b>ICARINJP</b>	Injection, intracardiac, push	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_IntracartilaginousRoute</i>	IntracartilaginousRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>ICARTINJ</b>	Injection, intracartilaginous	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_IntracaudalRoute</i>	IntracaudalRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>ICAUDINJ</b>	Injection, intracaudal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_IntracavernosalRoute</i>	IntracavernosalRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>ICAVINJ</b>	Injection, intracavernous	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_IntracavitaryRoute</i>	IntracavitaryRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>ICAVITINJ</b>	Injection, intracavitary	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_IntracerebralRoute</i>	IntracerebralRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>ICEREBINJ</b>	Injection, intracerebral	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_IntracervicalRoute</i>	IntracervicalRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>IUINJC</b>	Injection, intracervical (uterus)	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

The path the administered medication takes to get into the body or into contact with the body.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
RouteOfAdministration		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14581 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
1-A	<i>_IntracisternalRoute</i>	IntracisternalRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>ICISTERNINJ</b>	Injection, intracisternal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_IntracornealRoute</i>	IntracornealRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>ICORNTA</b>	Topical application, intracorneal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_IntracoronaryRoute</i>	IntracoronaryRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>ICORONTA</b>	Topical application, intracoronary (dental)	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_IntracoronaryRoute</i>	IntracoronaryRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>ICOR</b>	Infusion, intracoronary	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-S	<b>ICORONINJ</b>	Injection, intracoronary	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
3-L	<b>ICORONINJP</b>	Injection, intracoronary, push	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_IntracorporisCavernosumRoute</i>	IntracorporisCavernosumRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>ICORPCAVINJ</b>	Injection, intracorporis cavernosum	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_IntradermalRoute</i>	IntradermalRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>IDIMPLNT</b>	Implantation, intradermal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>IDINJ</b>	Injection, intradermal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_IntradiscalRoute</i>	IntradiscalRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>IDISCINJ</b>	Injection, intradiscal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_IntraductalRoute</i>	IntraductalRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>IDUCTINJ</b>	Injection, intraductal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	



## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

The path the administered medication takes to get into the body or into contact with the body.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
RouteOfAdministration		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14581 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
1-A	<i>_IntraduodenalRoute</i>	IntraduodenalRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>IDUODINSTIL</b>	Instillation, intraduodenal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>IDOUDMAB</b>	Mucosal absorpction, intraduodenal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_IntraduralRoute</i>	IntraduralRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>IDURINJ</b>	Injection, intradural	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_IntraepidermalRoute</i>	IntraepidermalRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>IEPIDINJ</b>	Injection, intraepidermal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_IntraepithelialRoute</i>	IntraepithelialRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>IEPITHINJ</b>	Injection, intraepithelial	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_IntraesophagealRoute</i>	IntraesophagealRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>IESOPHINSTIL</b>	Instillation, intraesophageal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>IESOPHTA</b>	Topical application, intraesophageal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_IntragastricRoute</i>	IntragastricRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>IGASTINSTIL</b>	Instillation, intragastric	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>IGASTIRR</b>	Irrigation, intragastric	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>IGASTLAV</b>	Lavage, intragastric	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_IntrailealRoute</i>	IntrailealRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>IILEALINJ</b>	Instillation, intraileal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>IILEALTA</b>	Topical application, intraileal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

The path the administered medication takes to get into the body or into contact with the body.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
RouteOfAdministration		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14581 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
1-A	<i>_IntralesionalRoute</i>	IntralesionalRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>ILESINJ</b>	Injection, intralesional	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>ILESIRR</b>	Irrigation, intralesional	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>ILTOP</b>	Topical application, intralesional	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_IntraluminalRoute</i>	IntraluminalRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>ILUMINJ</b>	Injection, intraluminal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>ILUMTA</b>	Topical application, intraluminal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_IntralymphaticRoute</i>	IntralymphaticRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>ILYMPJINJ</b>	Injection, intralymphatic	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_IntramedullaryRoute</i>	IntramedullaryRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>IMEDULINJ</b>	Injection, intramedullary	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_IntramuscularRoute</i>	IntramuscularRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-S	<b>IM</b>	Injection, intramuscular	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
3-L	<b>IMD</b>	Injection, intramuscular, deep	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
3-L	<b>IMZ</b>	Injection, intramuscular, z track	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_IntraocularRoute</i>	IntraocularRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>IOINJ</b>	Injection, intraocular	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>IOSURGINS</b>	Insertion, intraocular, surgical	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>IOINSTL</b>	Instillation, intraocular	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

The path the administered medication takes to get into the body or into contact with the body.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
RouteOfAdministration		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14581 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
2-L	<b>IOIRR</b>	Irrigation, intraocular	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>IOTOP</b>	Topical application, intraocular	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_IntraosseousRoute</i>	IntraosseousRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>IOSSC</b>	Infusion, intraosseous, continuous	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>IOSSINJ</b>	Injection, intraosseous	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_IntraovarianRoute</i>	IntraovarianRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>IOVARINJ</b>	Injection, intraovarian	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_IntrapericardialRoute</i>	IntrapericardialRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>IPCARDINJ</b>	Injection, intrapericardial	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_IntraperitonealRoute</i>	IntraperitonealRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>IPERINJ</b>	Injection, intraperitoneal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>PDPINJ</b>	Injection, peritoneal dialysis port	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>CAPDINSTL</b>	Instillation, continuous ambulatory peritoneal dialysis port	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>PDPINSTL</b>	Instillation, peritoneal dialysis port	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_IntrapleuralRoute</i>	IntrapleuralRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>IPLRINJ</b>	Injection, intrapleural	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>CTINSTL</b>	Instillation, chest tube	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_IntraprostaticRoute</i>	IntraprostaticRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>IPOSTINJ</b>	Injection, intraprostatic	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

The path the administered medication takes to get into the body or into contact with the body.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
RouteOfAdministration		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14581 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
1-A	<i>_IntrapulmonaryRoute</i>	IntrapulmonaryRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>EXTCORPINJ</b>	Injection, extracorporeal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>IPINJ</b>	Injection, intrapulmonary	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_IntrasinalRoute</i>	IntrasinalRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>ISININSTIL</b>	Instillation, intrasinal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_IntraspinalRoute</i>	IntraspinalRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>ISINJ</b>	Injection, intraspinal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_IntrasternalRoute</i>	IntrasternalRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>ISTERINJ</b>	Injection, intrasternal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_IntrasynovialRoute</i>	IntrasynovialRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>ISYNINJ</b>	Injection, intrasynovial	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_IntratendinousRoute</i>	IntratendinousRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>ITENDINJ</b>	Injection, intratendinous	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_IntratesticularRoute</i>	IntratesticularRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>ITESTINJ</b>	Injection, intratesticular	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_IntrathecalRoute</i>	IntrathecalRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>IT</b>	Infusion, intrathecal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>ITINJ</b>	Injection, intrathecal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_IntrathoracicRoute</i>	IntrathoracicRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	

Description				
<b>History description 2014-03-26:</b> Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26				
<b>description:</b>				
The path the administered medication takes to get into the body or into contact with the body.				
Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
<i>RouteOfAdministration</i>	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14581 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final	
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
2-L	<b>ITHORINJ</b>	Injection, intrathoracic	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_IntratrachealRoute</i>	IntratrachealRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>ITRACHINSTIL</b>	Instillation, intratracheal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>ITRACHMAB</b>	Mucosal absorption, intratracheal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_IntratubularRoute</i>	IntratubularRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>ITUBINJ</b>	Injection, intratubular	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_IntratumorRoute</i>	IntratumorRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>ITUMINJ</b>	Injection, intratumor	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_IntratympanicRoute</i>	IntratympanicRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>ITYMPINJ</b>	Injection, intratympanic	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_IntrauterineRoute</i>	IntrauterineRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>IUINJ</b>	Injection, intrauterine	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>IURETINJ</b>	Injection, intraureteral, retrograde	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>IU</b>	Insertion, intrauterine	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>IUINSTL</b>	Instillation, intrauterine	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_IntravascularRoute</i>	IntravascularRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>HEMODIFF</b>	Diffusion, hemodialysis	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>IVASCINFUS</b>	Infusion, intravascular	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>HEMOPORT</b>	Injection, hemodialysis port	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

The path the administered medication takes to get into the body or into contact with the body.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
RouteOfAdministration		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14581 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
2-L	<b>IVASCINJ</b>	Injection, intravascular	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_IntravenousRoute</i>	IntravenousRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>IVFLUSH</b>	Flush, intravenous catheter	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-S	<b>IVINJ</b>	Injection, intravenous	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
3-L	<b>IVINJBOL</b>	Injection, intravenous, bolus	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
3-L	<b>IVPUSH</b>	Injection, intravenous, push	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
3-L	<b>IVRPUSH</b>	Injection, intravenous, rapid push	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
3-L	<b>IVSPUSH</b>	Injection, intravenous, slow push	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_IntraventricularRoute</i>	IntraventricularRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>IVENTINJ</b>	Injection, intraventricular (heart)	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_IntravesicleRoute</i>	IntravesicleRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>IVESINJ</b>	Injection, intravesicle	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_IntravitrealRoute</i>	IntravitrealRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>IVITINJ</b>	Injection, intravitreal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_JejunumRoute</i>	JejunumRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>GJT</b>	Instillation, gastro-jejunostomy tube	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>JJTINSTL</b>	Instillation, jejunostomy tube	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>OJJ</b>	Instillation, orojejunum tube	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_LacrimalPunctaRoute</i>	LacrimalPunctaRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

The path the administered medication takes to get into the body or into contact with the body.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
RouteOfAdministration		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14581 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
2-L	<b>LPINS</b>	Insertion, lacrimal puncta	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_LaryngealRoute</i>	LaryngealRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>LARYNGINSTIL</b>	Instillation, laryngeal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>LARYNGTA</b>	Topical application, laryngeal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_LingualRoute</i>	LingualRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>TRNSLING</b>	Translingual	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_MucousMembraneRoute</i>	MucousMembraneRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>MUC</b>	Topical application, mucous membrane	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_NailRoute</i>	NailRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>NAIL</b>	Topical application, nail	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_NasalRoute</i>	NasalRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-S	<b>NASINHL</b>	Inhalation, nasal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
3-L	<b>NASINHLC</b>	Inhalation, nasal cannula Inhalation, nasal, prongs	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
3-L	<b>NP</b>	Inhalation, nasal cannula Inhalation, nasal, prongs	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>NASALINSTIL</b>	Instillation, nasal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>NASOGASINSTIL</b>	Instillation, nasogastric	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>NASAL</b>	Topical application, nasal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_OphthalmicRoute</i>	OphthalmicRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>OPHTHALTA</b>	Topical application, ophthalmic	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

The path the administered medication takes to get into the body or into contact with the body.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
RouteOfAdministration		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14581 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
1-A	<i>_OralRoute</i>	OralRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>CHEW</b>	Chew, oral	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>DISSOLVE</b>	Dissolve, oral	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-S	<b>IPINHL</b>	Inhalation, respiratory Inhalation, intrapulmonary Inhalation, oral	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
3-L	<b>ORIFINHL</b>	Inhalation, oral intermittent flow	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
3-L	<b>REBREATH</b>	Inhalation, oral rebreather mask	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-S	<b>ORINHL</b>	Inhalation, respiratory Inhalation, intrapulmonary Inhalation, oral	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
3-L	<b>ORIFINHL</b>	Inhalation, oral intermittent flow	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
3-L	<b>REBREATH</b>	Inhalation, oral rebreather mask	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-S	<b>RESPINHL</b>	Inhalation, respiratory Inhalation, intrapulmonary Inhalation, oral	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
3-L	<b>ORIFINHL</b>	Inhalation, oral intermittent flow	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
3-L	<b>REBREATH</b>	Inhalation, oral rebreather mask	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>ORALTA</b>	Topical application, oral	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>ORRINSE</b>	Rinse, oral	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>PO</b>	Swallow, oral	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_OromucosalRoute</i>	OromucosalRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>GARGLE</b>	Gargle	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>ORMUC</b>	Topical application, oromucosal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>SUCK</b>	Suck, oromucosal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	



## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

The path the administered medication takes to get into the body or into contact with the body.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
RouteOfAdministration		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14581 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
2-L	<b>SWISHSPIT</b>	Swish and spit out, oromucosal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>SWISHSWAL</b>	Swish and swallow, oromucosal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_OropharyngealRoute</i>	OropharyngealRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>OROPHARTA</b>	Topical application, oropharyngeal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_OticRoute</i>	OticRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>OT</b>	Instillation, otic	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_ParanasalSinusesRoute</i>	ParanasalSinusesRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>PNSINJ</b>	Injection, paranasal sinuses	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>PNSINSTL</b>	Instillation, paranasal sinuses	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_ParenteralRoute</i>	ParenteralRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>PARENTINJ</b>	Injection, parenteral	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_PerianalRoute</i>	PerianalRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>PERIANAL</b>	Topical application, perianal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_PeriarticularRoute</i>	PeriarticularRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>PAINJ</b>	Injection, periarticular	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_PeriduralRoute</i>	PeriduralRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>PDURINJ</b>	Injection, peridural	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_PerinealRoute</i>	PerinealRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>PERINEAL</b>	Topical application, perineal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

The path the administered medication takes to get into the body or into contact with the body.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
RouteOfAdministration		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14581 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
1-A	<i>_PerineuralRoute</i>	PerineuralRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>PNINJ</b>	Injection, perineural	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_PeriodontalRoute</i>	PeriodontalRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>PDONTINJ</b>	Injection, periodontal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>PDONTTA</b>	Topical application, periodontal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_PulmonaryRoute</i>	PulmonaryRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>IPPB</b>	Inhalation, intermittent positive pressure breathing (ippb)	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>VENT</b>	Inhalation, ventilator	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>VENTMASK</b>	Inhalation, ventimask	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>ETINSTL</b>	Instillation, endotracheal tube	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>NTT</b>	Instillation, nasotracheal tube	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>ETNEB</b>	Nebulization, endotracheal tube	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_RectalRoute</i>	RectalRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>ENEMA</b>	Enema, rectal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>RETENEMA</b>	Enema, rectal retention	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>PR</b>	Insertion, rectal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-S	<b>RECINSTL</b>	Instillation, rectal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
3-L	<b>RECTINSTL</b>	Instillation, rectal tube	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>RECIRR</b>	Irrigation, rectal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

The path the administered medication takes to get into the body or into contact with the body.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
RouteOfAdministration		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14581 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
2-L	<b>RECTAL</b>	Topical application, rectal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_RespiratoryTractRoute</i>	RespiratoryTractRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-S	<b>IPINHL</b>	Inhalation, respiratory Inhalation, intrapulmonary Inhalation, oral	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
3-L	<b>ORIFINHL</b>	Inhalation, oral intermittent flow	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
3-L	<b>REBREATH</b>	Inhalation, oral rebreather mask	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-S	<b>ORINHL</b>	Inhalation, respiratory Inhalation, intrapulmonary Inhalation, oral	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
3-L	<b>ORIFINHL</b>	Inhalation, oral intermittent flow	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
3-L	<b>REBREATH</b>	Inhalation, oral rebreather mask	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-S	<b>RESPINHL</b>	Inhalation, respiratory Inhalation, intrapulmonary Inhalation, oral	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
3-L	<b>ORIFINHL</b>	Inhalation, oral intermittent flow	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
3-L	<b>REBREATH</b>	Inhalation, oral rebreather mask	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_RetrobulbarRoute</i>	RetrobulbarRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>RBINJ</b>	Injection, retrobulbar	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_ScalpRoute</i>	ScalpRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>SCALP</b>	Topical application, scalp	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_SinusUnspecifiedRoute</i>	SinusUnspecifiedRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>ENDOSININJ</b>	Injection, endosinusal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>SININSTIL</b>	Instillation, sinus, unspecified	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_SkinRoute</i>	SkinRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

The path the administered medication takes to get into the body or into contact with the body.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
RouteOfAdministration		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14581 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
2-L	<b>OCDRESTA</b>	Occlusive dressing technique	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>SKIN</b>	Topical application, skin	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_SoftTissueRoute</i>	SoftTissueRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>SOFTISINJ</b>	Injection, soft tissue	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>SOFTISINSTIL</b>	Instillation, soft tissue	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_SubarachnoidRoute</i>	SubarachnoidRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>SUBARACHINJ</b>	Injection, subarachnoid	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_SubconjunctivalRoute</i>	SubconjunctivalRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>SCINJ</b>	Injection, subconjunctival	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>SUBCONJTA</b>	Subconjunctival	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_SubcutaneousRoute</i>	SubcutaneousRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>SQIMPLNT</b>	Implantation, subcutaneous	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>SQINFUS</b>	Infusion, subcutaneous	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>IPUMPINJ</b>	Injection, insulin pump	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>SQ</b>	Injection, subcutaneous	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>SQSURGINS</b>	Insertion, subcutaneous, surgical	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_SublesionalRoute</i>	SublesionalRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>SLESINJ</b>	Injection, sublesional	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_SublingualRoute</i>	SublingualRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

The path the administered medication takes to get into the body or into contact with the body.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
RouteOfAdministration		2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14581 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
2-L	<b>SL</b>	Dissolve, sublingual	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_SubmucosalRoute</i>	SubmucosalRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>SUBMUCINJ</b>	Injection, submucosal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>SMUCMAB</b>	Mucosal absorption, submucosal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_TracheostomyRoute</i>	TracheostomyRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>TRACH</b>	Inhalation, tracheostomy	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>TRACHINSTL</b>	Instillation, tracheostomy	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_TransmucosalRoute</i>	TransmucosalRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>TMUCTA</b>	Topical application, transmucosal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_TransplacentalRoute</i>	TransplacentalRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>TRPLACINJ</b>	Injection, transplacental	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_TranstrachealRoute</i>	TranstrachealRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>TRTRACHINJ</b>	Injection, transtracheal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_TranstympanicRoute</i>	TranstympanicRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>TRTYMPINSTIL</b>	Instillation, transtympanic	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>TTYMPTABSORP</b>	Topical absorption, transtympanic	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_UreteralRoute</i>	UreteralRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>URETINJ</b>	Injection, ureteral	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_UrethralRoute</i>	UrethralRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	

Description				
<b>History description 2014-03-26:</b> Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26				
<b>description:</b>				
The path the administered medication takes to get into the body or into contact with the body.				
Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
<i>RouteOfAdministration</i>	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14581 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final	
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
2-L	<b>URETHINJ</b>	Injection, urethral	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>URETHINS</b>	Insertion, urethral	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>URETHINSTL</b>	instillation, urethral	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>URETHSUP</b>	Suppository, urethral	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_UrinaryBladderRoute</i>	UrinaryBladderRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>BLADINJ</b>	Injection, urinary bladder	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-S	<b>BLADIRR</b>	Irrigation, urinary bladder	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
3-L	<b>BLADIRRC</b>	Irrigation, urinary bladder, continuous	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
3-L	<b>BLADIRRT</b>	Irrigation, urinary bladder, tidal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_UrinaryTractRoute</i>	UrinaryTractRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>BLADINSTL</b>	Instillation, urinary catheter	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_VaginalRoute</i>	VaginalRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>DOUCHE</b>	Douche, vaginal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>VAGINSI</b>	Insertion, vaginal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>VAGINS</b>	Topical application, vaginal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
1-A	<i>_VitreousHumourRoute</i>	VitreousHumourRoute	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
2-L	<b>IVITIMPLNT</b>	Implantation, intravitreal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.112	
Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.				

5.1.71  Sequencing 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.390 - 2013-09-09

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
Sequencing	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.390	2013-09-09	Final	
Source Code System:				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2.16.840.1.113883.5.113 Sequencing</li> </ul>				
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	<b>A</b>	Ascending	Sequencing	Ascending sequence order.
0-L	<b>D</b>	Descending	Sequencing	Descending sequence order.
Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.				

5.1.72  ServiceDeliveryLocationRoleType 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.52 - 2013-09-09

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
ServiceDeliveryLocationRoleType	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.52	2013-09-09	Final	
Source Code System:				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2.16.840.1.113883.5.111 Role Code</li> </ul>				
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	<b>DX</b>	Diagnostics or therapeutics unit	Role Code	A practice setting where diagnostic procedures or therapeutic interventions are performed
0-L	<b>CVDX</b>	Cardiovascular diagnostics or therapeutics unit	Role Code	A practice setting where cardiovascular diagnostic procedures or therapeutic interventions are performed (e.g., cardiac catheterization lab, echocardiography suite)
0-L	<b>CATH</b>	Cardiac catheterization lab	Role Code	
0-L	<b>ECHO</b>	Echocardiography lab	Role Code	
0-L	<b>GIDX</b>	Gastroenterology diagnostics or therapeutics lab	Role Code	A practice setting where GI procedures (such as endoscopies) are performed

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
<i>ServiceDeliveryLocationRoleType</i>	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.52	2013-09-09	Final

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

### 5.1.73 SeverityObservation 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.53 - 2013-09-09

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
<i>SeverityObservation</i>	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.53	2013-09-09	Final

Source Code System:

- 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1063 *Observation Value*

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	<b>H</b>	High	Observation Value	Indicates the condition may be life-threatening or has the potential to cause permanent injury.
0-L	<b>L</b>	Low	Observation Value	Indicates the condition may result in some adverse consequences but is unlikely to substantially affect the situation of the subject.
0-L	<b>M</b>	Moderate	Observation Value	Indicates the condition may result in noticeable adverse adverse consequences but is unlikely to be life-threatening or cause permanent injury.

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

### 5.1.74 SpecimenRoleType 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.55 - 2013-09-09

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
<i>SpecimenRoleType</i>	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.55	2013-09-09	Final

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.



### 5.1.75 SpecimenTypeCode 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.56 - 2013-09-09

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
<i>SpecimenTypeCode</i>	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.56	2013-09-09	Final

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

### 5.1.76 StateValueSet 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.80.1 - 2013-01-31 **ref** (from repository: ccda-)

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
<i>StateValueSet</i>	2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.80.1 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ccda-)	2013-01-31	Final

Source Code System:

- 2.16.840.1.113883.6.92

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	<b>AL</b>	Alabama	2.16.840.1.113883.6.92	
0-L	<b>AK</b>	Alaska	2.16.840.1.113883.6.92	
0-L	<b>AZ</b>	Arizona	2.16.840.1.113883.6.92	

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.


### 5.1.77 TargetAwareness 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10310 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) [ref](#) (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Description				
<b>History description 2014-03-26:</b> Lock all vau sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26				
<b>description:</b>				
A code specifying the extent to which the Entity playing the participating Role (usually as a target Participation) is aware of the associated Act.				
<i>Examples:</i> For diagnostic observations, is the patient, family member or other participant aware of his terminal illness?				
<i>Discussion:</i> If the awareness, denial, unconsciousness, etc. is the subject of medical considerations (e.g., part of the problem list), one should use explicit observations in these matters as well, and should not solely rely on this simple attribute in the Participation.				
Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
TargetAwareness	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10310 <a href="#">ref</a> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final	
Source Code System:				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2.16.840.1.113883.5.137</li> </ul>				
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	<b>D</b>	denying	2.16.840.1.113883.5.137	
0-L	<b>F</b>	full awareness	2.16.840.1.113883.5.137	
0-L	<b>I</b>	incapable	2.16.840.1.113883.5.137	
0-L	<b>M</b>	marginal	2.16.840.1.113883.5.137	
0-L	<b>P</b>	partial	2.16.840.1.113883.5.137	
0-L	<b>U</b>	uninformed	2.16.840.1.113883.5.137	
Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.				


5.1.78  **x\_ActClassDocumentEntryAct 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19599 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref** (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Description				
<b>History description 2014-03-26:</b> Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26				
Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
x_ActClassDocumentEntryAct	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19599 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final	
Source Code System:				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ 2.16.840.1.113883.5.6</li> </ul>				
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	<b>ACCM</b>	accommodation	2.16.840.1.113883.5.6	
0-S	<b>ACT</b>	act	2.16.840.1.113883.5.6	
0-L	<b>CONS</b>	consent	2.16.840.1.113883.5.6	
0-L	<b>CTTEVENT</b>	clinical trial timepoint event	2.16.840.1.113883.5.6	
0-L	<b>INC</b>	incident	2.16.840.1.113883.5.6	
0-L	<b>INFRM</b>	inform	2.16.840.1.113883.5.6	
0-S	<b>PCPR</b>	care provision	2.16.840.1.113883.5.6	
0-L	<b>REG</b>	registration	2.16.840.1.113883.5.6	
0-L	<b>SPCTRT</b>	specimen treatment	2.16.840.1.113883.5.6	
0-L	<b>TRNS</b>	transportation	2.16.840.1.113883.5.6	
Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.				

### 5.1.79 [x\\_ActClassDocumentEntryOrganizer 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19598 - 2014-03-26 \(DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323\) ref \(from repository: ad2bbr-\)](#)

Description				
<b>History description 2014-03-26:</b> Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26				
Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
<i>x_ActClassDocumentEntryOrganizer</i>	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19598  (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final	
Source Code System:				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2.16.840.1.113883.5.6</li> </ul>				
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	<b>BATTERY</b>	battery	2.16.840.1.113883.5.6	
0-L	<b>CLUSTER</b>	Cluster	2.16.840.1.113883.5.6	
Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.				

### 5.1.80 [x\\_ActMoodDocumentObservation 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.18943 - 2014-03-26 \(DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323\) ref \(from repository: ad2bbr-\)](#)

Description				
<b>History description 2014-03-26:</b> Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26				
<b>description:</b>				
Used to enumerate the moods that an observation can take within the body of a clinical document.				
Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
<i>x_ActMoodDocumentObservation</i>	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.18943  (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final	
Source Code System:				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2.16.840.1.113883.5.1001 <i>Act Mood</i></li> </ul>				

Description				
<b>History description 2014-03-26:</b> Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26				
<b>description:</b>				
Used to enumerate the moods that an observation can take within the body of a clinical document.				
Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
<i>x_ActMoodDocumentObservation</i>	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.18943 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final	
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	<b>DEF</b>	definition	Act Mood	
0-L	<b>EVN</b>	event (occurrence)	Act Mood	
0-L	<b>GOL</b>	Goal	Act Mood	
0-S	<b>INT</b>	intent	Act Mood	
0-S	<b>PRMS</b>	promise	Act Mood	
0-S	<b>PRP</b>	proposal	Act Mood	
0-L	<b>RQO</b>	request	Act Mood	
Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.				

### 5.1.81 *x\_ActMoodOrderEvent* 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.58 - 2013-09-09

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
<i>x_ActMoodOrderEvent</i>	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.58	2013-09-09	Final
Source Code System:			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1001 <i>Act Mood</i></li> </ul>			

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
x_ActMoodOrderEvent		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.58		2013-09-09	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	<b>EVN</b>	event (occurrence)	Act Mood	A service that actually happens, may be an ongoing service or a documentation of a past service. Historical note: in previous RIM versions, the event mood was captured as a separate class hierarchy, called Patient_service_event, and later Service_event.	
0-L	<b>PRMS</b>	promise	Act Mood	An intent to perform a service that has the strength of a commitment, i.e., other parties may rely on the originator of such promise that said originator will see to it that the promised act will be fulfilled. A promise can be either solicited or unsolicited.	
0-L	<b>RQO</b>	request	Act Mood	<p>A request or order for a service is an intent directed from a placer (request author) to a fulfiller (service performer).</p> <p>Rationale: The concepts of a 'request' and an 'order' are viewed as different, because there is an implication of a mandate associated with order. In practice, however, this distinction has no general functional value in the inter-operation of health care computing. 'Orders' are commonly refused for a variety of clinical and business reasons, and the notion of a 'request' obligates the recipient (the fulfiller) to respond to the sender (the author). Indeed, in many regions, including Australia and Europe, the common term used is 'request.'</p> <p>Thus, the concept embodies both notions, as there is no useful distinction to be made. If a mandate is to be associated with a request, this will be embodied in the 'local' business rules applied to the transactions. Should HL7 desire to provide a distinction between these in the future, the individual concepts could be added as specializations of this concept.</p> <p>The critical distinction here, is the difference between this concept and an 'intent', of which it is a specialization. An intent involves decisions by a single party, the author. A request, however, involves decisions by two parties, the author and the fulfiller, with an obligation on the part of the fulfiller to respond to the request indicating that the fulfiller will indeed fulfill the request.</p>	
Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.					

5.1.82  **x\_ActRelationshipDocument 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.11610 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)**

Description				
<b>History description 2014-03-26:</b> Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26				
<b>description:</b>				
Used to enumerate the relationships between two clinical documents for document management.				
Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
<i>x_ActRelationshipDocument</i>	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.11610 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final	
Source Code System:				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1002</li> </ul>				
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	<b>APND</b>	is appendage	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1002	
0-L	<b>RPLC</b>	replaces	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1002	
0-L	<b>XFRM</b>	transformation	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1002	
Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.				

### 5.1.83 x\_ActRelationshipEntry 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19446 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) **ref** (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Description				
<b>History description 2014-03-26:</b> Lock all vauue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26				
<b>description:</b>				
Used to enumerate the relationships between a CDA section and its contained entries.				
Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
x_ActRelationshipEntry	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19446 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final	
Source Code System:				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1002</li> </ul>				
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-S	<b>COMP</b>	has component	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1002	
0-L	<b>DRIV</b>	is derived from	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1002	
Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.				



5.1.84  **x\_ActRelationshipEntryRelationship 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19447 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref** (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Description				
<b>History description 2014-03-26:</b> Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26				
<b>description:</b>				
Used to enumerate the relationships between two CDA entries.				
Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
x_ActRelationshipEntryRelationship	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19447 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final	
Source Code System:				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1002</li> </ul>				
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	<b>CAUS</b>	is etiology for	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1002	
0-S	<b>COMP</b>	has component	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1002	
0-L	<b>GEVL</b>	evaluates (goal)	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1002	
0-L	<b>MFST</b>	is manifestation of	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1002	
0-S	<b>REFR</b>	refers to	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1002	
0-S	<b>RSON</b>	has reason	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1002	
0-S	<b>SAS</b>	starts after start of	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1002	
0-S	<b>SPRT</b>	has support	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1002	
0-S	<b>SUBJ</b>	has subject	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1002	
0-S	<b>XCRPT</b>	Excerpts	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1002	
Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.				

### 5.1.85 **x\_ActRelationshipExternalReference 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19000 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)**

Description				
<b>History description 2014-03-26:</b> Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26				
<b>description:</b>				
Used to enumerate the relationships between a CDA entry and an externally referenced act.				
Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
<i>x_ActRelationshipExternalReference</i>	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19000 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final	
Source Code System:				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2.16.840.1.113883.5.1002</li> </ul>				
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	<b>ELNK</b>	episodeLink	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1002	
0-S	<b>REFR</b>	refers to	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1002	
0-L	<b>RPLC</b>	replaces	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1002	
0-S	<b>SPRT</b>	has support	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1002	
0-S	<b>SUBJ</b>	has subject	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1002	
0-S	<b>XCRPT</b>	Excerpts	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1002	
Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.				

### 5.1.86 **x\_BasicAddressPartType 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.59 - 2013-09-09**

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
<i>x_BasicAddressPartType</i>	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.59	2013-09-09	Final
Source Code System:			
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2.16.840.1.113883.5.16 <i>Address Part Type</i></li> </ul>			

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
<i>x_BasicAddressPartType</i>		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.59		2013-09-09	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	<b>CNT</b>	country	Address Part Type	Country	
0-L	<b>CTY</b>	municipality	Address Part Type	The name of the city, town, village, or other community or delivery center	
0-L	<b>STA</b>	state or province	Address Part Type	A sub-unit of a country with limited sovereignty in a federally organized country.	
0-L	<b>ZIP</b>	postal code	Address Part Type	A postal code designating a region defined by the postal service.	
<p>For country and state address parts, coded values may also be specified, restricted to ISO 3166-1 2-character alpha codes and ISO 3166-2 code suffixes respectively. (For example, Canada would be "CA" and British Columbia would be "BC". These are the same codes used by Canada Post). . The complete listing of codes may be found here: <a href="http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/ISO_3166-1">http://en.wikipedia.org/wiki/ISO_3166-1</a>. BCPLIS is using 2 -char Canada Post Province Codes, which are listed on the tab with that name in the vocabulary spreadsheet.'</p>					
<p>Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.</p>					

### 5.1.87 *x\_BasicPersonNamePartQualifier* 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.60 - 2013-09-09

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
<i>x_BasicPersonNamePartQualifier</i>		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.60		2013-09-09	Final
Source Code System:					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2.16.840.1.113883.5.43 <i>Entity Name Part Qualifier</i></li> </ul>					
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	<b>IN</b>	initial	Entity Name Part Qualifier	Indicates that a name part is just an initial. Initials do not imply a trailing period since this would not work with non-Latin scripts. Initials may consist of more than one letter, e.g., 'Ph.' could stand for 'Philippe' or 'Th.' for 'Thomas'.	
<p>Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.</p>					

5.1.88  **x\_BasicPersonNamePartType 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.61 - 2013-09-09**

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
<i>x_BasicPersonNamePartType</i>	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.61	2013-09-09	Final

Source Code System:

- 2.16.840.1.113883.5.44 *Entity Name Part Type*

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	<b>FAM</b>	family	Entity Name Part Type	Family name, this is the name that links to the genealogy. In some cultures (e.g. Eritrea) the family name of a son is the first name of his father.
0-L	<b>GIV</b>	given	Entity Name Part Type	Given name (don't call it 'first name' since this given names do not always come first)
0-L	<b>PFX</b>	prefix	Entity Name Part Type	A prefix has a strong association to the immediately following name part. A prefix has no implicit trailing white space (it has implicit leading white space though). Note that prefixes can be inverted.
0-L	<b>SFX</b>	suffix	Entity Name Part Type	A suffix has a strong association to the immediately preceding name part. A prefix has no implicit leading white space (it has implicit trailing white space though). Suffices can not be inverted.

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

5.1.89  **x\_BasicPersonNameUse 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.62 - 2013-09-09**

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
<i>x_BasicPersonNameUse</i>	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.62	2013-09-09	Final

Source Code System:

- 2.16.840.1.113883.5.45 *Entity Name Use*

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	<b>L</b>	legal	Entity Name Use	'Known as/conventional/the one you use.'
0-L	<b>P</b>	pseudonym	Entity Name Use	A self asserted name that the person is using or has used.

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
<i>x_BasicPersonNameUse</i>		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.62		2013-09-09	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	<b>C</b>	license or professional name	Entity Name Use	present in V02R02 datatype specification for PN.BASIC	
0-L	<b>HC</b>	healthcare card	Entity Name Use	present in V02R02 datatype specification for PN.BASIC	
0-L	<b>ASGN</b>	assigned	Entity Name Use	'A name assigned to a person. Reasons some organizations assign alternate names may include not knowing the person's name, or to maintain anonymity. Some, but not necessarily all, of the name types that people call "alias" may fit into this category. For BC: used for Non-Nominal patients.'	

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

### 5.1.90 *x\_BasicPostalAddressUse* 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.63 - 2013-09-09

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
<i>x_BasicPostalAddressUse</i>		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.63		2013-09-09	Final
Source Code System:					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2.16.840.1.113883.5.1012 <i>PostalAddressUse</i></li> </ul>					
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	<b>H</b>	home address	PostalAddressUse	A communication address at a home, attempted contacts for business purposes might intrude privacy and chances are one will contact family or other household members instead of the person one wishes to call. Typically used with urgent cases, or if no other contacts are available.	
0-L	<b>PHYS</b>	physical visit address	PostalAddressUse	Used primarily to visit an address.	
0-L	<b>PST</b>	postal address	PostalAddressUse	Used to send mail.	

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
x_BasicPostalAddressUse		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.63		2013-09-09	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	<b>TMP</b>	temporary address	PostalAddressUse	A temporary address, may be good for visit or mailing. Note that an address history can provide more detailed information.	
0-L	<b>WP</b>	workplace address	PostalAddressUse	An office address. First choice for business related contacts during business hours.	
0-L	<b>CONF</b>	confidential	PostalAddressUse	added by BC PLIS	
0-L	<b>DIR</b>	direct	PostalAddressUse	added by BC PLIS	

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

### 5.1.91 x\_BasicTelecommunicationAddressUse 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.64 - 2013-09-09

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
x_BasicTelecommunicationAddressUse		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.64		2013-09-09	Final
Source Code System:					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2.16.840.1.113883.5.1011 <i>TelecommunicationAddressUse</i></li> </ul>					
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	<b>EC</b>	emergency contact	TelecommunicationAddressUse	A contact specifically designated to be used for emergencies. This is the first choice in emergencies, independent of any other use codes.	
0-L	<b>H</b>	home address	TelecommunicationAddressUse	A communication address at a home, attempted contacts for business purposes might intrude privacy and chances are one will contact family or other household members instead of the person one wishes to call. Typically used with urgent cases, or if no other	
0-L	<b>MC</b>	mobile contact	TelecommunicationAddressUse	A telecommunication device that moves and stays with its owner. May have characteristics of all other use codes, suitable for urgent matters, not the first choice for routine business.	
0-L	<b>PG</b>	pager	TelecommunicationAddressUse	A paging device suitable to solicit a callback or to leave a very short message.	

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
x_BasicTelecommunicationAddressUse		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.64		2013-09-09	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	<b>TMP</b>	temporary	TelecommunicationAddressUse	A temporary address, may be good for visit or mailing. Note that an address history can provide more detailed information.	
0-L	<b>WP</b>	workplace	TelecommunicationAddressUse	An office address. First choice for business related contacts during business hours.	

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

### 5.1.92 x\_BasicUnitsofMeasure 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.65 - 2013-09-09

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
x_BasicUnitsofMeasure		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.65		2013-09-09	Final
Source Code System:					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2.16.840.1.113883.5.141 <i>UnitsOfMeasure</i></li> </ul>					
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	<b>[APL'U]</b>	[APL'U]	UnitsOfMeasure	[APL'U]	
0-L	<b>[BETH'U]</b>	[BETH'U]	UnitsOfMeasure	[BETH'U]	
0-L	<b>[CAE'U]</b>	[CAE'U]	UnitsOfMeasure	[CAE'U]	
0-L	<b>[CFU]/mL</b>	[CFU]/mL	UnitsOfMeasure	[CFU]/mL	
0-L	<b>[GPL'U]</b>	[GPL'U]	UnitsOfMeasure	[GPL'U]	
0-L	<b>[Hg]</b>	[Hg]	UnitsOfMeasure	[Hg]	
0-L	<b>[in_i]</b>	[in_i]	UnitsOfMeasure	[in_i]	
0-L	<b>[IU]</b>	[IU]	UnitsOfMeasure	[IU]	
0-L	<b>[IU]/d</b>	[IU]/d	UnitsOfMeasure	[IU]/d	
0-L	<b>[IU]/g{Hgb}</b>	[IU]/g{Hgb}	UnitsOfMeasure	[IU]/g{Hgb}	
0-L	<b>[IU]/h</b>	[IU]/h	UnitsOfMeasure	[IU]/h	
0-L	<b>[IU]/L</b>	[IU]/L	UnitsOfMeasure	[IU]/L	

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
x_BasicUnitsofMeasure		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.65		2013-09-09	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	<b>[IU]/mL</b>	[IU]/mL	UnitsOfMeasure	[IU]/mL	
0-L	<b>[MPL'U]</b>	[MPL'U]	UnitsOfMeasure	[MPL'U]	
0-L	<b>{Abs}</b>	{Abs}	UnitsOfMeasure	{Abs}	
0-L	<b>{ACTIVITY}</b>	{ACTIVITY}	UnitsOfMeasure	{ACTIVITY}	
0-L	<b>{Colonies}</b>	{Colonies}	UnitsOfMeasure	{Colonies}	
0-L	<b>{copies}/mL</b>	{copies}/mL	UnitsOfMeasure	{copies}/mL	
0-L	<b>{CPM}</b>	{CPM}	UnitsOfMeasure	{CPM}	
0-L	<b>{E.U.}</b>	{E.U.}	UnitsOfMeasure	{E.U.}	
0-L	<b>{fat_glob}/[LPF]</b>	{fat_glob}/[LPF]	UnitsOfMeasure	{fat_glob}/[LPF]	
0-L	<b>{fraction}</b>	{fraction}	UnitsOfMeasure	{fraction}	
0-L	<b>{GPU}</b>	{GPU}	UnitsOfMeasure	{GPU}	
0-L	<b>{INDEX}</b>	{INDEX}	UnitsOfMeasure	{INDEX}	
0-L	<b>{Log_IU}/mL</b>	{Log_IU}/mL	UnitsOfMeasure	{Log_IU}/mL	
0-L	<b>{MCF_Units}</b>	{MCF_Units}	UnitsOfMeasure	{MCF_Units}	
0-L	<b>{MoM}</b>	{MoM}	UnitsOfMeasure	{MoM}	
0-L	<b>{MPU}</b>	{MPU}	UnitsOfMeasure	{MPU}	
0-L	<b>{Proliferation_Count}</b>	{Proliferation_Count}	UnitsOfMeasure	{Proliferation_Count}	
0-L	<b>{RATIO}</b>	{RATIO}	UnitsOfMeasure	{RATIO}	
0-L	<b>{Recovery}</b>	{Recovery}	UnitsOfMeasure	{Recovery}	
0-L	<b>{RU}/mL</b>	{RU}/mL	UnitsOfMeasure	{RU}/mL	
0-L	<b>{S.I.}</b>	{S.I.}	UnitsOfMeasure	{S.I.}	
0-L	<b>{SGU}</b>	{SGU}	UnitsOfMeasure	{SGU}	
0-L	<b>{SMU}</b>	{SMU}	UnitsOfMeasure	{SMU}	
0-L	<b>{times}</b>	{times}	UnitsOfMeasure	{times}	
0-L	<b>{Titre}</b>	{Titre}	UnitsOfMeasure	{Titre}	



Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
x_BasicUnitsofMeasure		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.65		2013-09-09	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	<b>{yy/mm/dd}</b>	{yy/mm/dd}	UnitsOfMeasure	{yy/mm/dd}	
0-L	<b>/[HPF]</b>	/[HPF]	UnitsOfMeasure	/[HPF]	
0-L	<b>/[LPF]</b>	/[LPF]	UnitsOfMeasure	/[LPF]	
0-L	<b>/100{WBC}</b>	/100{WBC}	UnitsOfMeasure	/100{WBC}	
0-L	<b>/L</b>	/L	UnitsOfMeasure	/L	
0-L	<b>/min</b>	/min	UnitsOfMeasure	/min	
0-L	<b>/min/mg</b>	/min/mg	UnitsOfMeasure	/min/mg	
0-L	<b>/mL</b>	/mL	UnitsOfMeasure	/mL	
0-L	<b>/mmol</b>	/mmol	UnitsOfMeasure	/mmol	
0-L	<b>/uL</b>	/uL	UnitsOfMeasure	/uL	
0-L	<b>/uL{FLUID}</b>	/uL{FLUID}	UnitsOfMeasure	/uL{FLUID}	
0-L	<b>%</b>	%	UnitsOfMeasure	%	
0-L	<b>%{Fetal Cells}</b>	%{Fetal Cells}	UnitsOfMeasure	%{Fetal Cells}	
0-L	<b>%{LYMPHS}</b>	%{LYMPHS}	UnitsOfMeasure	%{LYMPHS}	
0-L	<b>%{Normal}</b>	%{Normal}	UnitsOfMeasure	%{Normal}	
0-L	<b>%{of'CK}</b>	%{of'CK}	UnitsOfMeasure	%{of'CK}	
0-L	<b>%{Vol}</b>	%{Vol}	UnitsOfMeasure	%{Vol}	
0-L	<b>10*12/L</b>	10*12/L	UnitsOfMeasure	10*12/L	
0-L	<b>10*3/L</b>	10*3/L	UnitsOfMeasure	10*3/L	
0-L	<b>10*3/uL</b>	10*3/uL	UnitsOfMeasure	10*3/uL	
0-L	<b>10*6[CFU]/L</b>	10*6[CFU]/L	UnitsOfMeasure	10*6[CFU]/L	
0-L	<b>10*6{ejaculate}</b>	10*6{ejaculate}	UnitsOfMeasure	10*6{ejaculate}	
0-L	<b>10*6/g</b>	10*6/g	UnitsOfMeasure	10*6/g	
0-L	<b>10*6/L</b>	10*6/L	UnitsOfMeasure	10*6/L	
0-L	<b>10*6/mL</b>	10*6/mL	UnitsOfMeasure	10*6/mL	

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
x_BasicUnitsofMeasure		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.65		2013-09-09	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	<b>10*9/L</b>	10*9/L	UnitsOfMeasure	10*9/L	
0-L	<b>Cel</b>	Cel	UnitsOfMeasure	Cel	
0-L	<b>cm</b>	cm	UnitsOfMeasure	cm	
0-L	<b>cm[H2O]</b>	cm[H2O]	UnitsOfMeasure	cm[H2O]	
0-L	<b>cm[H2O]/L</b>	cm[H2O]/L	UnitsOfMeasure	cm[H2O]/L	
0-L	<b>cm/s</b>	cm/s	UnitsOfMeasure	cm/s	
0-L	<b>d</b>	d	UnitsOfMeasure	d	
0-L	<b>fL</b>	fL	UnitsOfMeasure	fL	
0-L	<b>fmol/L</b>	fmol/L	UnitsOfMeasure	fmol/L	
0-L	<b>g</b>	g	UnitsOfMeasure	g	
0-L	<b>g{collection}</b>	g{collection}	UnitsOfMeasure	g{collection}	
0-L	<b>g/12.h</b>	g/12.h	UnitsOfMeasure	g/12.h	
0-L	<b>g/4.h</b>	g/4.h	UnitsOfMeasure	g/4.h	
0-L	<b>g/48.h</b>	g/48.h	UnitsOfMeasure	g/48.h	
0-L	<b>g/6.h</b>	g/6.h	UnitsOfMeasure	g/6.h	
0-L	<b>g/72.h</b>	g/72.h	UnitsOfMeasure	g/72.h	
0-L	<b>g/d</b>	g/d	UnitsOfMeasure	g/d	
0-L	<b>g/dL</b>	g/dL	UnitsOfMeasure	g/dL	
0-L	<b>g/g</b>	g/g	UnitsOfMeasure	g/g	
0-L	<b>g/L</b>	g/L	UnitsOfMeasure	g/L	
0-L	<b>g/mmol</b>	g/mmol	UnitsOfMeasure	g/mmol	
0-L	<b>g/mol</b>	g/mol	UnitsOfMeasure	g/mol	
0-L	<b>h</b>	h	UnitsOfMeasure	h	
0-L	<b>k[IU]/L</b>	k[IU]/L	UnitsOfMeasure	k[IU]/L	
0-L	<b>kg</b>	kg	UnitsOfMeasure	kg	

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
x_BasicUnitsofMeasure		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.65		2013-09-09	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	<b>km</b>	km	UnitsOfMeasure	km	
0-L	<b>kU/L</b>	kU/L	UnitsOfMeasure	kU/L	
0-L	<b>L</b>	L	UnitsOfMeasure	L	
0-L	<b>L/L</b>	L/L	UnitsOfMeasure	L/L	
0-L	<b>L/min</b>	L/min	UnitsOfMeasure	L/min	
0-L	<b>m</b>	m	UnitsOfMeasure	m	
0-L	<b>m[IU]/L</b>	m[IU]/L	UnitsOfMeasure	m[IU]/L	
0-L	<b>m[IU]/mL</b>	m[IU]/mL	UnitsOfMeasure	m[IU]/mL	
0-L	<b>m2</b>	m2	UnitsOfMeasure	m2	
0-L	<b>mg</b>	mg	UnitsOfMeasure	mg	
0-L	<b>mg{collection}</b>	mg{collection}	UnitsOfMeasure	mg{collection}	
0-L	<b>mg{FEU}/L</b>	mg{FEU}/L	UnitsOfMeasure	mg{FEU}/L	
0-L	<b>mg/12.h</b>	mg/12.h	UnitsOfMeasure	mg/12.h	
0-L	<b>mg/24.h</b>	mg/24.h	UnitsOfMeasure	mg/24.h	
0-L	<b>mg/d</b>	mg/d	UnitsOfMeasure	mg/d	
0-L	<b>mg/eq/L</b>	mg/eq/L	UnitsOfMeasure	mg/eq/L	
0-L	<b>mg/g</b>	mg/g	UnitsOfMeasure	mg/g	
0-L	<b>mg/g{Dry_Stool}</b>	mg/g{Dry_Stool}	UnitsOfMeasure	mg/g{Dry_Stool}	
0-L	<b>mg/L</b>	mg/L	UnitsOfMeasure	mg/L	
0-L	<b>mg/mg</b>	mg/mg	UnitsOfMeasure	mg/mg	
0-L	<b>mg/mL</b>	mg/mL	UnitsOfMeasure	mg/mL	
0-L	<b>mg/mmol</b>	mg/mmol	UnitsOfMeasure	mg/mmol	
0-L	<b>mg/mmol{Creat}</b>	mg/mmol{Creat}	UnitsOfMeasure	mg/mmol{Creat}	
0-L	<b>min</b>	min	UnitsOfMeasure	min	
0-L	<b>mL</b>	mL	UnitsOfMeasure	mL	

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
x_BasicUnitsofMeasure		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.65		2013-09-09	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	<b>mL{Fetal_Blood}</b>	mL{Fetal_Blood}	UnitsOfMeasure	mL{Fetal_Blood}	
0-L	<b>mL{Whole_Blood}</b>	mL{Whole_Blood}	UnitsOfMeasure	mL{Whole_Blood}	
0-L	<b>mL/10.h</b>	mL/10.h	UnitsOfMeasure	mL/10.h	
0-L	<b>mL/12.h</b>	mL/12.h	UnitsOfMeasure	mL/12.h	
0-L	<b>mL/2.h</b>	mL/2.h	UnitsOfMeasure	mL/2.h	
0-L	<b>mL/4.h</b>	mL/4.h	UnitsOfMeasure	mL/4.h	
0-L	<b>mL/5.h</b>	mL/5.h	UnitsOfMeasure	mL/5.h	
0-L	<b>mL/6.h</b>	mL/6.h	UnitsOfMeasure	mL/6.h	
0-L	<b>mL/72.h</b>	mL/72.h	UnitsOfMeasure	mL/72.h	
0-L	<b>mL/8.h</b>	mL/8.h	UnitsOfMeasure	mL/8.h	
0-L	<b>mL/d</b>	mL/d	UnitsOfMeasure	mL/d	
0-L	<b>mL/min</b>	mL/min	UnitsOfMeasure	mL/min	
0-L	<b>mL/min/1.73_m2</b>	mL/min/1.73_m2	UnitsOfMeasure	mL/min/1.73_m2	
0-L	<b>mL/s</b>	mL/s	UnitsOfMeasure	mL/s	
0-L	<b>mL/s/1.73_m2</b>	mL/s/1.73_m2	UnitsOfMeasure	mL/s/1.73_m2	
0-L	<b>mm</b>	mm	UnitsOfMeasure	mm	
0-L	<b>mm[Hg]</b>	mm[Hg]	UnitsOfMeasure	mm[Hg]	
0-L	<b>mm[Hg]x10</b>	mm[Hg]x10	UnitsOfMeasure	mm[Hg]x10	
0-L	<b>mm/h</b>	mm/h	UnitsOfMeasure	mm/h	
0-L	<b>mm/L{RBCS}</b>	mm/L{RBCS}	UnitsOfMeasure	mm/L{RBCS}	
0-L	<b>mmol</b>	mmol	UnitsOfMeasure	mmol	
0-L	<b>mmol{collection}</b>	mmol{collection}	UnitsOfMeasure	mmol{collection}	
0-L	<b>mmol/12.h</b>	mmol/12.h	UnitsOfMeasure	mmol/12.h	
0-L	<b>mmol/5.h</b>	mmol/5.h	UnitsOfMeasure	mmol/5.h	
0-L	<b>mmol/6.h</b>	mmol/6.h	UnitsOfMeasure	mmol/6.h	

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
x_BasicUnitsofMeasure		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.65		2013-09-09	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	<b>mmol/d</b>	mmol/d	UnitsOfMeasure	mmol/d	
0-L	<b>mmol/g</b>	mmol/g	UnitsOfMeasure	mmol/g	
0-L	<b>mmol/kg</b>	mmol/kg	UnitsOfMeasure	mmol/kg	
0-L	<b>mmol/kg[H2O]</b>	mmol/kg[H2O]	UnitsOfMeasure	mmol/kg[H2O]	
0-L	<b>mmol/L</b>	mmol/L	UnitsOfMeasure	mmol/L	
0-L	<b>mmol/mmol</b>	mmol/mmol	UnitsOfMeasure	mmol/mmol	
0-L	<b>mmol/mmol{Creat}</b>	mmol/mmol{Creat}	UnitsOfMeasure	mmol/mmol{Creat}	
0-L	<b>mmol/mol</b>	mmol/mol	UnitsOfMeasure	mmol/mol	
0-L	<b>mmol/mol{Creat}</b>	mmol/mol{Creat}	UnitsOfMeasure	mmol/mol{Creat}	
0-L	<b>mosm/kg</b>	mosm/kg	UnitsOfMeasure	mosm/kg	
0-L	<b>ms</b>	ms	UnitsOfMeasure	ms	
0-L	<b>mU/L</b>	mU/L	UnitsOfMeasure	mU/L	
0-L	<b>mU/mL</b>	mU/mL	UnitsOfMeasure	mU/mL	
0-L	<b>ng/10*10</b>	ng/10*10	UnitsOfMeasure	ng/10*10	
0-L	<b>ng/d</b>	ng/d	UnitsOfMeasure	ng/d	
0-L	<b>ng/dL</b>	ng/dL	UnitsOfMeasure	ng/dL	
0-L	<b>ng/g</b>	ng/g	UnitsOfMeasure	ng/g	
0-L	<b>ng/L</b>	ng/L	UnitsOfMeasure	ng/L	
0-L	<b>ng/L/s</b>	ng/L/s	UnitsOfMeasure	ng/L/s	
0-L	<b>ng/mL</b>	ng/mL	UnitsOfMeasure	ng/mL	
0-L	<b>nmol{1/ 2CYS}/mg{Protein}</b>	nmol{1/2CYS}/mg{Protein}	UnitsOfMeasure	nmol{1/2CYS}/mg{Protein}	
0-L	<b>nmol{collection}</b>	nmol{collection}	UnitsOfMeasure	nmol{collection}	
0-L	<b>nmol{PABA}/min/ mL</b>	nmol{PABA}/min/mL	UnitsOfMeasure	nmol{PABA}/min/mL	
0-L	<b>nmol/d</b>	nmol/d	UnitsOfMeasure	nmol/d	

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
x_BasicUnitsofMeasure		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.65		2013-09-09	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	<b>nmol/g</b>	nmol/g	UnitsOfMeasure	nmol/g	
0-L	<b>nmol/g{Dry_Weight}</b>	nmol/g{Dry_Weight}	UnitsOfMeasure	nmol/g{Dry_Weight}	
0-L	<b>nmol/h/mg</b>	nmol/h/mg	UnitsOfMeasure	nmol/h/mg	
0-L	<b>nmol/h/mg{Protein}</b>	nmol/h/mg{Protein}	UnitsOfMeasure	nmol/h/mg{Protein}	
0-L	<b>nmol/h/mL</b>	nmol/h/mL	UnitsOfMeasure	nmol/h/mL	
0-L	<b>nmol/L</b>	nmol/L	UnitsOfMeasure	nmol/L	
0-L	<b>nmol/mg{Protein}</b>	nmol/mg{Protein}	UnitsOfMeasure	nmol/mg{Protein}	
0-L	<b>nmol/min/g{Hgb}</b>	nmol/min/g{Hgb}	UnitsOfMeasure	nmol/min/g{Hgb}	
0-L	<b>nmol/min/mg</b>	nmol/min/mg	UnitsOfMeasure	nmol/min/mg	
0-L	<b>nmol/min/mg{Protein}</b>	nmol/min/mg{Protein}	UnitsOfMeasure	nmol/min/mg{Protein}	
0-L	<b>nmol/min/mL{Plasma}</b>	nmol/min/mL{Plasma}	UnitsOfMeasure	nmol/min/mL{Plasma}	
0-L	<b>nmol/mmol</b>	nmol/mmol	UnitsOfMeasure	nmol/mmol	
0-L	<b>nmol/mmol{Creat}</b>	nmol/mmol{Creat}	UnitsOfMeasure	nmol/mmol{Creat}	
0-L	<b>nmol/nmol</b>	nmol/nmol	UnitsOfMeasure	nmol/nmol	
0-L	<b>pg</b>	pg	UnitsOfMeasure	pg	
0-L	<b>pg/mL</b>	pg/mL	UnitsOfMeasure	pg/mL	
0-L	<b>pmol/d</b>	pmol/d	UnitsOfMeasure	pmol/d	
0-L	<b>pmol/g</b>	pmol/g	UnitsOfMeasure	pmol/g	
0-L	<b>pmol/h/{Bld_Dot}</b>	pmol/h/{Bld_Dot}	UnitsOfMeasure	pmol/h/{Bld_Dot}	
0-L	<b>pmol/h/mg</b>	pmol/h/mg	UnitsOfMeasure	pmol/h/mg	
0-L	<b>pmol/h/mL</b>	pmol/h/mL	UnitsOfMeasure	pmol/h/mL	
0-L	<b>pmol/h/uL</b>	pmol/h/uL	UnitsOfMeasure	pmol/h/uL	
0-L	<b>pmol/L</b>	pmol/L	UnitsOfMeasure	pmol/L	

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
x_BasicUnitsofMeasure		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.65		2013-09-09	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	<b>pmol/min/ mg{Protein}</b>	pmol/min/mg{Protein}	UnitsOfMeasure	pmol/min/mg{Protein}	
0-L	<b>pmol/mmol</b>	pmol/mmol	UnitsOfMeasure	pmol/mmol	
0-L	<b>s</b>	s	UnitsOfMeasure	s	
0-L	<b>U</b>	U	UnitsOfMeasure	U	
0-L	<b>u[IU]/mL</b>	u[IU]/mL	UnitsOfMeasure	u[IU]/mL	
0-L	<b>U/1.h</b>	U/1.h	UnitsOfMeasure	U/1.h	
0-L	<b>U/12.h</b>	U/12.h	UnitsOfMeasure	U/12.h	
0-L	<b>U/2.h</b>	U/2.h	UnitsOfMeasure	U/2.h	
0-L	<b>U/d</b>	U/d	UnitsOfMeasure	U/d	
0-L	<b>U/g</b>	U/g	UnitsOfMeasure	U/g	
0-L	<b>U/g{Hgb}</b>	U/g{Hgb}	UnitsOfMeasure	U/g{Hgb}	
0-L	<b>U/h/mg{Protein}</b>	U/h/mg{Protein}	UnitsOfMeasure	U/h/mg{Protein}	
0-L	<b>U/h/mL</b>	U/h/mL	UnitsOfMeasure	U/h/mL	
0-L	<b>U/kg</b>	U/kg	UnitsOfMeasure	U/kg	
0-L	<b>U/L</b>	U/L	UnitsOfMeasure	U/L	
0-L	<b>U/min/g</b>	U/min/g	UnitsOfMeasure	U/min/g	
0-L	<b>U/mL</b>	U/mL	UnitsOfMeasure	U/mL	
0-L	<b>U/umol</b>	U/umol	UnitsOfMeasure	U/umol	
0-L	<b>ug</b>	ug	UnitsOfMeasure	ug	
0-L	<b>ug/d</b>	ug/d	UnitsOfMeasure	ug/d	
0-L	<b>ug/g</b>	ug/g	UnitsOfMeasure	ug/g	
0-L	<b>ug/g{Dry_Weight}</b>	ug/g{Dry_Weight}	UnitsOfMeasure	ug/g{Dry_Weight}	
0-L	<b>ug/g{Stool}</b>	ug/g{Stool}	UnitsOfMeasure	ug/g{Stool}	
0-L	<b>ug/L</b>	ug/L	UnitsOfMeasure	ug/L	

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
x_BasicUnitsofMeasure		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.65		2013-09-09	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	<b>ug/L{FEU}</b>	ug/L{FEU}	UnitsOfMeasure	ug/L{FEU}	
0-L	<b>ug/min</b>	ug/min	UnitsOfMeasure	ug/min	
0-L	<b>ug/mL</b>	ug/mL	UnitsOfMeasure	ug/mL	
0-L	<b>ug/mL{FEU}</b>	ug/mL{FEU}	UnitsOfMeasure	ug/mL{FEU}	
0-L	<b>ug/s</b>	ug/s	UnitsOfMeasure	ug/s	
0-L	<b>uL</b>	uL	UnitsOfMeasure	uL	
0-L	<b>uL/L</b>	uL/L	UnitsOfMeasure	uL/L	
0-L	<b>um</b>	um	UnitsOfMeasure	um	
0-L	<b>um/s</b>	um/s	UnitsOfMeasure	um/s	
0-L	<b>umol</b>	umol	UnitsOfMeasure	umol	
0-L	<b>umol{Collection}</b>	umol{Collection}	UnitsOfMeasure	umol{Collection}	
0-L	<b>umol/2.h</b>	umol/2.h	UnitsOfMeasure	umol/2.h	
0-L	<b>umol/24.h</b>	umol/24.h	UnitsOfMeasure	umol/24.h	
0-L	<b>umol/d</b>	umol/d	UnitsOfMeasure	umol/d	
0-L	<b>umol/g</b>	umol/g	UnitsOfMeasure	umol/g	
0-L	<b>umol/g{Creat}</b>	umol/g{Creat}	UnitsOfMeasure	umol/g{Creat}	
0-L	<b>umol/g{Dry_Weight}</b>	umol/g{Dry_Weight}	UnitsOfMeasure	umol/g{Dry_Weight}	
0-L	<b>umol/g{Hgb}</b>	umol/g {Hgb}	UnitsOfMeasure	umol/g {Hgb}	
0-L	<b>umol/g{Hgb}</b>	umol/g{Hgb}	UnitsOfMeasure	umol/g{Hgb}	
0-L	<b>umol/h/g{Hgb}</b>	umol/h/g{Hgb}	UnitsOfMeasure	umol/h/g{Hgb}	
0-L	<b>umol/h/mg{Protein}</b>	umol/h/mg{Protein}	UnitsOfMeasure	umol/h/mg{Protein}	
0-L	<b>umol/kg/d</b>	umol/kg/d	UnitsOfMeasure	umol/kg/d	
0-L	<b>umol/L</b>	umol/L	UnitsOfMeasure	umol/L	
0-L	<b>umol/mmol</b>	umol/mmol	UnitsOfMeasure	umol/mmol	
0-L	<b>umol/mmol{Creat}</b>	umol/mmol{Creat}	UnitsOfMeasure	umol/mmol{Creat}	



Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
x_BasicUnitsofMeasure		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.65		2013-09-09	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	<b>umol/mol</b>	umol/mol	UnitsOfMeasure	umol/mol	
0-L	<b>umol/mol{Creat}</b>	umol/mol{Creat}	UnitsOfMeasure	umol/mol{Creat}	
0-L	<b>umol/mol{Heme}</b>	umol/mol{Heme}	UnitsOfMeasure	umol/mol{Heme}	
0-L	<b>umol/umol</b>	umol/umol	UnitsOfMeasure	umol/umol	
0-L	<b>uU/mL</b>	uU/mL	UnitsOfMeasure	uU/mL	
0-L	<b>wk</b>	wk	UnitsOfMeasure	wk	
0-L	<b>y</b>	y	UnitsOfMeasure	y	

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

### 5.1.93 x\_DocumentActMood 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19458 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) **ref** (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Description					
<b>History description 2014-03-26:</b> Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26					
<b>description:</b>					
Used to enumerate the moods that an act can take within the body of a clinical document.					
Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status		
x_DocumentActMood	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19458 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final		
Source Code System:					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2.16.840.1.113883.5.1001 Act Mood</li> </ul>					
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	<b>APT</b>	appointment	Act Mood		
0-L	<b>ARQ</b>	appointment request	Act Mood		

## Description

**History description 2014-03-26:** Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1\_2014\_03\_26

**description:**

Used to enumerate the moods that an act can take within the body of a clinical document.

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status
<i>x_DocumentActMood</i>	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19458 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final

Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	<b>DEF</b>	definition	Act Mood	
0-L	<b>EVN</b>	event (occurrence)	Act Mood	
0-S	<b>INT</b>	intent	Act Mood	
0-S	<b>PRMS</b>	promise	Act Mood	
0-S	<b>PRP</b>	proposal	Act Mood	
0-L	<b>RQO</b>	request	Act Mood	

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.


5.1.94  **x\_DocumentEncounterMood 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19459 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref (from repository: ad2bbr-)**

Description				
<b>History description 2014-03-26:</b> Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26				
<b>description:</b>				
Used to enumerate the moods that an encounter can take within the body of a clinical document.				
Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
x_DocumentEncounterMood	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19459 <span style="background-color: #cccccc;">ref</span> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final	
Source Code System:				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ 2.16.840.1.113883.5.1001 <i>Act Mood</i></li> </ul>				
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	<b>APT</b>	appointment	Act Mood	
0-L	<b>ARQ</b>	appointment request	Act Mood	
0-L	<b>EVN</b>	event (occurrence)	Act Mood	
0-S	<b>INT</b>	intent	Act Mood	
0-S	<b>PRMS</b>	promise	Act Mood	
0-S	<b>PRP</b>	proposal	Act Mood	
0-L	<b>RQO</b>	request	Act Mood	
Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.				


5.1.95  **x\_DocumentProcedureMood 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19460 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) ref** (from repository: ad2bbr-)

Description				
<b>History description 2014-03-26:</b> Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26				
<b>description:</b>				
Used to enumerate the moods that a procedure can take within the body of a clinical document.				
Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
<i>x_DocumentProcedureMood</i>	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19460 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final	
Source Code System:				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2.16.840.1.113883.5.1001 <i>Act Mood</i></li> </ul>				
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	<b>APT</b>	appointment	Act Mood	
0-L	<b>ARQ</b>	appointment request	Act Mood	
0-L	<b>DEF</b>	definition	Act Mood	
0-L	<b>EVN</b>	event (occurrence)	Act Mood	
0-S	<b>INT</b>	intent	Act Mood	
0-S	<b>PRMS</b>	promise	Act Mood	
0-S	<b>PRP</b>	proposal	Act Mood	
0-L	<b>RQO</b>	request	Act Mood	
Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.				

### 5.1.96 [x\\_DocumentSubject 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19368 - 2014-03-26 \(DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323\) \(from repository: ad2bbr-\)](#)

Description				
<b>History description 2014-03-26:</b> Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26				
Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
<a href="#">x_DocumentSubject</a>	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19368  (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final	
Source Code System:				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2.16.840.1.113883.5.110</li> </ul>				
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	<b>PAT</b>	patient	2.16.840.1.113883.5.110	
0-L	<b>PRS</b>	personal relationship	2.16.840.1.113883.5.110	
Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.				

### 5.1.97 [x\\_DocumentSubstanceMood 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19461 - 2014-03-26 \(DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323\) \(from repository: ad2bbr-\)](#)

Description				
<b>History description 2014-03-26:</b> Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26				
<b>description:</b>				
Used to enumerate the moods that a substance administration can take within the body of a clinical document.				
Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
<a href="#">x_DocumentSubstanceMood</a>	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19461  (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final	
Source Code System:				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2.16.840.1.113883.5.1001 <i>Act Mood</i></li> </ul>				

Description				
<b>History description 2014-03-26:</b> Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26				
<b>description:</b>				
Used to enumerate the moods that a substance administration can take within the body of a clinical document.				
Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
<i>x_DocumentSubstanceMood</i>	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19461 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final	
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	<b>EVN</b>	event (occurrence)	Act Mood	
0-S	<b>INT</b>	intent	Act Mood	
0-S	<b>PRMS</b>	promise	Act Mood	
0-S	<b>PRP</b>	proposal	Act Mood	
0-L	<b>RQO</b>	request	Act Mood	
Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.				

### 5.1.98 **x\_EncounterParticipant 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19600 - 2014-03-26 (DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323) **ref** (from repository: ad2bbr-)**

Description				
<b>History description 2014-03-26:</b> Lock all value sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26				
<b>description:</b>				
Clones using this x_domain should have a name "encounterParticipant".				
Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
<i>x_EncounterParticipant</i>	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19600 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final	
Source Code System:				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2.16.840.1.113883.5.90</li> </ul>				

Description				
<b>History description 2014-03-26:</b> Lock all vaue sets untouched since 2014-03-26 to trackingId 2014T1_2014_03_26				
<b>description:</b>				
Clones using this x_domain should have a name "encounterParticipant".				
Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
<i>x_EncounterParticipant</i>	2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19600 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad2bbr-)	DEFN=UV=VO=1360-20160323 - 2014-03-26	Final	
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	<b>ADM</b>	admitter	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	
0-L	<b>ATND</b>	attender	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	
0-L	<b>CON</b>	consultant	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	
0-L	<b>DIS</b>	discharger	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	
0-L	<b>REF</b>	referrer	2.16.840.1.113883.5.90	
Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.				

### 5.1.99 **x\_NormalRestrictedTabooConfidentialityKind 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.66 - 2013-09-09**

Value Set Name	Value Set Id	Version / effective date	Status	
<i>x_NormalRestrictedTabooConfidentialityKind</i>	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.66	2013-09-09	Final	
Source Code System:				
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2.16.840.1.113883.5.25 <i>Confidentiality</i></li> </ul>				
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description
0-L	<b>N</b>	normal	Confidentiality	Normal confidentiality rules (according to good health care practice) apply, that is, only authorized individuals with a legitimate medical or business need may access this item.
0-L	<b>R</b>	restricted	Confidentiality	'Restricted access, e.g. only to providers having a current care relationship to the patient BC: to be used for Legislative Confidential'

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
<i>x_NormalRestrictedTabooConfidentialityKind</i>		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.66		2013-09-09	Final
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	<b>V</b>	very restricted	Confidentiality	Highly restricted access as declared by the Privacy Officer of the record holder. BC: to be used for Non-nominal	

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.

### 5.1.100 **x\_PhoneOrEmailURLScheme 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.67 - 2013-09-09**

Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
<i>x_PhoneOrEmailURLScheme</i>		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.67		2013-09-09	Final
Source Code System:					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2.16.840.1.113883.5.143 <i>Universal Resource Locator Scheme</i></li> </ul>					
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	<b>fax</b>	fax	Universal Resource Locator Scheme	A telephone number served by a fax device [ <a href="http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc3966.txt">http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc3966.txt</a> and <a href="http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc2806.txt">http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc2806.txt</a> ].	
0-L	<b>mailto</b>	mailto	Universal Resource Locator Scheme	'Electronic mail address [RFC 2368] <a href="http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc2368.txt">http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc2368.txt</a> '	
0-L	<b>tel</b>	telephone	Universal Resource Locator Scheme	A voice telephone number [ <a href="http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc3966.txt">http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc3966.txt</a> and <a href="http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc2806.txt">http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc2806.txt</a> ].	
0-L	<b>sms</b>	short messaging service	Universal Resource Locator Scheme	Text messaging.	

Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.



5.1.101  x\_PhoneURLScheme 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.68 - 2013-09-09








Value Set Name		Value Set Id		Version / effective date	Status
x_PhoneURLScheme		2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.68		2013-09-09	Final
Source Code System:					
<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>2.16.840.1.113883.5.143 <i>Universal Resource Locator Scheme</i></li> </ul>					
Level/ Type	Code	Display Name	Code System	Description	
0-L	<b>fax</b>	fax	Universal Resource Locator Scheme	A telephone number served by a fax device [ <a href="http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc3966.txt">http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc3966.txt</a> and <a href="http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc2806.txt">http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc2806.txt</a> ].	
0-L	<b>tel</b>	telephone	Universal Resource Locator Scheme	A voice telephone number [ <a href="http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc3966.txt">http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc3966.txt</a> and <a href="http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc2806.txt">http://www.ietf.org/rfc/rfc2806.txt</a> ].	
Legenda: Type L=leaf, S=specializable, A=abstract, D=deprecated. NullFlavors to appear in @nullFlavor attribute instead of @code.					




## 6 Templates

### 6.1 Templates with direct association to a transaction

### 6.2 Templates

#### 6.2.1 Annotation Comment 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.2 - 2008-08-08 (2008) ref (from repository: iheptv-)

<b>Id</b>	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.2 <span style="background-color: #ccc; padding: 2px;">ref</span> (from repository: iheptv-)	<b>Effective Date</b>	valid from 2008-08-08																
<b>Status</b>	 In Review	<b>Version Label</b>	2008																
<b>Name</b>	AnnotationComment	<b>Display Name</b>	Annotation Comment																
<b>Description</b>	<p>This entry allows for a comment to be supplied with each entry.</p> <p>For CDA this structure is usually included in the target act using the &lt;entryRelationship&gt; element defined in the CDA Schema, but can also be used in the &lt;component&gt; element when the comment appears within an &lt;organizer&gt;. The example below shows recording a comment for an &lt;entry&gt;, and is used as context for the following sections. For HL7 Version 3 Messages, this relationship is represented with the element &lt;sourceOf&gt;, although the remainder of the typecodes and semantics are unchanged. Any condition or allergy may be the subject of a comment.</p> <p>See also IHE PCC Wiki Content</p>																		
<b>Context</b>	Parent nodes of template element with id 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.2																		
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Entry Level Template																		
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)																		
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	Used by 6 templates, Uses 0 templates																		
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Used by Template id</th> <th>as</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Version</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.6</td> <td>Containment</td> <td>Laboratory Observation</td> <td>2008-08-08</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.26 </td> <td></td> <td>BC Laboratory Battery Organizer</td> <td>2016-04-05 01:44:00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.25 </td> <td></td> <td>BC Laboratory Report Data Processing Entry</td> <td>2016-04-05 01:31:43</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Used by Template id	as	Name	Version	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.6	Containment	Laboratory Observation	2008-08-08	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.26 		BC Laboratory Battery Organizer	2016-04-05 01:44:00	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.25 		BC Laboratory Report Data Processing Entry	2016-04-05 01:31:43		
Used by Template id	as	Name	Version																
1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.6	Containment	Laboratory Observation	2008-08-08																
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.26 		BC Laboratory Battery Organizer	2016-04-05 01:44:00																
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.25 		BC Laboratory Report Data Processing Entry	2016-04-05 01:31:43																

	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.35 	BC CDA Laboratory Report Item Section	2016-04-05 02:22:00
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.24 	BC CDA LabResultSpecialtyStructuredBody	2016-04-05 00:27:44
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.28 	BC Laboratory Observation	2016-04-05 01:50:49
<b>Relationship</b>	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301 (2005-09-07)		
<b>Example</b>	<p>Structure included in the target act using the &lt;entryRelationship&gt; element</p> <pre> &lt;entry&gt;   &lt;observation classCode="OBS" moodCode="EVN"&gt;     &lt;!-- :: --&gt;     &lt;entryRelationship typeCode="SUBJ" inversionInd="true"&gt;       &lt;act classCode="ACT" moodCode="EVN"&gt;         &lt;templateId root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.40"/&gt;         &lt;templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.2"/&gt;         &lt;code code="48767-8" displayName="Annotation Comment" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1" codeSystemName="LOINC"/&gt;         &lt;text&gt;           &lt;reference value="#comment-2"/&gt;         &lt;/text&gt;         &lt;statusCode code="completed"/&gt;         &lt;author&gt;           &lt;time value=""/&gt;           &lt;assignedAuthor&gt;             &lt;id root="" extension=""/&gt;             &lt;addr&gt;               &lt;!-- .. --&gt;             &lt;/addr&gt;           &lt;/author&gt;         &lt;/act&gt;       &lt;/entryRelationship&gt;     &lt;/observation&gt;   &lt;/entry&gt; </pre>		

```

        <telecom value="" use=""/>
        <assignedPerson>
            <name>
                <!-- .. -->
            </name>
        </assignedPerson>
        <representedOrganization>
            <name>
                <!-- .. -->
            </name>
        </representedOrganization>
    </assignedAuthor>
</author>
</act>
</entryRelationship>
<!-- :: -->
</observation>
</entry>

```

Structure used in the <component> element when the comment appears within an <organizer>

```

<entry>
    <organizer>
        <!-- :: -->
        <component typeCode="COMP">
            <act classCode="ACT" moodCode="EVN">
                <templateId root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.40"/>
                <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.2"/>
                <code code="48767-8" displayName="Annotation Comment" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1"
codeSystemName="LOINC"/>
                <!-- :: -->
            </act>
        </component>
    </organizer>

```




Example

</entry>					
Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
h17:act				The related statement is an event (moodCode='EVN') describing the act (classCode='ACT') of making an arbitrary comment or providing instruction on the related entry.	(AnnotationComment)
└ @classCode		1 .. 1	F	ACT	
└ @moodCode		1 .. 1	F	EVN	
└ h17:templateId	II	1 .. 1	R		(AnnotationComment)
└ @root		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.40	
└ h17:templateId	II	1 .. 1	R		(AnnotationComment)
└ @root		1 .. 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.2	
└ h17:code	CD	1 .. 1	M	The <code> element indicates that this is a comment and shall be recorded as shown above. The codeSystem and code attributes shall use the values specified above.	(AnnotationComment)
└ @code		1 .. 1	F	48767-8	
└ @codeSystem		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 (Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes)	
└ @displayName		1 .. 1	F	Annotation Comment	
└ @codeSystemName		1 .. 1	F	LOINC	
└ h17:text	ED	1 .. 1	M	The <text> element provides a way to represent the <reference> to the text of the comment in the narrative portion of the document. For CDA, this SHALL be represented as a <reference> element that points to the narrative text section of the	(AnnotationComment)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
				CDA. The comment itself is not the act being coded, so it appears in the <text> of the <observation>, not as part of the <code>. For HL7 Version 3 Messages, the <text> element SHALL contain the full narrative text.	
└ h17:statusCode	CS	1 ... 1	M	The code attribute of <statusCode> for all comments must be completed.	(AnnotationComment)
└ @code		1 ... 1	F	completed	
└ h17:author		0 ... 1	R	The comment may have an author.	(AnnotationComment)
└ @typeCode		0 ... 1	F	AUT	
└ h17:time	TS	0 ... 1	R	The time of the comment creation shall be recorded in the <time> element when the <author> element is present.	(AnnotationComment)
└ h17:assignedAuthor		1 ... 1	M	The identifier of the author, and their address and telephone number must be present inside the <id>, <addr> and <telecom> elements when the <author> element is present.	(AnnotationComment)
└ @classCode		0 ... 1	F	ASSIGNED	
└ h17:id	II	1 ... 1	R		(AnnotationComment)
└ h17:addr	AD	1 ... 1	R		(AnnotationComment)
└ h17:telecom	TEL	1 ... 1	R		(AnnotationComment)
Choice		1 ... 2		The author's and/or the organization's name must be present when the <author> element is present. Elements to choose from: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>h17:assignedPerson</li> <li>h17:representedOrganization</li> </ul>	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:assignedPerson		0 ... 1	R		(AnnotationComment)
└ h17:representedOrganization		0 ... 1	R		(AnnotationComment)

6.2.2  BC Annotation Comment 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.31 - 2016-04-05 01:57:44

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.31	<b>Effective Date</b>	valid from 2016-04-05 01:57:44
<b>Status</b>	 Draft	<b>Version Label</b>	
<b>Name</b>	BCAnnotationComment	<b>Display Name</b>	BC Annotation Comment
<b>Description</b>	<p>This entry allows for a comment to be supplied with each entry.</p> <p>For CDA this structure is usually included in the target act using the &lt;entryRelationship&gt; element defined in the CDA Schema, but can also be used in the &lt;component&gt; element when the comment appears within an &lt;organizer&gt;. The example below shows recording a comment for an &lt;entry&gt;, and is used as context for the following sections. For HL7 Version 3 Messages, this relationship is represented with the element &lt;sourceOf&gt;, although the remainder of the typecodes and semantics are unchanged. Any condition or allergy may be the subject of a comment.</p> <p>See also IHE PCC Wiki Content</p>		
<b>Context</b>	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.31		
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Entry Level Template		
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	Used by 3 templates, Uses 0 templates		
	<b>Used by Template id</b>	<b>as</b>	<b>Name</b>
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.25	Containment	BC Laboratory Report Data Processing Entry
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.35 		BC CDA Laboratory Report Item Section
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.24 		BC CDA LabResultSpecialtyStructuredBody
			<b>Version</b>
			2016-04-05 01:31:43
			2016-04-05 02:22:00
			2016-04-05 00:27:44

Relationship	<p>Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301 (2005-09-07)</p> <p>Specialization: template 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.2 (2009-12-04)</p>
Example	<p>Structure included in the target act using the &lt;entryRelationship&gt; element</p> <pre> &lt;entry&gt;   &lt;observation classCode="OBS" moodCode="EVN"&gt;     &lt;!-- :: --&gt;     &lt;entryRelationship typeCode="SUBJ" inversionInd="true"&gt;       &lt;act classCode="ACT" moodCode="EVN"&gt;         &lt;templateId root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.40"/&gt;         &lt;templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.2"/&gt;         &lt;code code="48767-8" displayName="Annotation Comment" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1" codeSystemName="LOINC"/&gt;         &lt;text&gt;           &lt;reference value="#comment-2"/&gt;         &lt;/text&gt;         &lt;statusCode code="completed"/&gt;         &lt;author&gt;           &lt;time value=""/&gt;           &lt;assignedAuthor&gt;             &lt;id root="" extension=""/&gt;             &lt;addr&gt;               &lt;!-- .. --&gt;             &lt;/addr&gt;             &lt;telecom value="" use=""/&gt;             &lt;assignedPerson&gt;               &lt;name&gt;                 &lt;!-- .. --&gt;               &lt;/name&gt;             &lt;/assignedPerson&gt;           &lt;/author&gt;         &lt;/act&gt;       &lt;/entryRelationship&gt;     &lt;/observation&gt;   &lt;/entry&gt; </pre>



```

        </name>
    </assignedPerson>
    <representedOrganization>

        <name>

            <!-- .. -->

        </name>
    </representedOrganization>
    </assignedAuthor>
    </author>
    </act>
</entryRelationship>
<!-- :: -->

</observation>
</entry>
    
```

Structure used in the <component> element when the comment appears within an <organizer>

```

<entry>
    <organizer>
        <!-- :: -->
        <component typeCode="COMP">
            <act classCode="ACT" moodCode="EVN">
                <templateId root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.40"/>
                <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.2"/>
                <code code="48767-8" displayName="Annotation Comment" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1"
codeSystemName="LOINC"/>
                <!-- :: -->
            </act>
        </component>
    </organizer>
</entry>
    
```

Example


Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
h17:act			M	The related statement is an event (moodCode='EVN') describing the act (classCode='ACT') of making an arbitrary comment or providing instruction on the related entry.	(BCAnnotationComment)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @classCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	ACT	
└ @moodCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	EVN	
└ h17:templateId	II	1 .. 1	M		(BCAnnotationComment)
└ @root		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.31	
└ h17:templateId	II	1 .. 1	R		(BCAnnotationComment)
└ @root	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.40	
└ h17:templateId	II	1 .. 1	R		(BCAnnotationComment)
└ @root	uid	1 .. 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.2	
└ h17:code	CD	1 .. 1	M	The <code> element indicates that this is a comment and shall be recorded as shown above. The codeSystem and code attributes shall use the values specified above.	(BCAnnotationComment)
└ @code		1 .. 1	F	48767-8	
└ @codeSystem		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 (Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes)	
└ @displayName		1 .. 1	F	Annotation Comment	
└ @codeSystemName		1 .. 1	F	LOINC	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:text	ED	1 .. 1	M	The <text> element provides a way to represent the <reference> to the text of the comment in the narrative portion of the document. For CDA, this SHALL be represented as a <reference> element that points to the narrative text section of the CDA. The comment itself is not the act being coded, so it appears in the <text> of the <observation>, not as part of the <code>. For HL7 Version 3 Messages, the <text> element SHALL contain the full narrative text.	(BCAnnotationComment)
└ h17:statusCode	CS	1 .. 1	M	The code attribute of <statusCode> for all comments must be completed.	(BCAnnotationComment)
└ @code		1 .. 1	F	completed	
└ h17:author		0 .. 1	R	The comment may have an author.	(BCAnnotationComment)
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	AUT	
└ h17:time	TS	0 .. 1	R	The time of the comment creation shall be recorded in the <time> element when the <author> element is present.	(BCAnnotationComment)
└ h17:assignedAuthor		1 .. 1	M	The identifier of the author, and their address and telephone number must be present inside the <id>, <addr> and <telecom> elements when the <author> element is present.	(BCAnnotationComment)
└ @classCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	ASSIGNED	
└ h17:id	II	1 .. 1	R		(BCAnnotationComment)
└ h17:addr	AD	1 .. 1	R		(BCAnnotationComment)
└ h17:telecom	TEL	1 .. 1	R		(BCAnnotationComment)
Choice		1 .. 2		The author's and/or the organization's name must be present when the <author> element is present. Elements to choose from: ▪ h17:assignedPerson	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
				▪ hl7:representedOrganization	
└ hl7:assignedPerson		0 ... 1	R		(BCAnnotationComment)
└ hl7:representedOrganization		0 ... 1	R		(BCAnnotationComment)

6.2.3  BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCLabResult 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.1 - 2016-04-02 11:52:37

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.1	<b>Effective Date</b>	valid from 2016-04-02 11:52:37	
<b>Status</b>	 Draft	<b>Version Label</b>		
<b>Name</b>	BCCDAClinicalDocument2	<b>Display Name</b>	BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCLabResult	
<b>Description</b>	Pilot BC CDA template			
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Document Level Template			
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)			
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	Used by 0 templates, Uses 12 templates			
	<b>Uses Template id</b>	<b>as</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Version</b>
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.36	Include	BCCDArecordTarget	DYNAMIC
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.4	Include	CDAauthor	DYNAMIC
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.6	Include	CDAcustodian	DYNAMIC
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.5	Include	CDAinformationRecipient	DYNAMIC
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.7	Include	CDAdataEnterer	DYNAMIC
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.8	Include	BcCDAauthenticator	DYNAMIC
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.10	Include	CDAdocumentationOf	DYNAMIC
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.12	Include	CDAinFulfillmentOf	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.20	Include	BCCDArelatedDocument	DYNAMIC	
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.11	Include	CDAcomponentOf	DYNAMIC	


	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.9	Include	CDAparticipant	DYNAMIC
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201	Containment	CDASection	DYNAMIC

**Relationship** Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.2 (2005-09-07)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
h17: ClinicalDocument		1 .. 1	M		(BCCDAClinicalDocument)
└ @classCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	DOCCLIN	
└ @moodCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	EVN	
	<b>Constraint</b>	The root of a document conforming to this specification SHALL be a ClinicalDocument element from the urn:hl7-org:v3 namespace.			
└ h17: realmCode	CS CNE	1 .. 1	M		(BCCDAClinicalDocument)
└ @code		1 .. 1	F	CA-BC	
└ h17: typeId	II	1 .. 1	M		(BCCDAClinicalDocument)
└ @root	oid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.1.3	
└ @extension	st	1 .. 1	F	POCD_HD000040	
└ h17: templateId	II	1 .. 1	M		(BCCDAClinicalDocument)
└ @root	oid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.1	
└ h17: id	II	1 .. 1	M		(BCCDAClinicalDocument)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label	
└ @extension	uid	1 .. 1	R			
└ @root	oid	1 .. 1	R			
	Constraint	id <b>SHALL</b> contain exactly one [1..1] id with an id.root containing the ID's namespace OID				
	Constraint	id.extension attribute <b>SHALL</b> be a GUID				
└ h17:code	CE	1 .. 1	M		(BCCDAClinicalDocument	
	Constraint	The value for code.code <b>SHOULD</b> be selected from the value set 2.16.840.1.113883.2.20.5.1 pCLOCD DocumentTypeCodes DYNAMIC and <b>MAY</b> be selected from 2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 LOIN DocumentTypeCodes DYNAMIC. The OID of the code system used <b>SHALL</b> be placed in the code.codeSystem attribute, and the code system name <b>SHOULD</b> be placed in the code.codeSystemName attribute. The code.displayName attribute <b>SHOULD</b> contain the text equivalent of the code. This text value will probably be the same as the value of ClinicalDocument/title , or very similar.				
└ @codeSystem		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 (Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes)		
└ h17:title	ST	1 .. 1	M		(BCCDAClinicalDocument	
	Constraint	The value for ClinicalDocument/title <b>SHALL</b> contain exactly one [1..1] title element valued with a string that specifies the local name used for the document.				
	Constraint	The value for ClinicalDocument/title <b>SHOULD</b> match the official text for the ClinicalDocument				

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label	
		code and <b>SHALL NOT</b> conflict with it.				
└ h17:effectiveTime	TS	1 .. 1	M		(BCCDAClinicalDocument	
	Constraint	The effectiveTime . value <b>SHALL</b> be precise to the day, and <b>SHOULD</b> be precise to the minute and, if more precise than day, <b>SHALL</b> include a time zone offset.				
└ h17:confidentialityCode	CE CNE	1 .. 1	M		(BCCDAClinicalDocument	
	CONF	@code shall be "N" @codeSystem shall be "2.16.840.1.113883.5.25" @displayName shall be "Normal" or The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.66 x_NormalRestrictedTabooConfidentialityKind (DYNAMIC)				
└ h17:languageCode	CS	1 .. 1	M		(BCCDAClinicalDocument	
	CONF	@code shall be "en" or @code shall be "en-CA"				
└ h17:setId	II	0 .. 1	M	 <b>Warning: If isMandatory=true, minimumMultiplicity shall be greater than 0.</b>	(BCCDAClinicalDocument	
	Constraint	setId . extension <b>SHALL</b> be a GUID  setId <b>SHALL</b> contain exactly 1 [1..1] versionNumber				

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
				<p>Where <code>setId</code> is leveraged, subsequent related documents must have the same <code>ClinicalDocument/setID</code> value as the first document in the series.</p> <p><code>ClinicalDocument/setId</code> and <code>ClinicalDocument/versionNumber</code> are used to denote document revision numbers. The <code>ClinicalDocument/effectiveTime</code> is set to the time of the new revision. The <code>ClinicalDocument.relatedDocument.typeCode</code> would be set to <code>RPLC</code> (replace), unless for specific instances for Diagnosing Imaging, where it may be set to <code>XFRM</code> (transform).</p>	
└ <code>h17:versionNumber</code>	INT	0 .. 1	M	<p> <b>Warning: If <code>isMandatory=true</code>, <code>minimumMultiplicity</code> shall be greater than 0.</b></p>	(BCCDAClinicalDocument
				<p><code>versionNumber.value</code> attribute <b>SHALL</b> be an integer representing the version of the document, with the initial version of 1, incrementing with each version of the document.</p> <p><b>Constraint</b></p> <p>Where <code>setId</code> is leveraged, the <code>versionNumber</code> <b>SHALL</b> be set at the value of "1" for the original version of the document, and in the instance of a replacement document the <code>versionNumber</code> <b>SHALL</b> be an increment of 1 from the document version it replaces.</p>	
<i>Included</i>		1 .. 1	M	from 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.36 BC CDA recordTarget (DYNAMIC)	
└ <code>h17:recordTarget</code>		1 .. 1	M		(BCCDAClinicalDocument
└ <code>@typeCode</code>	cs	0 .. 1	F	RCT	



Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label	
└ @contextControlCode	CS	0 .. 1	F	OP		
└ h17:patientRole		1 .. 1	R		(BCCDAClinicalDocument)	
└ @classCode	CS	0 .. 1	F	PAT		
└ h17:id	II	1 .. *	R		(BCCDAClinicalDocument)	
└ h17:addr	AD	0 .. *			(BCCDAClinicalDocument)	
└ h17:telecom	TEL	0 .. *			(BCCDAClinicalDocument)	
└ h17:patient		0 .. 1			(BCCDAClinicalDocument)	
└ @classCode	CS	0 .. 1	F	PSN		
└ @determinerCode	CS	0 .. 1	F	INSTANCE		
└ h17:id	II	0 .. 1			(BCCDAClinicalDocument)	
└ h17:name	PN	0 .. *			(BCCDAClinicalDocument)	
└ h17:administrativeGenderCode	CE	0 .. 1			(BCCDAClinicalDocument)	
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.1 AdministrativeGender (DYNAMIC)				
└ h17:birthTime	TS	0 .. 1			(BCCDAClinicalDocument)	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:maritalStatusCode	CE	0 ... 1			(BCCDAClinicalDocument
	CONF			The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12212 <i>MaritalStatus</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:religiousAffiliationCode	CE	0 ... 1			(BCCDAClinicalDocument
	CONF			The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19185 <i>ReligiousAffiliation</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:raceCode	CE	0 ... 1			(BCCDAClinicalDocument
	CONF			The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14914 <i>Race</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:ethnicGroupCode	CE	0 ... 1			(BCCDAClinicalDocument
	CONF			The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.15836 <i>Ethnicity</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:guardian		0 ... *			(BCCDAClinicalDocument
└ @classCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	GUARD	
└ h17:id	II	0 ... *			(BCCDAClinicalDocument
└ h17:code	CE	0 ... 1			(BCCDAClinicalDocument
└ @codeSystem		1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.111 (Role Code)	
└ h17:addr	AD	0 ... *			(BCCDAClinicalDocument
└ h17:telecom	TEL	0 ... *			(BCCDAClinicalDocument

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
Choice		1 ... 1		Elements to choose from: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>hl7:guardianPerson containing template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.152 <i>CDA Person</i> (DYNAMIC)</li> <li>hl7:guardianOrganization containing template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.151 <i>CDA Organization</i> (DYNAMIC)</li> </ul>	
└ hl7:guardianPerson				Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.152 <i>CDA Person</i> (DYNAMIC)	(BCCDAClinicalDocument)
└ hl7:guardianOrganization				Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.151 <i>CDA Organization</i> (DYNAMIC)	(BCCDAClinicalDocument)
└ hl7:birthplace		0 ... 1			(BCCDAClinicalDocument)
└ @classCode	CS	0 ... 1	F	BIRTHPL	
└ hl7:place		1 ... 1	R		(BCCDAClinicalDocument)
└ @classCode	CS	0 ... 1	F	PLC	
└ @determinerCode	CS	0 ... 1	F	INSTANCE	
└ hl7:name	EN	0 ... 1			(BCCDAClinicalDocument)
└ hl7:addr	AD	0 ... 1			(BCCDAClinicalDocument)
└ hl7:languageCommunication		0 ... *			(BCCDAClinicalDocument)
└ hl7:languageCode	CS	0 ... 1			(BCCDAClinicalDocument)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.11526 <i>HumanLanguage</i> (DYNAMIC)			

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:modeCode	CE	0 .. 1			(BCCDAClinicalDocument
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12249 <i>LanguageAbilityMode</i> (DYNAMIC)			
└ h17:proficiencyLevelCode	CE	0 .. 1			(BCCDAClinicalDocument
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12199 <i>LanguageAbilityProficiency</i> (DYNAMIC)			
└ h17:preferenceInd	BL	0 .. 1			(BCCDAClinicalDocument
└ h17:providerOrganization		0 .. 1		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.151 <i>CDA Organization</i> (DYNAMIC)	(BCCDAClinicalDocument
Included		1 .. *	M	from 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.4 <i>BC CDA author</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:author		1 .. *	M		(BCCDAClinicalDocument
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	AUT	
└ @contextControlCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	OP	
└ h17:time	TS	1 .. 1	M		(BCCDAClinicalDocument
	Constraint	The author/time.value <b>SHALL</b> be precise to the day and <b>SHOULD</b> be precise to the minute. If more precise than the day, <b>SHALL</b> include a time zone offset. This represents the date/time that the clinical document was dictated by the assignedPerson. In instances where the clinical document is authored by an assignedAuthoringDevice, this date/time represents the time that the document was created by the device. (e.g. ECG auto-interpretation)			
└ h17:assignedAuthor		1 .. 1	M		(BCCDAClinicalDocument

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label	
└ @classCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	ASSIGNED		
└ h17:id	II	1 .. *	M		(BCCDAClinicalDocument)	
	Constraint	If the author is a Provider, the id elements SHALL conform to section 4.2.1.3. If the author is a <i>not</i> a Provider, assignedAuthor/id <b>MAY</b> be a locally assigned identifier				
└ h17:code	CE	0 .. 1			(BCCDAClinicalDocument)	
└ @codeSystem		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.111 (Role Code)		
└ h17:addr	AD	0 .. *			(BCCDAClinicalDocument)	
└ h17:telecom	TEL	0 .. *			(BCCDAClinicalDocument)	
Choice		0 .. 1		Elements to choose from: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ h17:assignedPerson</li> <li>▪ h17:assignedAuthoringDevice</li> <li>▪ h17:code included from template 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.21 <i>BC CDA Device</i> (DYNAMIC)</li> </ul>		
└ h17:assignedPerson		1 .. 1	R		(BCCDAClinicalDocument)	
Included		0 .. *		from 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.5.2 <i>BC CDA Person</i> (DYNAMIC)		
└ @classCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	PSN		
└ @determinerCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	INSTANCE		

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label	
└ h17:name	PN	0 ... *	R		CONF-BC0100	
	Constraint	assignedEntity/assignedPerson.name element <b>SHALL</b> conform to the constraints in the common section on names				
└ h17:assignedAuthoringDevice		1 ... 1	R		(BCCDAclinicalDocument	
Included		0 ... *		from 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.21 BC CDA Device (DYNAMIC)		
└ @classCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	DEV		
└ @determinerCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	INSTANCE		
└ h17:code	CE	0 ... *			(BCCDAclinicalDocument	
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16040 EntityCode (DYNAMIC)				
└ h17:manufacturerModelName	SC	0 ... *			(BCCDAclinicalDocument	
└ h17:softwareName	SC	0 ... *			(BCCDAclinicalDocument	
Included		0 ... 1	R	from 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.6 BC CDA custodian (DYNAMIC)		
└ h17:custodian		0 ... 1	R		CONF-BC0082	
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	CST		
└ h17:assignedCustodian		1 ... 1	M		CONF-BC0084	
└ @classCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	ASSIGNED		

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:representedCustodianOrganization		1 .. 1	M		CONF-BC0085
└ @classCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	ORG	
└ @determinerCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	INSTANCE	
└ h17:id	II	1 .. 1	M		CONF-BC0086
	Constraint	a.If the clinical document is generated from a Health Authority, this id SHALL contain the root OID of the Health Authority, and the facility id shall be used as the extension. b.If the clinical document is generated from an EMR, this id SHALL NOT contain the root OID of a Health Authority or of the BC Ministry of Health.			
└ h17:name	ON	0 .. 1			CONF-BC0087
Included		0 .. *		from 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.5 BC CDA informationRecipient (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:informationRecipient		0 .. *			(BCCDAclinicalDocument
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	R		
	Constraint	informationRecipient <b>SHALL</b> have the attribute typeCode which <b>SHALL</b> be either “ PRCP ” ( primary recipient ) or “ TRC ” ( secondary recipient ), from HL7 Value Set x_InformationRecipient .  There <b>SHALL</b> be at least one [1..*] primary recipient (“ PRCP ”).			
└ h17:intendedRecipient		1 .. 1	M		(BCCDAclinicalDocument

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @classCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	ASSIGNED	
└ h17:id	II	1 .. 2	R		(BCCDAClinicalDocument)
	Constraint	If the informationRecipient is a Provider, the id elements SHALL conform to section 4.2.1.3. If the informationRecipient is a not a Provider, intendedRecipient/id.extension MAY be a locally assigned identifier			
└ h17:addr	AD	0 .. *			(BCCDAClinicalDocument)
	Constraint	If present, intendedRecipient/addr <b>SHALL</b> conform to the restrictions for the described in common elements for addresses.			
└ h17:telecom	TEL	0 .. *			(BCCDAClinicalDocument)
	Constraint	If present, telecom <b>SHALL</b> conform to the restrictions for the pan-Canadian data type flavor TEL . PHONE or TEL . EMAIL			
└ h17:informationRecipient		1 .. 1	R		(BCCDAClinicalDocument)
Included		0 .. *		from 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.5.2 BC CDA Person (DYNAMIC)	
└ @classCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	PSN	
└ @determinerCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	INSTANCE	
└ h17:name	PN	0 .. *	R		CONF-BC0100
	Constraint	assignedEntity/assignedPerson.name element <b>SHALL</b> conform to the constraints in the common section on names			



Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label	
└ h17:receivedOrganization		0 .. 1			(BCCDAclinicalDocument)	
Included		0 .. *		from 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.5.1 BC CDA Organization (DYNAMIC)		
└ @classCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	ORG		
└ @determinerCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	INSTANCE		
└ h17:id	II	0 .. *	R		(BCCDAclinicalDocument)	
└ h17:name	ON	0 .. *	R		(BCCDAclinicalDocument)	
Included		0 .. 1		from 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.7 BC CDA dataEnterer (DYNAMIC)		
└ h17:dataEnterer		0 .. 1			(BCCDAclinicalDocument)	
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	ENT		
└ @contextControlCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	OP		
	Constraint	if dataEnterer is not the same as the author , dataEnterer <b>SHOULD</b> be present				
└ h17:time	TS	1 .. 1	M		(BCCDAclinicalDocument)	
	Constraint	The dataEnterer/time.value <b>SHALL</b> be precise to the day and <b>SHOULD</b> be precise to the minute. If more precise than the day, <b>SHALL</b> include a time zone offset. This represents the date/time that the clinical document was transcribed by the dataEnterer.				
└ h17:assignedEntity		1 .. 1	M	Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.7.1 BC CDA assignedEntity (DYNAMIC)	(BCCDAclinicalDocument)	
where [not(@nullFlavor)]						
Included		0 .. *		from 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.8 BC CDA authenticator (DYNAMIC)		

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:authenticator		0 ... *			(BCCDAClinicalDocument
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	AUTHEN	
└ h17:time	TS	1 ... 1	R		(BCCDAClinicalDocument
	Constraint	time <b>SHALL</b> be precise to the day and <b>SHOULD</b> be precise to the minute and, if more precise than the day, <b>SHALL</b> include a time zone offset			
└ h17:signatureCode	CS	1 ... 1	R		(BCCDAClinicalDocument
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10282 <i>ParticipationSignature</i> (DYNAMIC)			
└ h17:assignedEntity		1 ... 1	R	Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.153 <i>CDA AssignedEntity</i> (DYNAMIC)	(BCCDAClinicalDocument
Included		0 ... *		from 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.10 <i>BC CDA documentationOf</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:documentationOf		0 ... *	R		(BCCDAClinicalDocument
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	DOC	
	Constraint	documentationOf/serviceEventMAY be present. Where present, serviceEvent SHALL conform to the requirements specified in the general BC header definition.			
└ h17:serviceEvent		1 ... 1	M		(BCCDAClinicalDocument
└ @classCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	ACT	
└ @moodCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	EVN	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:id	II	0 ... *			(BCCDAclinicalDocument
└ h17:code	CE	0 ... 1			(BCCDAclinicalDocument
	<b>Constraint</b>	The value of ServiceEvent/code SHOULD be from the SNOMED CT (codeSystem 2.16.840.1.113883.6.96) ValueSet Procedure 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.80.28 DYNAMIC, or the value of ServiceEvent/code MAY be from ICD10-CA (codeSystem 2.16.840.1.113881.6.94) or CCI (codeSystem 2.16.840.1.113883.6.94).			
└ @codeSystem		1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.4 (Act Code)	
└ h17:effectiveTime	IVL_TS	1 ... 1	M		(BCCDAclinicalDocument
└ h17:performer		0 ... *			(BCCDAclinicalDocument
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	R		
	<b>Constraint</b>	If present, performer SHALL contain the typeCode attribute whose value SHALL be either "PPRF" (primary performer) or "SPRF" (secondary performer).			
└ h17:assignedEntity		1 ... 1	M	Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.153 CDA AssignedEntity (DYNAMIC)	(BCCDAclinicalDocument
where [not(@nullFlavor)]					
Included		0 ... *		from 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.12 BC CDA inFulfillmentOf (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:inFulfillmentOf		0 ... *			(BCCDAclinicalDocument
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	FLFS	
	<b>Constraint</b>	As per the XD-LAB specification, the inFulfillmentOf/orderElement MAY be present and represents the Placer Order (HL7 V2: ORC-2) or the Placer Group (HL7 V2: ORC-4) that was fulfilled, the identifier of which is carried in inFulfillmentOf/order/id. When present, these elements conform to the constraints described in the general header section of this guide.			

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
				If the inFulfillmentOf/order element is present, it SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] statusCode(HL7 V2: ORC-5), which represents the status code of the order. Therefore, if present, code.codeSystem SHALL contain "statusCode" and code.code SHALL contain "completed," "active," or "aborted."	
└ h17:order		1 .. 1	M		(BCCDAClinicalDocument)
└ @classCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	ACT	
└ @moodCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	RQO	
└ h17:id	II	1 .. *	M		(BCCDAClinicalDocument)
└ h17:code	CE	0 .. 1			(BCCDAClinicalDocument)
	<b>Constraint</b>			inFulfillmentOf/order element MAY contain one [0..1] code element. If present, code SHALL contain the status code of the order. Therefore, if present, code.codeSystem SHALL contain "statusCode" and code.code SHALL contain "completed," "active," or "aborted."	
Included		0 .. 2		from 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.20 BC CDA relatedDocument (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:relatedDocument		0 .. 2			(BCCDAClinicalDocument)
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	R		
	<b>CONF</b>			The value of @typeCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.11610 x_ActRelationshipDocument (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:parentDocument		1 .. 1	M		(BCCDAClinicalDocument)
└ @classCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	DOCCLIN	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @moodCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	EVN	
└ h17:id	II	1 .. 1	M		(BCCDAClinicalDocument
				<p>ClinicalDocument/relatedDocument/ParentDocument/id/@root <b>SHALL</b> be the ClinicalDocument/Id/@root for the document it relates to.</p> <p>ClinicalDocument/relatedDocument/ParentDocument/id/@extension <b>SHALL</b> be the ClinicalDocument/Id/@extension for the document it relates to</p> <p>ClinicalDocument/relatedDocument/ParentDocument/id/@assigningAuthorityName <b>SHALL</b> be the ClinicalDocument/Id/@assigningAuthorityName for the document it relates to.</p>	
└ h17:code	CD	0 .. 1			(BCCDAClinicalDocument
└ @codeSystem		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 (Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes)	
└ h17:text	ED	0 .. 1			(BCCDAClinicalDocument
				<p>parentDocument <b>MAY</b> contain the text element with the text.mediaType attribute set to indicate the MIME type of the related document.</p> <p>The related document <b>SHALL NOT</b> be embedded in parentDocument/text element.</p>	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
<p>When sending a relatedDocument, the ClinicalDocument/relatedDocument.typeCode <b>SHALL</b> be present, set at the value of "RPLC" for the original version of the document, and in the instance of a replacement document the <code>versionNumber</code> if present, <b>SHALL</b> be an increment of 1 from the document version it replaces.</p> <p>Replacement documents are meant to completely replace the previous version of a document, and as such <b>SHALL NOT</b> be handled as addendums in receiving systems.</p> <p>Replacement documents <b>SHALL</b> represent a transitive relationship, where document A.1 can be replaced by A.2, A.2 can be replaced by A.3, and so on. Multiple documents <b>SHALL NOT</b> replace the same document; i.e. A.1 being replaced by A.2 and also by A.3.</p> <p>Receiving systems <b>MAY</b> retain parent documents that are considered superseded for historical and auditing purposes. If parent documents are maintained, the receiving system <b>SHALL</b> very clearly identify the parent document as superseded by a more current version of the document.</p>					
└ h17:setId	II	0 .. 1			(BCCDAClinicalDocument
└ h17:versionNumber	INT	0 .. 1			(BCCDAClinicalDocument
<i>Included</i>		0 .. 1		from 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.11 BC CDA componentOf (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:componentOf		0 .. 1			(BCCDAClinicalDocument

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	COMP	
└ h17:encompassingEncounter		1 .. 1	R		(BCCDAClinicalDocument)
└ @classCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	ENC	
└ @moodCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	EVN	
└ h17:id	II	0 .. *			(BCCDAClinicalDocument)
└ h17:effectiveTime	IVL_TS	1 .. 1	R		(BCCDAClinicalDocument)
└ h17:responsibleParty		0 .. 1		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.153 CDA AssignedEntity (DYNAMIC)	(BCCDAClinicalDocument)
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	RESP	
└ h17:encounterParticipant		0 .. *			(BCCDAClinicalDocument)
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	R		
	<b>CONF</b>	The value of @typeCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19600 x_EncounterParticipant (DYNAMIC)			
	<b>Constraint</b>	<b>MAY</b> contain zero or more [0..*] encounterParticipant elements . If present, the encounterParticipant/assignedEntity element <b>SHALL</b> have at least one of assignedPerson or representedOrganization element present.			
└ h17:assignedEntity		1 .. 1	R	Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.153 CDA AssignedEntity (DYNAMIC)	(BCCDAClinicalDocument)
Included		0 .. *		from 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.9 BC CDA labororderingprovider (DYNAMIC)	


Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:participant		0 ... *			CONF-8504
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	IND	
└ @contextControlCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	OP	
└ h17:functionCode	CE	1 ... 1	M		CONF-8506
└ @code		1 ... 1	F	PCP	
└ @codeSystem		1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.2.20.3.	
└ @displayName		1 ... 1	F	Primary Care Physician	
└ @codeSystemName		1 ... 1	F	HL7ParticipationFunction	
└ h17:associatedEntity		1 ... 1	M		CONF-8507
└ @classCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	PROV	
└ h17:id	II	1 ... 2	R		CONF-BC0097, CONF-BC0098
	Constraint	<p>If the participant is a provider, the id elements SHALL conform to section 4.2.1.3.</p> <p>If the participant is a not a Provider, associatedEntity/id.extension MAY be a locally assigned identifier</p>			



Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label	
└ h17:code	CE	0 .. 1			CONF-8507	
└ @codeSystem		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.111 (Role Code)		
└ h17:addr	AD	0 .. *			CONF-BC0101	
└ h17:telecom	TEL	0 .. *			CONF-BC0102	
└ h17:associatedPerson		1 .. 1	M	Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.5.2 BC CDA Person (DYNAMIC)	CONF-8508	
where [not(@nullFlavor)]						
└ h17:component		1 .. 1	M		(BCCDAClinicalDocument	
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	COMP		
└ @contextConductionInd	bl	1 .. 1	F	true		
└ h17:structuredBody		1 .. 1	M		(BCCDAClinicalDocument	
└ @classCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	DOCBODY		
└ @moodCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	EVN		
└ h17:confidentialityCode	CE CNE	0 .. 1			(BCCDAClinicalDocument	
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.66 x_NormalRestrictedTabooConfidentialityKind (DYNAMIC)				

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:languageCode	CS	0 .. 1			(BCCDAClinicalDocument
└ h17:component		1 .. *	R	Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201 CDA Section (DYNAMIC)	(BCCDAClinicalDocument
where [hl7:section [hl7:templateId/@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201']					
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	COMP	
└ @contextConductionInd	bl	1 .. 1	F	true	

6.2.4  BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCHeader 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0 - 2016-04-03 18:54:58

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0	<b>Effective Date</b>	valid from 2016-04-03 18:54:58	
<b>Status</b>	 Draft	<b>Version Label</b>		
<b>Name</b>	BCCDAClinicalDocumentBCHeader	<b>Display Name</b>	BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCHeader	
<b>Description</b>	Pilot BC CDA template			
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Document Level Template			
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)			
	Used by 0 templates, Uses 12 templates			
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	<b>Uses Template id</b>	<b>as</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Version</b>
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.36	Include	BCCDArecordTarget	DYNAMIC
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.4	Include	CDAauthor	DYNAMIC
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.6	Include	CDAcustodian	DYNAMIC
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.5	Include	CDAinformationRecipient	DYNAMIC
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.7	Include	CDAdataEnterer	DYNAMIC
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.8	Include	BcCDAauthenticator	DYNAMIC
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.10	Include	CDAdocumentationOf	DYNAMIC

	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.12	Include	CDainFulfillmentOf	DYNAMIC
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.20	Include	BCCDArelatedDocument	DYNAMIC
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.11	Include	CDacomponentOf	DYNAMIC
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.39	Include	BCCDAPRCP	DYNAMIC
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201	Containment	CDASection	DYNAMIC



**Relationship** Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.2 (2005-09-07)

**Example** Example of a ClinicalDocument/title element  
 <title>Lab Report</title>

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
h17: ClinicalDocument		1 .. 1	M		CONF-BC0001
└ @classCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	DOCCLIN	
└ @moodCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	EVN	
	<b>Constraint</b>	The root of a document conforming to this specification SHALL be a ClinicalDocument element from the urn:hl7-org:v3 namespace.			
└ h17: realmCode	CS CWE	1 .. 1	M		CONF-BC0001
└ @code		1 .. 1	F	CA-BC	
└ h17: typeId	II	1 .. 1	M		CONF-BC0002
└ @root	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.1.3	
└ @extension	st	1 .. 1	F	POCD_HD000040	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label	
└ h17:templateId	II	1 .. 1	M		CONF-BC0001	
└ @root	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0		
└ h17:id	II	1 .. 1	M		CONF-BC0001	
└ @extension	uid	1 .. 1	R			
└ @root	oid	1 .. 1	R			
	Constraint	id SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] id with an id.root containing the ID's namespace OID .  id.extension attribute SHALL be a GUID.				
└ h17:code	CE	1 .. 1	M		CONF-BC0001	
	Constraint	The value for code.code SHOULD be selected from the value set 2.16.840.1.113883.2.20.5.1 pCLOCD DocumentTypeCodes DYNAMIC and MAY be selected from 2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 LOINC DocumentTypeCodes DYNAMIC. The OID of the code system used SHALL be placed in the code.codeSystem attribute, and the code system name SHOULD be placed in the code.codeSystemName attribute. The code.displayName attribute SHOULD contain the text equivalent of the code. This text value will probably be the same as the value of ClinicalDocument/title, or very similar.				
	CONF	@codeSystem shall be "2.16.840.1.113883.6.1" or The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.1 pCLOCD (DYNAMIC)				
	Example	Example of a ClinicalDocument/code element <pre>&lt;code codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1" code="11502-2" displayName="Lab Report"/&gt;</pre>				
└ h17:title	ST	1 .. 1	M		CONF-BC0001	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label	
	Constraint	<p>The value for <code>ClinicalDocument/title</code> <b>SHALL</b> contain exactly one [1..1] <code>title</code> element valued with a string that specifies the local name used for the document.</p> <p>The value for <code>ClinicalDocument/title</code> <b>SHOULD</b> match the official text for the <code>ClinicalDocument/code</code> and <b>SHALL NOT</b> conflict with it.</p>				
	Example	<p>Example of a <code>ClinicalDocument/title</code> element</p> <pre>&lt;title&gt;Lab Report&lt;/title&gt;</pre>				
└ h17:effectiveTime	TS	1 ... 1	M		CONF-BC0001	
	Constraint	<p>The <code>effectiveTime.value</code> <b>SHALL</b> be precise to the day, and <b>SHOULD</b> be precise to the minute and, if more precise than day, <b>SHALL</b> include a time zone offset.</p>				
	Example	<p>Example of a <code>ClinicalDocument/effectiveTime</code> element</p> <pre>&lt;effectiveTime value="201210251150-0800"/&gt;</pre>				
└ h17:confidentialityCode	CE	1 ... 1	M		CONF-BC0001	
	Constraint	<p>CONF-BC0028: <code>confidentialityCode.code</code> <b>SHOULD</b> be fixed to N (normal) from Value Set 2.16.840.1.113883.2.20.3.139 <code>x_BasicConfidentialityKind</code> STATIC. Where appropriate to the use case, the following values from <code>x_BasicConfidentialityKind</code> may also be used: Restricted, Very Restricted, and Taboo.</p>				
└ @code		1 ... 1	F	N		
└ @codeSystem		1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.25 (Confidentiality)		
└ @displayName		1 ... 1	F	Normal		

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
	Example	<code>&lt;confidentialityCode code="N" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.5.25" codeSystemName="Confidentiality"/&gt;</code>			
└ h17:languageCode	CS	1 .. 1	M		CONF-BC0001
	CONF	@code shall be "en" or @code shall be "en-CA"			
	Example	<code>&lt;languageCode code="en-CA"/&gt;</code>			
└ h17:setId	II	0 .. 1	M	 <b>Warning: If isMandatory=true, minimumMultiplicity shall be greater than 0.</b>	CONF-BC0001
	Constraint	setId.extension SHALL be a GUID  Where setId is leveraged, CDA document SHALL contain exactly 1 [1..1] versionNumber element  Where setId is leveraged, subsequent related documents must have the same ClinicalDocument/setID value as the first document in the series.  ClinicalDocument/setId and ClinicalDocument/versionNumber are used to denote document revision numbers. The ClinicalDocument/effectiveTime is set to the time of the new revision. The ClinicalDocument/relatedDocument.typeCode would be set to RPLC (replace), unless for specific instances for Diagnosing Imaging, where it may be set to XFRM (transform).			
└ h17:versionNumber	INT	0 .. 1	M	 <b>Warning: If isMandatory=true, minimumMultiplicity shall be greater than 0.</b>	CONF-BC0001
	Constraint	versionNumber.value attribute <b>SHALL</b> be an integer representing the version of the document, with the initial version of 1, incrementing with each version of the document.			

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
				Where <code>setId</code> is leveraged, the <code>versionNumber</code> <b>SHALL</b> be set at the value of "1" for the original version of the document, and in the instance of a replacement document the <code>versionNumber</code> <b>SHALL</b> be an increment of 1 from the document version it replaces.	
Included		1 .. 1	M	from 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.36 BC CDA recordTarget (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:recordTarget		1 .. 1	M		CONF-BC0001
└ @typeCode	cs	0 .. 1	F	RCT	
└ @contextControlCode	cs	0 .. 1	F	OP	
└ h17:patientRole		1 .. 1	R		CONF-BC0001
└ @classCode	cs	0 .. 1	F	PAT	
└ h17:id	II	1 .. *	R		CONF-BC0001
└ h17:addr	AD	0 .. *			CONF-BC0001
└ h17:telecom	TEL	0 .. *			CONF-BC0001
└ h17:patient		0 .. 1			CONF-BC0001
└ @classCode	cs	0 .. 1	F	PSN	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @determinerCode	cs	0 .. 1	F	INSTANCE	
└ h17:id	II	0 .. 1			CONF-BC0001
└ h17:name	PN	0 .. *			CONF-BC0001
└ h17:administrativeGenderCode	CE	0 .. 1			CONF-BC0001
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.1 AdministrativeGender (DYNAMIC)			
└ h17:birthTime	TS	0 .. 1			CONF-BC0001
└ h17:maritalStatusCode	CE	0 .. 1			CONF-BC0001
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12212 MaritalStatus (DYNAMIC)			
└ h17:religiousAffiliationCode	CE	0 .. 1			CONF-BC0001
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19185 ReligiousAffiliation (DYNAMIC)			
└ h17:raceCode	CE	0 .. 1			CONF-BC0001
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14914 Race (DYNAMIC)			
└ h17:ethnicGroupCode	CE	0 .. 1			CONF-BC0001
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.15836 Ethnicity (DYNAMIC)			
└ h17:guardian		0 .. *			CONF-BC0001



Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @classCode	CS	1 .. 1	F	GUARD	
└ h17:id	II	0 .. *			CONF-BC0001
└ h17:code	CE	0 .. 1			CONF-BC0001
└ @codeSystem		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.111 (Role Code)	
└ h17:addr	AD	0 .. *			CONF-BC0001
└ h17:telecom	TEL	0 .. *			CONF-BC0001
Choice		1 .. 1		Elements to choose from: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>h17:guardianPerson containing template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.152 <i>CDA Person</i> (DYNAMIC)</li> <li>h17:guardianOrganization containing template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.151 <i>CDA Organization</i> (DYNAMIC)</li> </ul>	
└ h17:guardianPerson				Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.152 <i>CDA Person</i> (DYNAMIC)	CONF-BC0001
└ h17:guardianOrganization				Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.151 <i>CDA Organization</i> (DYNAMIC)	CONF-BC0001
└ h17:birthplace		0 .. 1			CONF-BC0001
└ @classCode	CS	0 .. 1	F	BIRTHPL	
└ h17:place		1 .. 1	R		CONF-BC0001
└ @classCode	CS	0 .. 1	F	PLC	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @determinerCode	CS	0 .. 1	F	INSTANCE	
└ h17:name	EN	0 .. 1			CONF-BC0001
└ h17:addr	AD	0 .. 1			CONF-BC0001
└ h17:languageCommunication		0 .. *			CONF-BC0001
└ h17:languageCode	CS	0 .. 1			CONF-BC0001
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.11526 <i>HumanLanguage</i> (DYNAMIC)			
└ h17:modeCode	CE	0 .. 1			CONF-BC0001
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12249 <i>LanguageAbilityMode</i> (DYNAMIC)			
└ h17:proficiencyLevelCode	CE	0 .. 1			CONF-BC0001
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12199 <i>LanguageAbilityProficiency</i> (DYNAMIC)			
└ h17:preferenceInd	BL	0 .. 1			CONF-BC0001
└ h17:providerOrganization		0 .. 1		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.151 <i>CDA Organization</i> (DYNAMIC)	CONF-BC0001
Included		1 .. *	M	from 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.4 <i>BC CDA author</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:author		1 .. *	M		CONF-BC0001
└ @typeCode	CS	1 .. 1	F	AUT	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label	
└ @contextControlCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	OP		
└ h17:time	TS	1 .. 1	M		CONF-BC0001	
	Constraint	The author/time.value <b>SHALL</b> be precise to the day and <b>SHOULD</b> be precise to the minute. If more precise than the day, <b>SHALL</b> include a time zone offset. This represents the date/time that the clinical document was dictated by the assignedPerson. In instances where the clinical document is authored by an assignedAuthoringDevice, this date/time represents the time that the document was created by the device. (e.g. ECG auto-interpretation)				
└ h17:assignedAuthor		1 .. 1	M		CONF-BC0001	
└ @classCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	ASSIGNED		
└ h17:id	II	1 .. *	M		CONF-BC0001	
	Constraint	If the author is a Provider, the id elements SHALL conform to section 4.2.1.3.  If the author is a <i>not</i> a Provider, assignedAuthor/id <b>MAY</b> be a locally assigned identifier				
└ h17:code	CE	0 .. 1			CONF-BC0001	
└ @codeSystem		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.111 (Role Code)		
└ h17:addr	AD	0 .. *			CONF-BC0001	
└ h17:telecom	TEL	0 .. *			CONF-BC0001	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
Choice		0 ... 1		Elements to choose from: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>hl7:assignedPerson</li> <li>hl7:assignedAuthoringDevice</li> <li>hl7:code included from template 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.21 BC CDA Device (DYNAMIC)</li> </ul>	
└─ hl7:assignedPerson		1 ... 1	R		CONF-BC0001
Included		0 ... *		from 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.5.2 BC CDA Person (DYNAMIC)	
└─ @classCode	CS	1 ... 1	F	PSN	
└─ @determinerCode	CS	1 ... 1	F	INSTANCE	
└─ hl7:name	PN	0 ... *	R		CONF-BC0100
	Constraint	assignedEntity/assignedPerson.name element <b>SHALL</b> conform to the constraints in the common section on names			
└─ hl7:assignedAuthoringDevice		1 ... 1	R		CONF-BC0001
Included		0 ... *		from 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.21 BC CDA Device (DYNAMIC)	
└─ @classCode	CS	1 ... 1	F	DEV	
└─ @determinerCode	CS	1 ... 1	F	INSTANCE	
└─ hl7:code	CE	0 ... *			CONF-BC0001
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16040 EntityCode (DYNAMIC)			
└─ hl7:manufacturerModelName	SC	0 ... *			CONF-BC0001

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:softwareName	SC	0 ... *			CONF-BC0001
<i>Included</i>		0 ... 1	R	from 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.6 BC CDA custodian (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:custodian		0 ... 1	R		CONF-BC0082
└ @typeCode	CS	1 ... 1	F	CST	
└ h17:assignedCustodian		1 ... 1	M		CONF-BC0084
└ @classCode	CS	1 ... 1	F	ASSIGNED	
└ h17:representedCustodianOrganization		1 ... 1	M		CONF-BC0085
└ @classCode	CS	1 ... 1	F	ORG	
└ @determinerCode	CS	1 ... 1	F	INSTANCE	
└ h17:id	II	1 ... 1	M		CONF-BC0086
	<b>Constraint</b>	<p>a.If the clinical document is generated from a Health Authority, this id SHALL contain the root OID of the Health Authority, and the facility id shall be used as the extension.</p> <p>b.If the clinical document is generated from an EMR, this id SHALL NOT contain the root OID of a Health Authority or of the BC Ministry of Health.</p>			
└ h17:name	ON	0 ... 1			CONF-BC0087
<i>Included</i>		0 ... *		from 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.5 BC CDA informationRecipient (DYNAMIC)	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label	
└ h17:informationRecipient		0 ... *			CONF-BC0001	
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	R			
	Constraint	informationRecipient <b>SHALL</b> have the attribute typeCode which <b>SHALL</b> be either " PRCP " ( primary recipient ) or " TRC " ( secondary recipient ), from HL7 Value Set x_InformationRecipient.  There <b>SHALL</b> be at least one [1..*] primary recipient ( " PRCP " ).				
└ h17:intendedRecipient		1 ... 1	M		CONF-BC0001	
└ @classCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	ASSIGNED		
└ h17:id	II	1 ... 2	R		CONF-BC0001	
	Constraint	If the informationRecipient is a Provider, the id elements SHALL conform to section 4.2.1.3.  If the informationRecipient is a not a Provider, intendedRecipient/id.extension MAY be a locally assigned identifier				
└ h17:addr	AD	0 ... *			CONF-BC0001	
	Constraint	If present, intendedRecipient/addr <b>SHALL</b> conform to the restrictions for the described in common elements for addresses.				
└ h17:telecom	TEL	0 ... *			CONF-BC0001	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
	<b>Constraint</b>	If present, telecom <b>SHALL</b> conform to the restrictions for the pan-Canadian data type flavor TEL . PHONE or TEL . EMAIL			
└ h17:informationRecipient		1 ... 1	R		CONF-BC0001
<i>Included</i>		0 ... *		from 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.5.2 BC CDA Person (DYNAMIC)	
└ @classCode	CS	1 ... 1	F	PSN	
└ @determinerCode	CS	1 ... 1	F	INSTANCE	
└ h17:name	PN	0 ... *	R		CONF-BC0100
	<b>Constraint</b>	assignedEntity/assignedPerson.name element <b>SHALL</b> conform to the constraints in the common section on names			
└ h17:receivedOrganization		0 ... 1			CONF-BC0001
<i>Included</i>		0 ... *		from 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.5.1 BC CDA Organization (DYNAMIC)	
└ @classCode	CS	1 ... 1	F	ORG	
└ @determinerCode	CS	1 ... 1	F	INSTANCE	
└ h17:id	II	0 ... *	R		CONF-BC0001
└ h17:name	ON	0 ... *	R		CONF-BC0001
<i>Included</i>		0 ... 1		from 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.7 BC CDA dataEnterer (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:dataEnterer		0 ... 1			CONF-BC0001

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	ENT	
└ @contextControlCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	OP	
	<b>Constraint</b>	if dataEnterer is not the same as the author, dataEnterer <b>SHOULD</b> be present			
└ h17:time	TS	1 .. 1	M		CONF-BC0001
	<b>Constraint</b>	The dataEnterer/time.value <b>SHALL</b> be precise to the day and <b>SHOULD</b> be precise to the minute. If more precise than the day, <b>SHALL</b> include a time zone offset. This represents the date/time that the clinical document was transcribed by the dataEnterer.			
└ h17:assignedEntity		1 .. 1	M	Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.7.1 BC CDA assignedEntity (DYNAMIC)	CONF-BC0001
where [not(@nullFlavor)]					
Included		0 .. *		from 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.8 BC CDA authenticator (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:authenticator		0 .. *			CONF-BC0001
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	AUTHEN	
└ h17:time	TS	1 .. 1	R		CONF-BC0001
	<b>Constraint</b>	time <b>SHALL</b> be precise to the day and <b>SHOULD</b> be precise to the minute and, if more precise than the day, <b>SHALL</b> include a time zone offset			
└ h17:signatureCode	CS	1 .. 1	R		CONF-BC0001
	<b>CONF</b>	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10282 ParticipationSignature (DYNAMIC)			
└ h17:assignedEntity		1 .. 1	R	Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.153 CDA AssignedEntity (DYNAMIC)	CONF-BC0001



Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
Included		0 ... *		from 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.10 BC CDA documentationOf (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:documentationOf		0 ... *	R		CONF-BC0001
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	DOC	
	Constraint	documentationOf/serviceEventMAY be present. Where present, serviceEvent SHALL conform to the requirements specified in the general BC header definition.			
└ h17:serviceEvent		1 ... 1	M		CONF-BC0001
└ @classCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	ACT	
└ @moodCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	EVN	
└ h17:id	II	0 ... *			CONF-BC0001
└ h17:code	CE	0 ... 1			CONF-BC0001
	Constraint	The value of ServiceEvent/code SHOULD be from the SNOMED CT (codeSystem 2.16.840.1.113883.6.96) ValueSet Procedure 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.80.28 DYNAMIC, or the value of ServiceEvent/code MAY be from ICD10-CA (codeSystem 2.16.840.1.113881.6.94) or CCI (codeSystem 2.16.840.1.113883.6.94).			
└ @codeSystem		1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.4 (Act Code)	
└ h17:effectiveTime	IVL_TS	1 ... 1	M		CONF-BC0001
└ h17:performer		0 ... *			CONF-BC0001
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	R		

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
	<b>Constraint</b>	If present, performer SHALL contain the typeCode attribute whose value SHALL be either "PPRF" (primary performer) or "SPRF" (secondary performer).			
└ h17:assignedEntity		1 ... 1	M	Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.153 CDA AssignedEntity (DYNAMIC)	CONF-BC0001
where [not(@nullFlavor)]					
Included		0 ... *		from 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.12 BC CDA inFulfillmentOf (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:inFulfillmentOf		0 ... *			CONF-BC0001
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	FLFS	
	<b>Constraint</b>	As per the XD-LAB specification, the inFulfillmentOf/orderelement MAY be present and represents the Placer Order (HL7 V2: ORC-2) or the Placer Group (HL7 V2: ORC-4) that was fulfilled, the identifier of which is carried in inFulfillmentOf/order/id. When present, these elements conform to the constraints described in the general header section of this guide.			
	<b>Constraint</b>	If the inFulfillmentOf/order element is present, it SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] statusCode(HL7 V2: ORC-5), which represents the status code of the order. Therefore, if present, code.codeSystem SHALL contain "statusCode" and code.code SHALL contain "completed," "active," or "aborted."			
└ h17:order		1 ... 1	M		CONF-BC0001
└ @classCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	ACT	
└ @moodCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	RQO	
└ h17:id	II	1 ... *	M		CONF-BC0001
└ h17:code	CE	0 ... 1			CONF-BC0001

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label	
	<b>Constraint</b>	inFulfillmentOf/order element MAY contain one [0..1] code element. If present, code SHALL contain the status code of the order. Therefore, if present, code.codeSystem SHALL contain "statusCode" and code.code SHALL contain "completed," "active," or "aborted."				
Included		<b>0 .. 2</b>		from 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.20 BC CDA relatedDocument (DYNAMIC)		
└ h17:relatedDocument		<b>0 .. 2</b>			CONF-BC0001	
└ @typeCode	cs	<b>1 .. 1</b>	R			
	<b>CONF</b>	The value of @typeCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.11610 x_ActRelationshipDocument (DYNAMIC)				
└ h17:parentDocument		<b>1 .. 1</b>	<b>M</b>		CONF-BC0001	
└ @classCode	cs	<b>1 .. 1</b>	F	DOCCLIN		
└ @moodCode	cs	<b>1 .. 1</b>	F	EVN		
└ h17:id	<b>II</b>	<b>1 .. 1</b>	<b>M</b>		CONF-BC0001	
	<b>Constraint</b>	ClinicalDocument/relatedDocument/ParentDocument/id/@root <b>SHALL</b> be the ClinicalDocument/Id/@root for the document it relates to.				
	<b>Constraint</b>	ClinicalDocument/relatedDocument/ParentDocument/id/@extension <b>SHALL</b> be the ClinicalDocument/Id/@extension for the document it relates to				
	<b>Constraint</b>	ClinicalDocument/relatedDocument/ParentDocument/id/@assigningAuthorityName <b>SHALL</b> be the ClinicalDocument/				

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
		Id/@assigningAuthorityName for the document it relates to.			
└ h17:code	CD	0 .. 1			CONF-BC0001
└ @codeSystem		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 (Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes)	
└ h17:text	ED	0 .. 1			CONF-BC0001
	Constraint	<p>parentDocument <b>MAY</b> contain the text element with the text.mediaType attribute set to indicate the MIME type of the related document.</p> <p>The related document <b>SHALL NOT</b> be embedded in parentDocument/text element.</p> <p>When sending a relatedDocument, the ClinicalDocument/relatedDocument.typeCode <b>SHALL</b> be present, set at the value of "RPLC" for the original version of the document, and in the instance of a replacement document the versionNumber if present, <b>SHALL</b> be an increment of 1 from the document version it replaces.</p> <p>Replacement documents are meant to completely replace the previous version of a document, and as such <b>SHALL NOT</b> be handled as addendums in receiving systems.</p> <p>Replacement documents <b>SHALL</b> represent a transitive relationship, where document A.1 can be replaced by A.2, A.2 can be replaced by A.3, and so on. Multiple documents <b>SHALL NOT</b> replace the same document; i.e. A.1 being replaced by A.2 and also by A.3.</p>			


Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
				Receiving systems <b>MAY</b> retain parent documents that are considered superseded for historical and auditing purposes. If parent documents are maintained, the receiving system <b>SHALL</b> very clearly identify the parent document as superseded by a more current version of the document.	
└ h17:setId	II	0 .. 1			CONF-BC0001
└ h17:versionNumber	INT	0 .. 1			CONF-BC0001
Included		0 .. 1		from 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.11 BC CDA componentOf (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:componentOf		0 .. 1			CONF-BC0001
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	COMP	
└ h17:encompassingEncounter		1 .. 1	R		CONF-BC0001
└ @classCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	ENC	
└ @moodCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	EVN	
└ h17:id	II	0 .. *			CONF-BC0001
└ h17:effectiveTime	IVL_TS	1 .. 1	R		CONF-BC0001
└ h17:responsibleParty		0 .. 1		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.153 CDA AssignedEntity (DYNAMIC)	CONF-BC0001

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	RESP	
└ h17:encounterParticipant		0 .. *			CONF-BC0001
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	R		
	CONF	The value of @typeCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19600 <i>x_EncounterParticipant</i> (DYNAMIC)			
	Constraint	<b>MAY</b> contain zero or more [0..*] encounterParticipant elements . If present, the encounterParticipant/assignedEntity element <b>SHALL</b> have at least one of assignedPerson or representedOrganization element present.			
└ h17:assignedEntity		1 .. 1	R	Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.153 <i>CDA AssignedEntity</i> (DYNAMIC)	CONF-BC0001
Included		0 .. *		from 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.39 <i>BC CDA primarycarephysician</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:participant		0 .. *			CONF-8504
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	IND	
└ @contextControlCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	OP	
└ h17:functionCode	CE	1 .. 1	M		CONF-8506
└ @code		1 .. 1	F	PCP	
└ @codeSystem		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.2.20.3.	
└ @displayName		1 .. 1	F	Primary Care Physician	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @codeSystemName		1 .. 1	F	HL7ParticipationFunction	
└ h17:associatedEntity		1 .. 1	M		CONF-8507
└ @classCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	PROV	
└ h17:id	II	1 .. 2	R		CONF-BC0097, CONF-BC0098
	Constraint	<p>If the participant is a provider, the id elements SHALL conform to section 4.2.1.3.</p> <p>If the participant is a not a Provider, associatedEntity/id.extension MAY be a locally assigned identifier</p>			
└ h17:code	CE	0 .. 1			CONF-8507
└ @codeSystem		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.111 (Role Code)	
└ h17:addr	AD	0 .. *			CONF-BC0101
└ h17:telecom	TEL	0 .. *			CONF-BC0102
└ h17:associatedPerson		1 .. 1	M	Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.5.2 BC CDA Person (DYNAMIC)	CONF-8508
where [not(@nullFlavor)]					
└ h17:component		1 .. 1	M		CONF-BC0001
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	COMP	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @contextConductionInd	bl	1 .. 1	F	true	
└ h17:structuredBody		1 .. 1	M		CONF-BC0001
└ @classCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	DOCBODY	
└ @moodCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	EVN	
└ h17:confidentialityCode	CE CNE	0 .. 1			CONF-BC0001
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.66 x_NormalRestrictedTabooConfidentialityKind (DYNAMIC)			
└ h17:languageCode	CS	0 .. 1			CONF-BC0001
└ h17:component		1 .. *	M	Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201 CDA Section (DYNAMIC)	CONF-BC0001
where [hl7:section [hl7:templateId/@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201']]					
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	COMP	
└ @contextConductionInd	bl	1 .. 1	F	true	

6.2.5  BC CDA ClinicalDocumentUnstrucBody 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.19 - 2016-04-03 21:54:30

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.19	<b>Effective Date</b>	valid from 2016-04-03 21:54:30
<b>Status</b>	 Draft	<b>Version Label</b>	
<b>Name</b>	BCCDAclinicalDocumentBCUnstrucBody	<b>Display Name</b>	BC CDA ClinicalDocumentUnstrucBody
<b>Description</b>	Pilot BC CDA template		




<b>Classification</b>	CDA Document Level Template																																																				
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)																																																				
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	Used by 0 templates, Uses 12 templates																																																				
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Uses Template id</th> <th>as</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Version</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.36</td> <td>Include</td> <td>BCCDArecordTarget</td> <td>DYNAMIC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.4</td> <td>Include</td> <td>CDAauthor</td> <td>DYNAMIC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.6</td> <td>Include</td> <td>CDAcustodian</td> <td>DYNAMIC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.5</td> <td>Include</td> <td>CDAinformationRecipient</td> <td>DYNAMIC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.7</td> <td>Include</td> <td>CDAdataEnterer</td> <td>DYNAMIC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.8</td> <td>Include</td> <td>BcCDAauthenticator</td> <td>DYNAMIC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.10</td> <td>Include</td> <td>CDAdocumentationOf</td> <td>DYNAMIC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.12</td> <td>Include</td> <td>CDAinFulfillmentOf</td> <td>DYNAMIC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.20</td> <td>Include</td> <td>BCCDArelatedDocument</td> <td>DYNAMIC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.11</td> <td>Include</td> <td>CDAcomponentOf</td> <td>DYNAMIC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.39</td> <td>Include</td> <td>BCCDAPRCP</td> <td>DYNAMIC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.19.1</td> <td>Include</td> <td>BCCDANonXMLBody</td> <td>DYNAMIC</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Uses Template id	as	Name	Version	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.36	Include	BCCDArecordTarget	DYNAMIC	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.4	Include	CDAauthor	DYNAMIC	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.6	Include	CDAcustodian	DYNAMIC	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.5	Include	CDAinformationRecipient	DYNAMIC	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.7	Include	CDAdataEnterer	DYNAMIC	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.8	Include	BcCDAauthenticator	DYNAMIC	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.10	Include	CDAdocumentationOf	DYNAMIC	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.12	Include	CDAinFulfillmentOf	DYNAMIC	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.20	Include	BCCDArelatedDocument	DYNAMIC	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.11	Include	CDAcomponentOf	DYNAMIC	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.39	Include	BCCDAPRCP	DYNAMIC	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.19.1	Include	BCCDANonXMLBody	DYNAMIC
	Uses Template id	as	Name	Version																																																	
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.36	Include	BCCDArecordTarget	DYNAMIC																																																	
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.4	Include	CDAauthor	DYNAMIC																																																	
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.6	Include	CDAcustodian	DYNAMIC																																																	
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.5	Include	CDAinformationRecipient	DYNAMIC																																																	
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.7	Include	CDAdataEnterer	DYNAMIC																																																	
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.8	Include	BcCDAauthenticator	DYNAMIC																																																	
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.10	Include	CDAdocumentationOf	DYNAMIC																																																	
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.12	Include	CDAinFulfillmentOf	DYNAMIC																																																	
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.20	Include	BCCDArelatedDocument	DYNAMIC																																																	
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.11	Include	CDAcomponentOf	DYNAMIC																																																	
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.39	Include	BCCDAPRCP	DYNAMIC																																																		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.19.1	Include	BCCDANonXMLBody	DYNAMIC																																																		
<b>Relationship</b>	Adaptation: template 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0 (2016-04-03 18:54:58) Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.3 (2005-09-07)																																																				

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
h17:ClinicalDocument		1 .. 1	M		(BCCDAclinicalDocumentB
└ @classCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	DOCCLIN	
└ @moodCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	EVN	
<b>Constraint</b>	The root of a document conforming to this specification SHALL be a ClinicalDocument element from urn:hl7-org:v3 namespace.				

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:realmCode	CS	1 ... 1	M		(BCCDAclinicalDocumentB
└ @code		1 ... 1	F	CA-BC	
└ h17:typeId	II	1 ... 1	M		(BCCDAclinicalDocumentB
└ @root	uid	1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.1.3	
└ @extension	st	1 ... 1	F	POCD_HD000040	
└ h17:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		(BCCDAclinicalDocumentB
└ @root	uid	1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.19	
└ h17:id	II	1 ... 1	M		(BCCDAclinicalDocumentB
└ @extension	uid	1 ... 1	R		
└ @root	oid	1 ... 1	R		
	Constraint	id <b>SHALL</b> contain exactly one [1..1] id with an id.root containing the ID's namespace OID			
		id.extension attribute <b>SHALL</b> be a GUID			
└ h17:code	CE	1 ... 1	R		(BCCDAclinicalDocumentB

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @displayName	st	1 .. 1	R		
└ @codeSystem	oid	1 .. 1	R		
	Constraint	The value for <code>code.code</code> <b>SHOULD</b> be selected from the value set <code>2.16.840.1.113883.2.20.5.1</code> <code>DocumentTypeCodes DYNAMIC</code> and <b>MAY</b> be selected from <code>2.16.840.1.113883.6.1</code> <code>LOINC DocumentTypeCodes DYNAMIC</code> . The OID of the code system used <b>SHALL</b> be placed in the <code>code.codeSystem</code> attribute, and the code system name <b>SHOULD</b> be placed in the <code>code.codeSystemName</code> attribute. The <code>code.displayName</code> attribute <b>SHOULD</b> contain the text equivalent of the code. This text value will probably be the same as the value of <code>ClinicalDocument/title</code> , or very similar.			
	CONF	@codeSystem shall be "2.16.840.1.113883.5.1" or The value of @code shall be drawn from value set <code>2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.1</code> <code>pCLOCD (DYNAMIC)</code>			
└ h17:title	ST	1 .. 1	M		(BCCDAClinicalDocumentB
	Constraint	The value for <code>ClinicalDocument/title</code> <b>SHALL</b> contain exactly one [1..1] <code>title</code> element valued string that specifies the local name used for the document.  The value for <code>ClinicalDocument/title</code> <b>SHOULD</b> match the official text for the <code>ClinicalDocument</code> and <b>SHALL NOT</b> conflict with it.			
└ h17:effectiveTime	TS	1 .. 1	M		(BCCDAClinicalDocumentB
	Constraint	The <code>effectiveTime.value</code> <b>SHALL</b> be precise to the day, and <b>SHOULD</b> be precise to the minute and, more precise than day, <b>SHALL</b> include a time zone offset.			

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:confidentialityCode	CE	1 ... 1	M		(BCCDAClinicalDocumentB
	CONF			@code shall be "N" @codeSystem shall be "2.16.840.1.113883.5.25" @displayName shall be "Normal" or The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.11.66 <i>x_NormalRestrictedTabooConfidentialityKind</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:languageCode	CS	1 ... 1	M		(BCCDAClinicalDocumentB
	CONF			@code shall be "en" or @code shall be "en-CA"	
└ h17:setId	II	0 ... 1	M	 <b>Warning: If isMandatory=true, minimumMultiplicity shall be greater than 0.</b>	(BCCDAClinicalDocumentB
	Constraint			setId.extension SHALL be aGUID  setId SHALL contain exactly 1 [1..1] versionNumber  Where setId is leveraged, subsequent related documents must have the same ClinicalDocument/setID value as the first document in the series.  ClinicalDocument/setId and ClinicalDocument/versionNumber are used to denote document revision numbers. The ClinicalDocument/effectiveTime is set to the time of the new revision. The ClinicalDocument/relatedDocument.typeCode would be set to RPLC (rplc) for specific instances for Diagnosing Imaging, where it may be set to XFRM (transform).	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label	
└ h17:versionNumber	INT	0 ... 1	M	 <b>Warning: If isMandatory=true, minimumMultiplicity shall be greater than 0.</b>	(BCCDAClinicalDocumentB	
	Constraint	<p>versionNumber.value attribute <b>SHALL</b> be an integer representing the version of the document, with initial version of 1, incrementing with each version of the document.</p> <p>Where setId is leveraged, the versionNumber <b>SHALL</b> be set at the value of “1” for the original version document, and in the instance of a replacement document the versionNumber <b>SHALL</b> be an increment of the document version it replaces.</p>				
Included		1 ... 1	M	from 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.36 BC CDA recordTarget (DYNAMIC)		
└ h17:recordTarget		1 ... 1	M		(BCCDAClinicalDocumentB	
└ @typeCode	cs	0 ... 1	F	RCT		
└ @contextControlCode	cs	0 ... 1	F	OP		
└ h17:patientRole		1 ... 1	R		(BCCDAClinicalDocumentB	
└ @classCode	cs	0 ... 1	F	PAT		
└ h17:id	II	1 ... *	R		(BCCDAClinicalDocumentB	
└ h17:addr	AD	0 ... *			(BCCDAClinicalDocumentB	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:telecom	TEL	0 ... *			(BCCDAClinicalDocumentB
└ h17:patient		0 ... 1			(BCCDAClinicalDocumentB
└ @classCode	CS	0 ... 1	F	PSN	
└ @determinerCode	CS	0 ... 1	F	INSTANCE	
└ h17:id	II	0 ... 1			(BCCDAClinicalDocumentB
└ h17:name	PN	0 ... *			(BCCDAClinicalDocumentB
└ h17:administrativeGenderCode	CE	0 ... 1			(BCCDAClinicalDocumentB
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.1 AdministrativeGender (DYNAMIC)			
└ h17:birthTime	TS	0 ... 1			(BCCDAClinicalDocumentB
└ h17:maritalStatusCode	CE	0 ... 1			(BCCDAClinicalDocumentB
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12212 MaritalStatus (DYNAMIC)			
└ h17:religiousAffiliationCode	CE	0 ... 1			(BCCDAClinicalDocumentB
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19185 ReligiousAffiliation (DYNAMIC)			
└ h17:raceCode	CE	0 ... 1			(BCCDAClinicalDocumentB
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14914 Race (DYNAMIC)			

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:ethnicGroupCode	CE	0 ... 1			(BCCDAclinicalDocumentB
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.15836 <i>Ethnicity</i> (DYNAMIC)			
└ h17:guardian		0 ... *			(BCCDAclinicalDocumentB
└ @classCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	GUARD	
└ h17:id	II	0 ... *			(BCCDAclinicalDocumentB
└ h17:code	CE	0 ... 1			(BCCDAclinicalDocumentB
└ @codeSystem		1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.111 (Role Code)	
└ h17:addr	AD	0 ... *			(BCCDAclinicalDocumentB
└ h17:telecom	TEL	0 ... *			(BCCDAclinicalDocumentB
<i>Choice</i>		1 ... 1		Elements to choose from: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>h17:guardianPerson containing template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.152 <i>CDA Person</i> (DYNAMIC)</li> <li>h17:guardianOrganization containing template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.151 <i>CDA Organization</i> (DYNAMIC)</li> </ul>	
└ h17:guardianPerson				Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.152 <i>CDA Person</i> (DYNAMIC)	(BCCDAclinicalDocumentB
└ h17:guardianOrganization				Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.151 <i>CDA Organization</i> (DYNAMIC)	(BCCDAclinicalDocumentB
└ h17:birthplace		0 ... 1			(BCCDAclinicalDocumentB

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label	
└ @classCode	CS	0 .. 1	F	BIRTHPL		
└ h17:place		1 .. 1	R		(BCCDAClinicalDocumentB	
└ @classCode	CS	0 .. 1	F	PLC		
└ @determinerCode	CS	0 .. 1	F	INSTANCE		
└ h17:name	EN	0 .. 1			(BCCDAClinicalDocumentB	
└ h17:addr	AD	0 .. 1			(BCCDAClinicalDocumentB	
└ h17:languageCommunication		0 .. *			(BCCDAClinicalDocumentB	
└ h17:languageCode	CS	0 .. 1			(BCCDAClinicalDocumentB	
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.11526 <i>HumanLanguage</i> (DYNAMIC)				
└ h17:modeCode	CE	0 .. 1			(BCCDAClinicalDocumentB	
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12249 <i>LanguageAbilityMode</i> (DYNAMIC)				
└ h17:proficiencyLevelCode	CE	0 .. 1			(BCCDAClinicalDocumentB	
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12199 <i>LanguageAbilityProficiency</i> (DYNAMIC)				
└ h17:preferenceInd	BL	0 .. 1			(BCCDAClinicalDocumentB	
└ h17:providerOrganization		0 .. 1		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.151 <i>CDA Organization</i> (DYNAMIC)	(BCCDAClinicalDocumentB	



Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
Included		1 ... *	M	from 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.4 BC CDA author (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:author		1 ... *	M		(BCCDAClinicalDocumentB
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	AUT	
└ @contextControlCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	OP	
└ h17:time	TS	1 ... 1	M		(BCCDAClinicalDocumentB
	Constraint	The author/time.value <b>SHALL</b> be precise to the day and <b>SHOULD</b> be precise to the minute. If more than the day, <b>SHALL</b> include a time zone offset. This represents the date/time that the clinical document dictated by the assignedPerson. In instances where the clinical document is authored by an assignedAuthoringDevice, this date/time represents the time that the document was created by the device (e.g. ECG auto-interpretation)			
└ h17:assignedAuthor		1 ... 1	M		(BCCDAClinicalDocumentB
└ @classCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	ASSIGNED	
└ h17:id	II	1 ... *	M		(BCCDAClinicalDocumentB
	Constraint	If the author is a Provider, the id elements SHALL conform to section 4.2.1.3.  If the author is a <i>not</i> a Provider, assignedAuthor/id <b>MAY</b> be a locally assigned identifier			
└ h17:code	CE	0 ... 1			(BCCDAClinicalDocumentB

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @codeSystem		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.111 (Role Code)	
└ h17:addr	AD	0 .. *			(BCCDAClinicalDocumentB
└ h17:telecom	TEL	0 .. *			(BCCDAClinicalDocumentB
Choice		0 .. 1		Elements to choose from: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>h17:assignedPerson</li> <li>h17:assignedAuthoringDevice</li> <li>h17:code included from template 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.21 BC CDA Device (DYNAMIC)</li> </ul>	
└ h17:assignedPerson		1 .. 1	R		(BCCDAClinicalDocumentB
Included		0 .. *		from 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.5.2 BC CDA Person (DYNAMIC)	
└ @classCode	CS	1 .. 1	F	PSN	
└ @determinerCode	CS	1 .. 1	F	INSTANCE	
└ h17:name	PN	0 .. *	R		CONF-BC0100
	Constraint	assignedEntity/assignedPerson.name element <b>SHALL</b> conform to the constraints in the com section on names			
└ h17:assignedAuthoringDevice		1 .. 1	R		(BCCDAClinicalDocumentB
Included		0 .. *		from 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.21 BC CDA Device (DYNAMIC)	
└ @classCode	CS	1 .. 1	F	DEV	
└ @determinerCode	CS	1 .. 1	F	INSTANCE	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:code	CE	0 ... *			(BCCDAclinicalDocumentB
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16040 <i>EntityCode</i> (DYNAMIC)			
└ h17:manufacturerModelName	SC	0 ... *			(BCCDAclinicalDocumentB
└ h17:softwareName	SC	0 ... *			(BCCDAclinicalDocumentB
Included		1 ... 1	M	from 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.6 <i>BC CDA custodian</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:custodian		1 ... 1	M		CONF-BC0082
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	CST	
└ h17:assignedCustodian		1 ... 1	M		CONF-BC0084
└ @classCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	ASSIGNED	
└ h17:representedCustodianOrganization		1 ... 1	M		CONF-BC0085
└ @classCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	ORG	
└ @determinerCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	INSTANCE	
└ h17:id	II	1 ... 1	M		CONF-BC0086
	Constraint	a.If the clinical document is generated from a Health Authority, this id SHALL contain the root OID of the Health Authority, and shall be used as the extension.			

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
				b.If the clinical document is generated from an EMR, this id SHALL NOT contain the root OID of a Health Authority or of the BC Health.	
└ h17:name	ON	0 .. 1			CONF-BC0087
Included		0 .. *		from 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.5 BC CDA informationRecipient (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:informationRecipient		0 .. *			(BCCDAclinicalDocumentB
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	R		
				informationRecipient <b>SHALL</b> have the attribute typeCode which <b>SHALL</b> be either “ PRCP ” ( primary recipient ) or “ TRC ” ( secondary recipient ), from HL7 Value Set x_InformationRecipient .	
				There <b>SHALL</b> be at least one [1..*] primary recipient ( “ PRCP ” ).	
└ h17:intendedRecipient		1 .. 1	M		(BCCDAclinicalDocumentB
└ @classCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	ASSIGNED	
└ h17:id	II	1 .. 2	R		(BCCDAclinicalDocumentB
				If the informationRecipient is a Provider, the id elements SHALL conform to section 4.2.1.3.	
				If the informationRecipient is a not a Provider, intendedRecipient/id.extension MAY be a locally assigned identifier	
└ h17:addr	AD	0 .. *			(BCCDAclinicalDocumentB

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label	
	<b>Constraint</b>	If present, intendedRecipient/addr <b>SHALL</b> conform to the restrictions for the described in common element addresses.				
└ h17:telecom	<b>TEL</b>	<b>0 ... *</b>			(BCCDAClinicalDocumentB	
	<b>Constraint</b>	If present, telecom <b>SHALL</b> conform to the restrictions for the pan-Canadian data type flavor TEL . PHC TEL . EMAIL				
└ h17:informationRecipient		<b>1 ... 1</b>	<b>R</b>		(BCCDAClinicalDocumentB	
<i>Included</i>		<b>0 ... *</b>		from 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.5.2 <i>BC CDA Person</i> (DYNAMIC)		
└ @classCode	cs	<b>1 ... 1</b>	<b>F</b>	PSN		
└ @determinerCode	cs	<b>1 ... 1</b>	<b>F</b>	INSTANCE		
└ h17:name	<b>PN</b>	<b>0 ... *</b>	<b>R</b>		CONF-BC0100	
	<b>Constraint</b>	assignedEntity/assignedPerson.name element <b>SHALL</b> conform to the constraints in the common section on names				
└ h17:receivedOrganization		<b>0 ... 1</b>			(BCCDAClinicalDocumentB	
<i>Included</i>		<b>0 ... *</b>		from 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.5.1 <i>BC CDA Organization</i> (DYNAMIC)		
└ @classCode	cs	<b>1 ... 1</b>	<b>F</b>	ORG		
└ @determinerCode	cs	<b>1 ... 1</b>	<b>F</b>	INSTANCE		
└ h17:id	<b>II</b>	<b>0 ... *</b>	<b>R</b>		(BCCDAClinicalDocumentB	
└ h17:name	<b>ON</b>	<b>0 ... *</b>	<b>R</b>		(BCCDAClinicalDocumentB	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
Included		0 ... 1		from 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.7 BC CDA dataEnterer (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:dataEnterer		0 ... 1			(BCCDAClinicalDocumentB
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	ENT	
└ @contextControlCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	OP	
	Constraint	if dataEnterer is not the same as the author, dataEnterer <b>SHOULD</b> be present			
└ h17:time	TS	1 ... 1	M		(BCCDAClinicalDocumentB
	Constraint	The dataEnterer/time.value <b>SHALL</b> be precise to the day and <b>SHOULD</b> be precise to the minute. precise than the day, <b>SHALL</b> include a time zone offset. This represents the date/time that the clinical d was transcribed by the dataEnterer.			
└ h17:assignedEntity		1 ... 1	M	Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.7.1 BC CDA assignedEntity (DYNAMIC)	(BCCDAClinicalDocumentB
where [not(@nullFlavor)]					
Included		0 ... *		from 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.8 BC CDA authenticator (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:authenticator		0 ... *			(BCCDAClinicalDocumentB
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	AUTHEN	
└ h17:time	TS	1 ... 1	R		(BCCDAClinicalDocumentB
	Constraint	time <b>SHALL</b> be precise to the day and <b>SHOULD</b> be precise to the minute and, if r than the day, <b>SHALL</b> include a time zone offset			
└ h17:signatureCode	CS	1 ... 1	R		(BCCDAClinicalDocumentB

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label	
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10282 <i>ParticipationSignature</i> (DYNAMIC)				
└ h17:assignedEntity		1 .. 1	R	Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.153 <i>CDA AssignedEntity</i> (DYNAMIC)	(BCCDAClinicalDocumentB	
Included		0 .. *		from 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.10 <i>BC CDA documentationOf</i> (DYNAMIC)		
└ h17:documentationOf		0 .. *	R		(BCCDAClinicalDocumentB	
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	DOC		
	Constraint	documentationOf/serviceEventMAY be present. Where present, serviceEvent SHALL conform to the requirements specified in header definition.				
└ h17:serviceEvent		1 .. 1	M		(BCCDAClinicalDocumentB	
└ @classCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	ACT		
└ @moodCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	EVN		
└ h17:id	II	0 .. *			(BCCDAClinicalDocumentB	
└ h17:code	CE	0 .. 1			(BCCDAClinicalDocumentB	
	Constraint	The value of ServiceEvent/code SHOULD be from the SNOMED CT (codeSystem 2.16.840.1.113883.6.96) ValueSet Procedure 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.80.28 DYNAMIC, or the value of ServiceEvent/code MAY be from ICD10-CA (codeSystem 2.16.840.1.113883.6.94).				
└ @codeSystem		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.4 (Act Code)		
└ h17:effectiveTime	IVL_TS	1 .. 1	M		(BCCDAClinicalDocumentB	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label	
└ h17:performer		0 ... *			(BCCDAClinicalDocumentB	
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	R			
	<b>Constraint</b>	If present, performer SHALL contain the typeCode attribute whose value SHALL be either "PPRF" (primary performer) or "SPR performer).				
└ h17:assignedEntity		1 ... 1	M	Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.153 CDA AssignedEntity (DYNAMIC)	(BCCDAClinicalDocumentB	
where [not(@nullFlavor)]						
Included		0 ... *		from 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.12 BC CDA inFulfillmentOf (DYNAMIC)		
└ h17:inFulfillmentOf		0 ... *			(BCCDAClinicalDocumentB	
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	FLFS		
	<b>Constraint</b>	As per the XD-LAB specification, the inFulfillmentOf/orderelement MAY be present and represents the Placer Order (HL7 V2: C Placer Group (HL7 V2: ORC-4) that was fulfilled, the identifier of which is carried in inFulfillmentOf/order/id. When present, t conform to the constraints described in the general header section of this guide.				
	<b>Constraint</b>	If the inFulfillmentOf/order element is present, it SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] statusCode(HL7 V2: ORC-5),which represent code of the order. Therefore, if present, code.codeSystem SHALL contain "statusCode" and code.code SHALL contain "complete "aborted."				
└ h17:order		1 ... 1	M		(BCCDAClinicalDocumentB	
└ @classCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	ACT		
└ @moodCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	RQO		



Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:id	II	1 ... *	M		(BCCDAClinicalDocumentB
└ h17:code	CE	0 ... 1			(BCCDAClinicalDocumentB
	<b>Constraint</b>	inFulfillmentOf/order element MAY contain one [0..1] code element. If present, code SHALL contain the status code of the order. If present, code.codeSystem SHALL contain "statusCode" and code.code SHALL contain "completed," "active," or "aborted."			
<i>Included</i>		0 ... 2		from 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.20 BC CDA relatedDocument (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:relatedDocument		0 ... 2			(BCCDAClinicalDocumentB
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	R		
	<b>CONF</b>	The value of @typeCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.11610 x_ActRelationshipDocument (DYNAMIC)			
└ h17:parentDocument		1 ... 1	M		(BCCDAClinicalDocumentB
└ @classCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	DOCCLIN	
└ @moodCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	EVN	
└ h17:id	II	1 ... 1	M		(BCCDAClinicalDocumentB
	<b>Constraint</b>	ClinicalDocument/relatedDocument/ParentDocument/id/@root <b>SHALL</b> be the ClinicalDocument/Id/@root for the document it relates to.			
	<b>Constraint</b>	ClinicalDocument/relatedDocument/ParentDocument/id/@extension <b>SHALL</b> be the ClinicalDocument/Id/@extension for the document it relates to			

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
		ClinicalDocument/relatedDocument/ParentDocument/id/@assigningAuthorityName the ClinicalDocument/Id/@assigningAuthorityName for the document it relates to.			
└ h17:code	CD	0 ... 1			(BCCDAClinicalDocumentB
└ @codeSystem		1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 (Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes)	
└ h17:text	ED	0 ... 1			(BCCDAClinicalDocumentB
	Constraint	<p>parentDocument <b>MAY</b> contain the text element with the text.mediaType attribute set to indicate the type of the related document.</p> <p>The related document <b>SHALL NOT</b> be embedded in parentDocument/text element.</p> <p>When sending a relatedDocument, the ClinicalDocument/relatedDocument.typeCode <b>SHALL</b> be present with a value of "RPLC" for the original version of the document, and in the instance of a replacement document the versionNumber if present, <b>SHALL</b> be an increment of 1 from the document version it replaces.</p> <p>Replacement documents are meant to completely replace the previous version of a document, and as such <b>NOT</b> be handled as addendums in receiving systems.</p> <p>Replacement documents <b>SHALL</b> represent a transitive relationship, where document A.1 can be replaced by A.2, A.2 can be replaced by A.3, and so on. Multiple documents <b>SHALL NOT</b> replace the same document; i.e. A.1</p>			


Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
				replaced by A.2 and also by A.3.	
				Receiving systems <b>MAY</b> retain parent documents that are considered superseded for historical and audit purposes. If parent documents are maintained, the receiving system <b>SHALL</b> very clearly identify the parent document as superseded by a more current version of the document.	
└ h17:setId	II	0 ... 1			(BCCDAClinicalDocumentB
└ h17:versionNumber	INT	0 ... 1			(BCCDAClinicalDocumentB
Included		0 ... 1		from 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.11 BC CDA componentOf (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:componentOf		0 ... 1			(BCCDAClinicalDocumentB
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	COMP	
└ h17:encompassingEncounter		1 ... 1	R		(BCCDAClinicalDocumentB
└ @classCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	ENC	
└ @moodCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	EVN	
└ h17:id	II	0 ... *			(BCCDAClinicalDocumentB
└ h17:effectiveTime	IVL_TS	1 ... 1	R		(BCCDAClinicalDocumentB

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:responsibleParty		0 ... 1		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.153 CDA AssignedEntity (DYNAMIC)	(BCCDAClinicalDocumentB
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	RESP	
└ h17:encounterParticipant		0 ... *			(BCCDAClinicalDocumentB
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	R		
	CONF	The value of @typeCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19600 x_EncounterParticipant (DYNAMIC)			
	Constraint	MAY contain zero or more [0..*] encounterParticipant elements . If present, the encounterPart assignedEntity element SHALL have at least one of assignedPerson or representedOrgani element present.			
└ h17:assignedEntity		1 ... 1	R	Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.153 CDA AssignedEntity (DYNAMIC)	(BCCDAClinicalDocumentB
Included		0 ... *		from 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.39 BC CDA primarycarephysician (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:participant		0 ... *			CONF-8504
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	IND	
└ @contextControlCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	OP	
└ h17:functionCode	CE	1 ... 1	M		CONF-8506
└ @code		1 ... 1	F	PCP	
└ @codeSystem		1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.2.20.3.	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @displayName		1 ... 1	F	Primary Care Physician	
└ @codeSystemName		1 ... 1	F	HL7ParticipationFunction	
└ h17:associatedEntity		1 ... 1	M		CONF-8507
└ @classCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	PROV	
└ h17:id	II	1 ... 2	R		CONF-BC0097, CONF-BC00
	Constraint	If the participant is a provider, the id elements SHALL conform to section 4.2.1.3. If the participant is a not a Provider, associatedEntity/id.extension MAY be a locally assigned identifier			
└ h17:code	CE	0 ... 1			CONF-8507
└ @codeSystem		1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.111 (Role Code)	
└ h17:addr	AD	0 ... *			CONF-BC0101
└ h17:telecom	TEL	0 ... *			CONF-BC0102
└ h17:associatedPerson		1 ... 1	M	Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.5.2 BC CDA Person (DYNAMIC)	CONF-8508
where [not(@nullFlavor)]					
└ h17:component		1 ... 1	R		(BCCDAClinicalDocumentB

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @contextConductionInd	bl	1 ... 1	R		
Included		1 ... 1	M	from 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.19.1 BC CDA NonXMLBody (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:nonXMLBody		1 ... 1	M		(BCCDAClinicalDocumentB
└ @classCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	DOCBODY	
└ @moodCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	EVN	
└ h17:text	ED	1 ... 1	M		(BCCDAClinicalDocumentB
				<p>This text element SHALL have exactly one [1..1] text.mediaType, which SHALL be one of the following values: "text/plain", "app or "text/rtf"</p> <p>If text.mediaType="text/plain", this text element SHALL have exactly one [1..1] text.representation="TXT" and the value of the SHALL contain only plain text content with no markup, and SHALL NOT contain attachments, inline images or other media elemen text.representation="B64")</p> <p>If text.mediaType="text/rtf", or "application/pdf" this text element SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] reference element with referenc the URL of the content file</p>	

6.2.6  BC CDA Device 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.21 - 2016-04-03 21:15:27

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.21	<b>Effective Date</b>	valid from 2016-04-03 21:15:27
<b>Status</b>	 Draft	<b>Version Label</b>	
<b>Name</b>	BCCDADevice	<b>Display Name</b>	BC CDA Device
<b>Description</b>	Template CDA Device (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)		

<b>Classification</b>	CDA Entry Level Template		
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	Used by 4 templates, Uses 0 templates		
	<b>Used by Template id</b>	<b>as</b>	<b>Name</b>
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.4		BC CDA author
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.19		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentUnstrucBody
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCHeader
		2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.1	BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCLabResult
<b>Relationship</b>	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.315 (2005-09-07)		

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
@classCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	DEV	
@determinerCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	INSTANCE	
h17:code	CE	0 ... 1			(BCCDADevice)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16040 <i>EntityCode</i> (DYNAMIC)			
h17:manufacturerModelName	SC	0 ... 1			(BCCDADevice)
h17:softwareName	SC	0 ... 1			(BCCDADevice)

6.2.7 BC CDA LabResultSpecialtyStructuredBody 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.24 - 2016-04-05 00:27:44

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.24	<b>Effective Date</b>	valid from 2016-04-05 00:27:44
<b>Status</b>	Draft	<b>Version Label</b>	
<b>Name</b>	BCCDALabResultSpecialtyStructuredBody	<b>Display Name</b>	BC CDA LabResultSpecialtyStructuredBody

**Description** Template CDA StructuredBody (prototype, directly derived from POCD\_RM000040 MIF)

**Classification** CDA Section Level Template

**Open/Closed** Open (other than defined elements are allowed)

**Used by / Uses** Used by 0 templates, Uses 1 template

Uses Template id	as	Name	Version
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.35	Containment	BCLaboratoryReportItemSection1	DYNAMIC


**Relationship** Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.202 (2005-09-07)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
h17:structuredBody			M		(BCCDALabResultSpecialtyStruct
└ @classCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	DOCBODY	
└ @moodCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	EVN	
				<p>Every Laboratory Report <b>SHALL</b> contain at least one [1..*] Laboratory Specialty Section, identified with its specialty code.</p> <p>There <b>SHALL</b> be exactly one [1..1] ClinicalDocument/component/structuredBody element. The component element <b>SHALL</b> have its typeCode attribute fixed to "COMP" and the structuredBody element <b>SHALL</b> have its classCode attribute fixed to "DOCBODY" and its moodCode attribute fixed to "EVN".</p>	
└ h17:confidentialityCode	CE	0 .. 1			(BCCDALabResultSpecialtyStruct
				CONF The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16926 HL7 BasicConfidentialityKind (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:languageCode	CS	0 .. 1			(BCCDALabResultSpecialtyStruct



Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
	CONF			The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.11526 <i>HumanLanguage</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:component		1 ... *	R	Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.35 <i>BC CDA Laboratory Report Item Section</i> (DYNAMIC)	(BCCDALabResultSpecialtyStruct
where [hl7:section [hl7:templateId/@root='2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.33' and hl7:templateId/@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201']]					
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	COMP	
└ @contextConductionInd	bl	1 ... 1	R		

6.2.8  BC CDA NonXMLBody 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.19.1 - 2016-04-04 09:58:09


<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.19.1	<b>Effective Date</b>	valid from 2016-04-04 09:58:09
<b>Status</b>	 Draft	<b>Version Label</b>	
<b>Name</b>	BCCDANonXMLBody	<b>Display Name</b>	BC CDA NonXMLBody
<b>Description</b>	Template CDA NonXMLBody (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)		
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Section Level Template		
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	Used by 1 template, Uses 0 templates		
	<b>Used by Template id</b>	<b>as</b>	<b>Name</b>
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.19		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentUnstrucBody
			<b>Version</b>
			2016-04-03 21:54:30
<b>Relationship</b>	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.203 (2005-09-07)		

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
h17:nonXMLBody		1 ... 1	M		(BCCDANonXMLBody)
└ @classCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	DOCBODY	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @moodCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	EVN	
└ h17:text	ED	1 .. 1	M		(BCCDANonXMLBody)
	<b>Constraint</b>	<p>This text element SHALL have exactly one [1..1] text.mediaType, which SHALL be one of the following values: "text/plain", "application/pdf", or "text/rtf"</p> <p>If text.mediaType="text/plain", this text element SHALL have exactly one [1..1] text.representation="TXT" and the value of the text element SHALL contain only plain text content with no markup, and SHALL NOT contain attachments, inline images or other media elements (IE: text.representation="B64")</p> <p>If text.mediaType="text/rtf", or "application/pdf" this text element SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] reference element with reference.value referencing the URL of the content file</p>			

6.2.9  BC CDA primarycarephysician 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.39 - 2016-08-24 12:30:58


<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.39	<b>Effective Date</b>	valid from 2016-08-24 12:30:58								
<b>Status</b>	 Draft	<b>Version Label</b>									
<b>Name</b>	BCCDAPRCP	<b>Display Name</b>	BC CDA primarycarephysician								
<b>Description</b>	Template CDA participant (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF). used for communicating primary care physician										
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Header Level Template										
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)										
	Used by 2 templates, Uses 1 template										
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Used by Template id</th> <th>as</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Version</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.19</td> <td></td> <td>BC CDA ClinicalDocumentUnstrucBody</td> <td>2016-04-03 21:54:30</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Used by Template id	as	Name	Version	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.19		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentUnstrucBody	2016-04-03 21:54:30		
Used by Template id	as	Name	Version								
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.19		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentUnstrucBody	2016-04-03 21:54:30								

	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0	BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCHeader	2016-04-03 18:54:58
<b>Uses Template id</b>	<b>as</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Version</b>
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.5.2	Containment BCDAPerson	DYNAMIC
<b>Relationship</b>	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.108 (2005-09-07)		
	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.9 (2016-03-27 09:01:10)		

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
h17:participant		0 ... *			CONF-8504
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	IND	
└ @contextControlCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	OP	
└ h17:functionCode	CE	1 ... 1	M		CONF-8506
└ @code		1 ... 1	F	PCP	
└ @codeSystem		1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.2.20.3.	
└ @displayName		1 ... 1	F	Primary Care Physician	
└ @codeSystemName		1 ... 1	F	HL7ParticipationFunction	
└ h17:associatedEntity		1 ... 1	M		CONF-8507
└ @classCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	PROV	


Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:id	II	1 ... 2	R		CONF-BC0097, CONF-BC0098
	<b>Constraint</b>	If the participant is a provider, the id elements SHALL conform to section 4.2.1.3. If the participant is a not a Provider, associatedEntity/id.extension MAY be a locally assigned identifier			
└ h17:code	CE	0 ... 1			CONF-8507
└ @codeSystem		1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.111 (Role Code)	
└ h17:addr	AD	0 ... *			CONF-BC0101
└ h17:telecom	TEL	0 ... *			CONF-BC0102
└ h17:associatedPerson		1 ... 1	M	Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.5.2 BC CDA Person (DYNAMIC)	CONF-8508
where [not(@nullFlavor)]					

6.2.10  BC CDA StructuredBody 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.22 - 2016-04-04 16:51:10

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.22	<b>Effective Date</b>	valid from 2016-04-04 16:51:10
<b>Status</b>	 Draft	<b>Version Label</b>	
<b>Name</b>	BCCDAStructuredBody	<b>Display Name</b>	BC CDA StructuredBody
<b>Description</b>	Template CDA StructuredBody (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)		
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Section Level Template		
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	Used by 0 templates, Uses 1 template		

Uses Template id	as	Name	Version		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201	Containment	CDASection	DYNAMIC		
<b>Relationship</b> Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.202 (2005-09-07)					
Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
h17:structuredBody		1 ... 1	R		CONF-BC0535
└ @classCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	DOCBODY	
└ @moodCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	EVN	
└ h17:component		1 ... *	R	Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201 CDA Section (DYNAMIC)	CONF-BC0536
where [hl7:section [hl7:templateId/@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201']]					
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	COMP	
└ @contextConductionInd	bl	1 ... 1	F	OP	

**6.2.11**  BC CDA recordTarget 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.36 - 2016-06-02 05:46:51

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.36	<b>Effective Date</b>	valid from 2016-06-02 05:46:51
<b>Status</b>	 Draft	<b>Version Label</b>	
<b>Name</b>	BCCDArecordTarget	<b>Display Name</b>	BC CDA recordTarget
<b>Description</b>	Template CDA recordTarget (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)		
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Header Level Template		
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	Used by 3 templates, Uses 2 templates		

Used by Template id	as	Name	Version
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.19		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentUnstrucBody	2016-04-03 21:54:30
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCHeader	2016-04-03 18:54:58
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.1		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCLabResult	2016-04-02 11:52:37
Uses Template id	as	Name	Version
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.152	Containment	CDAPerson	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.151	Containment	CDAOrganization	DYNAMIC

**Relationship** Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.101 (2005-09-07)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
h17:recordTarget		1 ... *	R		(BCCDArecordTarget)
└ @typeCode	cs	0 ... 1	F	RCT	
└ @contextControlCode	cs	0 ... 1	F	OP	
└ h17:patientRole		1 ... 1	R		(BCCDArecordTarget)
└ @classCode	cs	0 ... 1	F	PAT	
└ h17:id	II	1 ... *	R		(BCCDArecordTarget)
└ h17:addr	AD	0 ... *			(BCCDArecordTarget)
└ h17:telecom	TEL	0 ... *			(BCCDArecordTarget)
└ h17:patient		0 ... 1			(BCCDArecordTarget)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @classCode	cs	0 .. 1	F	PSN	
└ @determinerCode	cs	0 .. 1	F	INSTANCE	
└ h17:id	II	0 .. 1			(BCCDArecordTarget)
└ h17:name	PN	0 .. *			(BCCDArecordTarget)
└ h17:administrativeGenderCode	CE	0 .. 1			(BCCDArecordTarget)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.1 AdministrativeGender (DYNAMIC)			
└ h17:birthTime	TS	0 .. 1			(BCCDArecordTarget)
└ h17:maritalStatusCode	CE	0 .. 1			(BCCDArecordTarget)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12212 MaritalStatus (DYNAMIC)			
└ h17:religiousAffiliationCode	CE	0 .. 1			(BCCDArecordTarget)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19185 ReligiousAffiliation (DYNAMIC)			
└ h17:raceCode	CE	0 .. 1			(BCCDArecordTarget)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14914 Race (DYNAMIC)			
└ h17:ethnicGroupCode	CE	0 .. 1			(BCCDArecordTarget)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.15836 Ethnicity (DYNAMIC)			


Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:guardian		0 ... *			(BCCDArecordTarget)
└ @classCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	GUARD	
└ h17:id	II	0 ... *			(BCCDArecordTarget)
└ h17:code	CE	0 ... 1			(BCCDArecordTarget)
└ @codeSystem		1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.111 (Role Code)	
└ h17:addr	AD	0 ... *			(BCCDArecordTarget)
└ h17:telecom	TEL	0 ... *			(BCCDArecordTarget)
Choice		1 ... 1		Elements to choose from: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>h17:guardianPerson containing template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.152 <i>CDA Person</i> (DYNAMIC)</li> <li>h17:guardianOrganization containing template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.151 <i>CDA Organization</i> (DYNAMIC)</li> </ul>	
└ h17:guardianPerson				Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.152 <i>CDA Person</i> (DYNAMIC)	(BCCDArecordTarget)
└ h17:guardianOrganization				Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.151 <i>CDA Organization</i> (DYNAMIC)	(BCCDArecordTarget)
└ h17:birthplace		0 ... 1			(BCCDArecordTarget)
└ @classCode	cs	0 ... 1	F	BIRTHPL	
└ h17:place		1 ... 1	R		(BCCDArecordTarget)



Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label	
└ @classCode	CS	0 ... 1	F	PLC		
└ @determinerCode	CS	0 ... 1	F	INSTANCE		
└ h17:name	EN	0 ... 1			(BCCDArecordTarget)	
└ h17:addr	AD	0 ... 1			(BCCDArecordTarget)	
└ h17:languageCommunication		0 ... *			(BCCDArecordTarget)	
└ h17:languageCode	CS	0 ... 1			(BCCDArecordTarget)	
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.11526 <i>HumanLanguage</i> (DYNAMIC)				
└ h17:modeCode	CE	0 ... 1			(BCCDArecordTarget)	
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12249 <i>LanguageAbilityMode</i> (DYNAMIC)				
└ h17:proficiencyLevelCode	CE	0 ... 1			(BCCDArecordTarget)	
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.12199 <i>LanguageAbilityProficiency</i> (DYNAMIC)				
└ h17:preferenceInd	BL	0 ... 1			(BCCDArecordTarget)	
└ h17:providerOrganization		0 ... 1		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.151 <i>CDA Organization</i> (DYNAMIC)	(BCCDArecordTarget)	

## 6.2.12 BC CDA relatedDocument 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.20 - 2016-04-03 18:42:44

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.20	<b>Effective Date</b>	valid from 2016-04-03 18:42:44
-----------	--------------------------------	-----------------------	--------------------------------

<b>Status</b>	 Draft	<b>Version Label</b>	
<b>Name</b>	BCCDArelatedDocument	<b>Display Name</b>	BC CDA relatedDocument
<b>Description</b>	Template CDA relatedDocument (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)		
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Header Level Template		
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	Used by 3 templates, Uses 0 templates		
	<b>Used by Template id</b>	<b>as</b>	<b>Name</b>
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.19		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentUnstrucBody
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCHeader
		2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.1	BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCLabResult
			2016-04-03 21:54:30
			2016-04-03 18:54:58
			2016-04-02 11:52:37
<b>Relationship</b>	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.111 (2005-09-07)		


  




Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
h17:relatedDocument		0 ... 2			(BCCDArelatedDocument)
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	R		
				<b>CONF</b> The value of @typeCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.11610 x_ActRelationshipDocument (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:parentDocument		1 ... 1	M		(BCCDArelatedDocument)
└ @classCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	DOCCLIN	
└ @moodCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	EVN	
└ h17:id	II	1 ... 1	M		(BCCDArelatedDocument)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
				<p>ClinicalDocument/relatedDocument/ParentDocument/id/@root <b>SHALL</b> be the ClinicalDocument/Id/@root for the document it relates to.</p> <p>ClinicalDocument/relatedDocument/ParentDocument/id/@extension <b>SHALL</b> be the ClinicalDocument/Id/@extension for the document it relates to</p> <p>ClinicalDocument/relatedDocument/ParentDocument/id/@assigningAuthorityName <b>SHALL</b> be the ClinicalDocument/Id/@assigningAuthorityName for the document it relates to.</p>	
└ h17:code	CD	0 .. 1			(BCCDArelatedDocument)
└ @codeSystem		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 (Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes)	
└ h17:text	ED	0 .. 1			(BCCDArelatedDocument)
				<p>parentDocument <b>MAY</b> contain the text element with the text.mediaType attribute set to indicate the MIME type of the related document.</p> <p><b>Constraint</b> The related document <b>SHALL NOT</b> be embedded in parentDocument/text element.</p> <p>When sending a relatedDocument, the ClinicalDocument/relatedDocument.typeCode <b>SHALL</b> be present, set at the value of "RPLC" for the original version of the document, and in the instance of</p>	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
				<p>a replacement document the <code>versionNumber</code> if present, <b>SHALL</b> be an increment of 1 from the document version it replaces.</p> <p>Replacement documents are meant to completely replace the previous version of a document, and as such <b>SHALL NOT</b> be handled as addendums in receiving systems.</p> <p>Replacement documents <b>SHALL</b> represent a transitive relationship, where document A.1 can be replaced by A.2, A.2 can be replaced by A.3, and so on. Multiple documents <b>SHALL NOT</b> replace the same document; i.e. A.1 being replaced by A.2 and also by A.3.</p> <p>Receiving systems <b>MAY</b> retain parent documents that are considered superseded for historical and auditing purposes. If parent documents are maintained, the receiving system <b>SHALL</b> very clearly identify the parent document as superseded by a more current version of the document.</p>	
└ <code>h17:setId</code>	II	0 ... 1			(BCCDArelatedDocument)
└ <code>h17:versionNumber</code>	INT	0 ... 1			(BCCDArelatedDocument)








6.2.13  BC CDA Person 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.5.2 - 2016-04-01 08:37:50

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.5.2	<b>Effective Date</b>	valid from 2016-04-01 08:37:50
<b>Status</b>	 Draft	<b>Version Label</b>	
<b>Name</b>	BCDAPerson	<b>Display Name</b>	BC CDA Person

<b>Description</b>	Template CDA Person (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)				
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Header Level Template				
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)				
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	Used by 10 templates, Uses 0 templates				
	<b>Used by Template id</b>	<b>as</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Version</b>	
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.4		BC CDA author	2016-03-24 21:39:22	
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.19		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentUnstrucBody	2016-04-03 21:54:30	
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCHeader	2016-04-03 18:54:58	
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.1		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCLabResult	2016-04-02 11:52:37	
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.5		BC CDA informationRecipient	2016-03-24 21:50:27	
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.7.1		BC CDA assignedEntity	2016-03-27 08:59:41	
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.7		BC CDA dataEnterer	2016-03-26 17:50:21	
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.8.1		BC CDA legalAuthenticator	2016-03-26 00:04:22	
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.39	Containment	BC CDA primarycarephysician	2016-08-24 12:30:58		
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.9	Containment	BC CDA laborderingprovider	2016-03-27 09:01:10		
<b>Relationship</b>	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.152 (2005-09-07)				
<b>Item</b>	<b>DT</b>	<b>Card</b>	<b>Conf</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Label</b>
@classCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	PSN	
@determinerCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	INSTANCE	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
h17:name	PN	1 ... *	M		CONF-BC0100
	Constraint	assignedEntity/assignedPerson.name element <b>SHALL</b> conform to the constraints in the common section on names			

6.2.14  BC Laboratory Battery Organizer 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.26 - 2016-04-05 01:44:00

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.26	<b>Effective Date</b>	valid from 2016-04-05 01:44:00																
<b>Status</b>	 Draft	<b>Version Label</b>																	
<b>Name</b>	BCLaboratoryBatteryOrganizer	<b>Display Name</b>	BC Laboratory Battery Organizer																
<b>Description</b>	<p>A Laboratory Battery Organizer is used to group Laboratory Observations for a battery of tests. Laboratory Battery Organizer, when present, SHALL be recorded as an &lt;organizer&gt; in an &lt;entryRelationship&gt; under the Laboratory Data Processing Entry as demonstrated in the figure below. The figure below shows how information for this element is coded, and further constraints are provided in the following sections.</p> <p>See also IHE PCC Wiki Content</p>																		
<b>Context</b>	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.26																		
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Entry Level Template																		
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)																		
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	Used by 3 templates, Uses 2 templates																		
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Used by Template id</th> <th>as</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Version</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.25</td> <td>Containment</td> <td>BC Laboratory Report Data Processing Entry</td> <td>2016-04-05 01:31:43</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.35 </td> <td></td> <td>BC CDA Laboratory Report Item Section</td> <td>2016-04-05 02:22:00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.24 </td> <td></td> <td>BC CDA LabResultSpecialtyStructuredBody</td> <td>2016-04-05 00:27:44</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Used by Template id	as	Name	Version	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.25	Containment	BC Laboratory Report Data Processing Entry	2016-04-05 01:31:43	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.35 		BC CDA Laboratory Report Item Section	2016-04-05 02:22:00	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.24 		BC CDA LabResultSpecialtyStructuredBody	2016-04-05 00:27:44		
Used by Template id	as	Name	Version																
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.25	Containment	BC Laboratory Report Data Processing Entry	2016-04-05 01:31:43																
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.35 		BC CDA Laboratory Report Item Section	2016-04-05 02:22:00																
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.24 		BC CDA LabResultSpecialtyStructuredBody	2016-04-05 00:27:44																
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Uses Template id</th> <th>as</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Version</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.6</td> <td>Containment</td> <td>LaboratoryObservation</td> <td>DYNAMIC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.2</td> <td>Containment</td> <td>AnnotationComment</td> <td>DYNAMIC</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Uses Template id	as	Name	Version	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.6	Containment	LaboratoryObservation	DYNAMIC	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.2	Containment	AnnotationComment	DYNAMIC						
Uses Template id	as	Name	Version																
1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.6	Containment	LaboratoryObservation	DYNAMIC																
1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.2	Containment	AnnotationComment	DYNAMIC																

Relationship	<p>Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305 (2005-09-07)</p> <p>Specialization: template 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.4 (2008-08-08)</p>
Example	<p>Example</p> <pre> &lt;organizer classCode="BATTERY" moodCode="EVN"&gt;   &lt;templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.4"/&gt;   &lt;id root=" " extension=" "/&gt;   &lt;code code="29576-6" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1" codeSystemName="LOINC" displayName="Microbiology Susceptibility"&gt;     &lt;originalText&gt;       &lt;reference value="susceptibilityTest"/&gt;     &lt;/originalText&gt;   &lt;/code&gt;   &lt;statusCode code="completed"/&gt;   &lt;effectiveTime value="20071108000000.0000-0500"/&gt;   &lt;specimen typeCode="SPC"&gt;     &lt;specimenRole classCode="SPEC"&gt;       &lt;!-- ... --&gt;     &lt;/specimenRole&gt;   &lt;/specimen&gt;   &lt;performer typeCode="PRF"&gt;     &lt;templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.3.1.7"/&gt;     &lt;!-- ... --&gt;   &lt;/performer&gt;   &lt;author typeCode="AUT"&gt;     &lt;templateId root=" "/&gt;     &lt;!-- ... --&gt;   &lt;/author&gt;   &lt;participant typeCode="AUTHEN"&gt;     &lt;templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.3.1.5"/&gt; </pre>

```
<!-- ... -->
</participant>
<participant typeCode="RESP">

  <!-- ... -->

</participant>
<participant typeCode="DEV">

  <!-- ... -->

</participant>
<component>

  <observation classCode="OBS" moodCode="EVN">

    <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.6"/>

    <!-- ... -->

  </observation>
</component>
<component>

  <observation classCode="OBS" moodCode="EVN">

    <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.6"/>

    <!-- ... -->

  </observation>
</component>
<component>

  <act classCode="ACT" moodCode="EVN">

    <templateId extension="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.2"/>

    <code code="48767-8" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1" codeSystemName="LOINC" displayName="Annotation Comment"/>

    <text>

      <reference value="organizerComment"/>

    </text>
    <statusCode code="completed"/>

  </act>
</component>
</organizer>
```



Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
h17:organizer		1 ... *	M		(BCLaboratoryBatteryOrganiz
└ h17:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		(BCLaboratoryBatteryOrganiz
└ @root		1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.26	
└ h17:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		(BCLaboratoryBatteryOrganiz
└ @root		uid 1 ... 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.4	
└ h17:id	II	0 ... *	R	The organizer identifier MAY be present.	(BCLaboratoryBatteryOrganiz
└ h17:code	CE	0 ... 1		The unique battery test code from an international standard, such as LOINC, MAY be present. This is different from [1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.6 Laboratory Observation], where it is required.	(BCLaboratoryBatteryOrganiz
└ h17:statusCode	CS	1 ... 1	M	The test status SHALL be either "completed", "aborted", or "obsolete". A status of completed means the all expected results are present. A status of aborted means at least one or more of the tests could not be performed and has no result, some results may be present. A status of obsolete means the battery has been replaced by a newer battery (following it) in this revision of the report.	(BCLaboratoryBatteryOrganiz
			CONF	@code shall be "completed" or @code shall be "aborted" or @code shall be "obsolete"	
└ h17:effectiveTime	TS	0 ... 1		The battery's relevant clinical time (ideally specimen collection time) MAY be present.	(BCLaboratoryBatteryOrganiz
└ h17:specimen		0 ... 1		A Laboratory Battery Organizer MAY contain the <specimen>, typeCode="SPC" when it is different from the one documented at a higher level, including the header.	(BCLaboratoryBatteryOrganiz

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:performer		0 .. 1		A Laboratory Battery Organizer MAY contain the person who performed the entire battery when it is different from the one documented at a higher level, including the header.	(BCLaboratoryBatteryOrganiz
└ h17:author		0 .. *		A Laboratory Battery Organizer SHALL contain author(s) of the Laboratory Battery when multiple header author(s) exist and not all apply to this Laboratory Battery. The author/ time element carries the date&time the laboratory report was produced by the system.	(BCLaboratoryBatteryOrganiz
└ h17:participant		0 .. 1		A Laboratory Battery Organizer MAY contain up to 3 types of participants "AUTHEN", "RESP", and "DEV". <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>AUTHEN: The verifier of the battery organizer. In the case where a laboratory report has multiple verifiers. Each verifier is attached to the subset of batteries/ observations he or she verified, by the means of a &lt;participant&gt; element.</li> <li>RESP: The person responsible for the provision of the battery. In the case where this battery is subcontracted to an external laboratory, this external laboratory (with its address and telcom) and the actual performer is represented by a &lt;performer&gt; element, whereas the Director of this subcontractor laboratory is carried by the &lt;participant&gt; element being attached to the same level as the &lt;performer&gt; element.</li> <li>DEV: A device or equipment, which was used to produce this battery of results (e.g. an analyzer).</li> </ul>	(BCLaboratoryBatteryOrganiz
└ h17:component		1 .. *	M	The Laboratory Observations performed in the battery. A Laboratory Battery Organizer SHALL have at least one Laboratory Observation. Contains 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.6 <i>Laboratory Observation</i> (DYNAMIC)	(BCLaboratoryBatteryOrganiz
where [hl7:observation [hl7:templateId/@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.6']]					
└ @typeCode	cs	0 .. 1	F	COMP	
└ h17:component		0 .. 1	R	The Battery Organizer comment using the Annotation Comment template. Contains 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.2 <i>Annotation Comment</i> (DYNAMIC)	(BCLaboratoryBatteryOrganiz
where [hl7:act [hl7:templateId/@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.40' and hl7:templateId/@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.2']]					
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	COMP	

6.2.15  BC Laboratory Isolate Organizer 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.27 - 2016-04-05 01:45:02

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.27	<b>Effective Date</b>	valid from 2016-04-05 01:45:02	
<b>Status</b>	 Draft	<b>Version Label</b>		
<b>Name</b>	BCLaboratoryIsolateOrganizer	<b>Display Name</b>	BC Laboratory Isolate Organizer	
<b>Description</b>	<p>A Laboratory Isolate Organizer is used to group Laboratory Observations for a particular isolate. Laboratory Isolate Organizer, when present, SHALL be recorded as an &lt;organizer&gt; in an &lt;entryRelationship&gt; under the Laboratory Data Processing Entry as demonstrated in the figure below. The figure below shows how the information for this element is coded, and further constraints are provided in the following sections.</p> <p>See also IHE PCC Wiki Content</p>			
<b>Context</b>	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.27			
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Entry Level Template			
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)			
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	Used by 3 templates, Uses 0 templates			
	<b>Used by Template id</b>	<b>as</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Version</b>
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.25	Containment	BC Laboratory Report Data Processing Entry	2016-04-05 01:31:43
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.35 		BC CDA Laboratory Report Item Section	2016-04-05 02:22:00
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.24 		BC CDA LabResultSpecialtyStructuredBody	2016-04-05 00:27:44	
<b>Relationship</b>	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303 (2005-09-07) Specialization: template 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.5 (2008-08-08)			
<b>Example</b>	<p>Example</p> <pre>&lt;organizer classCode="CLUSTER" moodCode="EVN"&gt;   &lt;templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.5"/&gt;   &lt;statusCode code="completed"/&gt;   &lt;effectiveTime value="20071108000000.0000-0500"/&gt; &lt;/organizer&gt;</pre>			

```

<specimen typeCode="SPC">
  <specimenRole classCode="ISLT">
    <id extension="55584739" root="1.19.6.11.13"/>
    <specimenPlayingEntity classCode="MIC">
      <code code="79153007" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.96" codeSystemName="SNOMED-CT" displayName="Salmonella
tennessee 6,7,14;z29;1,2,7"/>
    </specimenPlayingEntity>
  </specimenRole>
</specimen>
<performer typeCode="PRF">
  <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.3.1.7"/>
  ... </performer>
<author typeCode="AUT">
...
</author>
<participant typeCode="AUTHEN">
  <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.3.1.5"/>
  ... </participant>
<participant typeCode="RESP">
...
</participant>
<participant typeCode="DEV">
...
</participant>
<component>
  <observation classCode="OBS" moodCode="EVN">
    <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.6"/>
    <code code="89029-0" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1" codeSystemName="LOINC" displayName="Microbiology
Culture"/>
    <!-- .. -->
  </observation>

```

```

</component>
<component>

  <organizer classCode="BATTERY" moodCode="EVN">

    <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.4"/>

    <code code="29576-6" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1" codeSystemName="LOINC" displayName="Microbiology
Susceptibility">


      <!-- .. -->

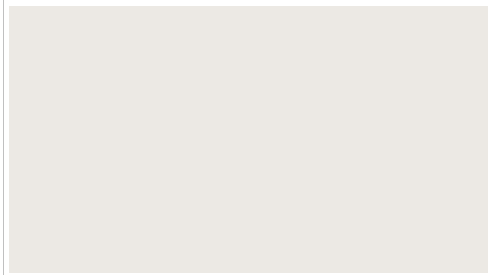
    </code>
  </organizer>
</component>
<!-- .. -->

</organizer>
    
```

No elements, attributes, includes, or choices in this template definition.

### 6.2.16 BC Laboratory Observation 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.28 - 2016-04-05 01:50:49

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.28	<b>Effective Date</b>	valid from 2016-04-05 01:50:49
<b>Status</b>	 Draft	<b>Version Label</b>	
<b>Name</b>	BCLaboratoryObservation	<b>Display Name</b>	BC Laboratory Observation
<b>Description</b>	<p>The document SHALL contain at least one Laboratory Observation (See REFERENCE) under the Specimen Act of each Laboratory Data Processing Entry (See REFERENCE). The Laboratory Observation SHALL record a single laboratory observation in the document, either standalone or as part of a battery. It should be distinguished from the PCC Simple Observation template.</p> <p>See also IHE PCC Wiki Content</p>		
<b>Context</b>	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.28		
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Entry Level Template		
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	Used by 3 templates, Uses 2 templates		
	<b>Used by Template id</b>	<b>as</b>	<b>Name</b>
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.25	Containment	BC Laboratory Report Data Processing Entry
			<b>Version</b>
			2016-04-05 01:31:4



2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.35		BC CDA Laboratory Report Item Section	2016-04-05 02:22:0
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.24		BC CDA LabResultSpecialtyStructuredBody	2016-04-05 00:27:4
Uses Template id	as	Name	Version
1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.2	Containment	AnnotationComment	DYNAMIC
1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.6	Containment	LaboratoryObservation	DYNAMIC

**Relationship**

Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303 (2005-09-07)  
 Specialization: template 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.6 (2008-08-08)

**Example**

```

Example
<observation classCode="OBS" moodCode="EVN">
  <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.6"/>
  <id root=" " extension=" "/>
  <code code="10912-4" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1" codeSystemName="LOINC" displayName="Lead Measurement, Quantitative">
    <originalText>
      <reference value="pbTest"/>
    </originalText>
  </code>
  <statusCode code="completed"/>
  <effectiveTime value="20071108000000.0000-0500"/>
  <value xsi:type="PQ" unit="mg/dL" value="6.4"/>
  <interpretationCode code="H" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.5.83"/>
  <methodCode code=" " codeSystem=" " codeSystemName=" "/>
  <specimen typeCode="SPC">
    <specimenRole classCode="SPEC">
      <id extension="555847399003" root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.4"/>
      <specimenPlayingEntity>
        <code code="BLD" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.5.129" codeSystemName="HL7" displayName="Blood"/>
      </specimenPlayingEntity>
    </specimenRole>
  </specimen>
</observation>
    
```

```

        </specimenPlayingEntity>
      </specimenRole>
    </specimen>
    <performer typeCode="PRF">

      <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.3.1.7"/>

      <!-- ... -->

    </performer>
    <author typeCode="AUT">

      <!-- ... -->

    </author>
    <participant typeCode="AUTHEN">

      <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.3.1.5"/>

      <!-- ... -->

    </participant>
    <participant typeCode="RESP">

      <!-- ... -->

    </participant>
    <participant typeCode="DEV">

      <!-- ... -->

    </participant>
    <entryRelationship typeCode="COMP">

      <act classCode="ACT" moodCode="EVN">

        <templateId root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.40"/>

        <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.2"/>

        <code code="48767-8" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1" codeSystemName="LOINC" displayName="Annotation Comment"/>

        <text>

          <reference value="pbTestComment"/>

        </text>
        <statusCode code="completed"/>

      </act>
    </entryRelationship>

```

```
<entryRelationship typeCode="REFR">
  <sequenceNumber value="1"/>
  <observation classCode="OBS" moodCode="EVN">
    <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.6"/>
    <code code="10912-4" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1" codeSystemName="LOINC" displayName="Lead Measurement, Quantitative">
      <originalText>
        <reference value="pbTest"/>
      </originalText>
    </code>
    <statusCode code="completed"/>
    <effectiveTime value="20071101000000.0000-0500"/>
    <value xsi:type="PQ" unit="mg/dL" value="8.7"/>
    <interpretationCode code="H" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.5.83"/>
  </observation>
  <entryRelationship typeCode="COMP">
    <act classCode="ACT" moodCode="EVN">
      <templateId root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.40"/>
      <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.2"/>
      <code code="48767-8" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1" codeSystemName="LOINC" displayName="Annotation Comment"/>
      <text>
        <reference value="pbTestComment"/>
      </text>
      <statusCode code="completed"/>
    </act>
  </entryRelationship>
</entryRelationship>
<referenceRange typeCode="REFV">
  <observationRange classCode="OBS" moodCode="EVN.CRT">
    <value xsi:type="IVL_PQ">
```



```

    <low value="0.0" unit="mg/dL"/>

    <high value="5.0" unit="mg/dL"/>

  </value>
  <interpretationCode code="N" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.5.83"/>

</observationRange>
<lab:precondition typeCode="PRCN">

  <lab:criterion classCode="COND">

    <lab:code code="AGE"/>

    <lab:value xsi:type="IVL_PQ">

      <lab:low value="35" unit="Y"/>

      <lab:high value="55" unit="Y"/>

    </lab:value>
  </lab:criterion>
</lab:precondition>
</referenceRange>
</observation>

```

Example

**Example**

```

<observation classCode="OBS" moodCode="EVN">

  <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.3"/>

  <code code="11273-0" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1" codeSystemName="LOINC" displayName="ERYTHROCYTES"/>

  <statusCode code="completed"/>

  <effectiveTime value="20060321063000.0000-0500"/>

  <value xsi:type="PQ" value="4.95" unit="10*6/mm3"/>

  <interpretationCode code="N" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.5.83"/>

  <entryRelationship typeCode="REFR">

    <!-- Previous result 4.85 from Mar 12, 2006 08:15 -->

    <observation classCode="OBS" moodCode="EVN">

      <code code="11273-0" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1"/>

```

```

<statusCode code="completed"/>

<effectiveTime value="20060312081500.0000-0500"/>

<value xsi:type="PQ" value="4.85" unit="10*6/mm3"/>

</observation>
</entryRelationship>
<!-- reference range given patient sex -->
<referenceRange typeCode="REFV">

<observationRange classCode="OBS" moodCode="EVN.CRT">

<value xsi:type="IVL_PQ">

<low value="4.50" unit="10*6/mm3"/>

<high value="6.00" unit="10*6/mm3"/>

</value>
</observationRange>
<lab:precondition typeCode="PRCN">

<lab:criterion classCode="COND">

<lab:code code="SEX"/>

<lab:value xsi:type="CD" code="M" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.5.1"/>

</lab:criterion>
</lab:precondition>
</referenceRange>
</observation>
    
```

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
h17:observation		1 .. 1	M		(BCLaboratoryObservati
└ @classCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	OBS	
└ @moodCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	EVN	
└ h17:templateId	II	1 .. 1	M		(BCLaboratoryObservati

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @root		1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.28	
└ h17:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		(BCLaboratoryObservati
└ @root	uid	1 ... 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.6	
└ h17:id	II	0 ... 1		A Laboratory Observation identifier MAY be present.	(BCLaboratoryObservati
└ h17:code	CE	1 ... 1	M	A Laboratory Observation SHALL contain a unique test code from an international standard, such as LOINC.	(BCLaboratoryObservati
└ h17:statusCode	CS	1 ... 1		A Laboratory Observation statusCode SHALL be either "completed" or "aborted". <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ A status of completed means the test was performed and results obtained.</li> <li>▪ A status of aborted means the test could not be performed and has no value.</li> </ul>	(BCLaboratoryObservati
	CONF			@code shall be "completed" or @code shall be "aborted"	
└ h17:effectiveTime	TS	0 ... 1	R	A Laboratory Observation MAY contain a relevant clinical time (ideally specimen collection time).	(BCLaboratoryObservati
└ h17:value	ANY	0 ... 1	R	A Laboratory Observation value using the appropriate data type MAY be present. Numeric results shall use data type "PQ" as shown above as it includes units. The result is absent in the case of "aborted" observations.	(BCLaboratoryObservati
└ h17:interpretationCode	CE	0 ... 1		A Laboratory Observation MAY contain an interpretation of the Laboratory Observation result (e.g., low, high). One or more ObservationInterpretation vocabulary MAY be recorded within the interpretationCode element.	(BCLaboratoryObservati
└ h17:methodCode	CE	0 ... 1		A Laboratory Observation MAY contain a methodCode using the Observation Method vocabulary (CWE). The method MAY be explicit when LOINC vocabulary is used for the Laboratory Observation code.	(BCLaboratoryObservati
└ h17:subject		0 ... 1		Subject in case of a non-human subject attached to the Observation	(BCLaboratoryObservati

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	SBJ	
└ h17:specimen		0 .. 1		A Laboratory Observation MAY contain specimen documentation when it is different from the one documented at a higher level.	(BCLaboratoryObservati
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	SPC	
└ h17:specimenRole		0 .. 1			(BCLaboratoryObservati
└ @classCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	SPEC	
Example				<pre> &lt;specimen typeCode="SPC"&gt;   &lt;specimenRole classCode="SPEC"&gt;     &lt;!-- Specimen unique ID assigned by the laboratory --&gt;     &lt;id root="1.3.6.4.1.4.1.2835.1" extension="0321123456"/&gt;     &lt;!-- Type of specimen : venous blood --&gt;     &lt;specimenPlayingEntity&gt;       &lt;!-- .. --&gt;     &lt;/specimenPlayingEntity&gt;     &lt;lab:productOf typeCode="PRD"&gt;       &lt;!-- .. --&gt;     &lt;/lab:productOf&gt;   &lt;/specimenRole&gt; &lt;/specimen&gt; </pre>	
└ h17:id	II	0 .. 1		specimen identifier known to the laboratory	(BCLaboratoryObservati
└ h17:specimenPlayingEntity		1 .. 1			(BCLaboratoryObservati
Example				<specimenPlayingEntity>	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
				<pre>&lt;code code="BLDV" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.XXX.YYY" displayName="blood venous"/&gt; &lt;/specimenPlayingEntity&gt;</pre>	
└ h17:code	CE	1 .. 1	M	The specimen type coded with HL7 vocabulary SpecimenEntityType or another standard vocabulary	(BCLaboratoryObservati
	CONF			shall be drawn from concept domain "Specimen Entity Type"	
└ lab:productOf		0 .. 1		Extension to CDA Clinical Statement	(BCLaboratoryObservati
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	PRD	
	Example			<pre>&lt;lab:productOf typeCode="PRD"&gt;   &lt;lab:procedure classCode="PROC" moodCode="EVN"&gt;     &lt;!-- Date time of specimen collection 6:30 a.m. on March 21 2006 --&gt;     &lt;lab:effectiveTime value="200603210630"/&gt;   &lt;/lab:procedure&gt; &lt;/lab:productOf&gt;</pre>	
└ lab:procedure					(BCLaboratoryObservati
└ @classCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	PROC	
└ @moodCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	EVN	
└ lab:code	CE	0 .. 1			(BCLaboratoryObservati
└ lab:effectiveTime	IVL_TS	1 .. 1	M		(BCLaboratoryObservati
└ lab:targetSiteCode	CD	0 .. *			(BCLaboratoryObservati

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:performer		0 ... 1		A Laboratory Observation MAY contain the person who performed the test when it is different from the one documented at a higher level, including the header.	(BCLaboratoryObservati
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	PRF	
└ h17:author		0 ... *	R	A Laboratory Observation SHALL contain author(s) of the Laboratory Observation when multiple header author(s) exist and not all apply to this Laboratory Observation. The author/time element carries the date&time the laboratory report was produced by the system.	(BCLaboratoryObservati
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	AUT	
Choice		... 3		A Laboratory Observation MAY contain up to 3 types of participants "AUTHEN", "RESP", and "DEV". Elements to choose from: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>hl7:participant[@typeCode='AUTHEN']</li> <li>hl7:participant[@typeCode='RESP']</li> <li>hl7:participant[@typeCode='DEV']</li> </ul>	
└ h17:participant		0 ... 1		The verifier of the observations of this part of the report. In the case where a laboratory report has multiple verifiers. Each verifier is attached to the subset of observations he or she verified, by the means of a <participant> element.	(BCLaboratoryObservati
where [@typeCode='AUTHEN']					
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	AUTHEN	
└ h17:participant		0 ... 1		The person responsible for the provision of the observations of this part of the report. In the case where a subset of the observations is subcontracted to an external laboratory, this external laboratory (with its address and telcom) and the actual performer is represented by a <performer> element, whereas the Director of this subcontractor laboratory is carried by the <participant> element being attached to the same level as the <performer> element.	(BCLaboratoryObservati
where [@typeCode='RESP']					
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	RESP	
└ h17:participant		0 ... 1		A device or equipment, which was used to produce this set of results (e.g. an analyzer).	(BCLaboratoryObservati




Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
where [ <i>@typeCode='DEV'</i> ]					
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	DEV	
└ h17:entryRelationship		0 .. *	R	A Laboratory Observation MAY contain test comments that shall be recorded using the Annotation Comment template within the Laboratory Observation as shown above.  Contains 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.2 <i>Annotation Comment</i> (DYNAMIC)	(BCLaboratoryObservati
where [ <i>@typeCode='COMP'</i> ]					
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	COMP	
└ h17:entryRelationship		0 .. *	R	A Laboratory Observation MAY be complemented by any number of previous results as pertinent information related to it delivering the previous result from a separate specimen, and carrying the same test code. In case there is more than one previous result, the entryRelationship elements are sorted in reverse chronological order, numbered from 1 to n by sequenceNumber.  Contains 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.6 <i>Laboratory Observation</i> (DYNAMIC)	(BCLaboratoryObservati
where [ <i>@typeCode='REFR'</i> ]					
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	REFR	
└ h17:referenceRange		0 .. 1	R	A Laboratory Observation MAY have a reference range representing a value, not text. The reference range MAY be qualified with pre-conditions, each of which has a criterion.	(BCLaboratoryObservati
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	REFV	
└ h17:observationRange		1 .. 1	M		(BCLaboratoryObservati
└ @classCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	OBS	
└ @moodCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	EVN.CRT	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:value		0 ... 1			(BCLaboratoryObservati
└ h17:interpretationCode	CV	1 ... 1	R		(BCLaboratoryObservati
└ @code		1 ... 1	F	N	
└ @codeSystem		1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.83 (Observation Interpretation)	
└ lab:precondition		0 ... *		Extension to CDA Clinical statement	(BCLaboratoryObservati
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	PRCN	
└ lab:criterion		1 ... 1			(BCLaboratoryObservati
└ @classCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	COND	
└ @moodCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	EVN	
└ lab:code	CE	1 ... 1	R	Code of the criterion (e.g. age, sex)	(BCLaboratoryObservati
└ lab:value		1 ... 1	R		(BCLaboratoryObservati

6.2.17  BC Laboratory Report Data Processing Entry 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.25 - 2016-04-05 01:31:43

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.25	<b>Effective Date</b>	valid from 2016-04-05 01:31:43
<b>Status</b>	 Draft	<b>Version Label</b>	
<b>Name</b>	BCLaboratoryReportDataProcessingEntry	<b>Display Name</b>	BC Laboratory Report Data Processing Entry




<p><b>Description</b></p>	<p>At least one Lab Report Data Processing Entry shall be present. The &lt;entry&gt; SHALL contain a single &lt;act&gt; sub-element. This &lt;act&gt; is hereafter referred to as the Specimen Act.</p> <p>See also IHE PCC Wiki Content</p>																																												
<p><b>Classification</b></p>	<p>CDA Entry Level Template</p>																																												
<p><b>Open/Closed</b></p>	<p>Open (other than defined elements are allowed)</p>																																												
<p><b>Used by / Uses</b></p>	<p>Used by 2 templates, Uses 7 templates</p> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Used by Template id</th> <th>as</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Version</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.35</td> <td>Containment</td> <td>BC CDA Laboratory Report Item Section</td> <td>2016-04-05 02:22:00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.24</td> <td></td> <td>BC CDA LabResultSpecialtyStructuredBody</td> <td>2016-04-05 00:27:44</td> </tr> </tbody> </table> <table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Uses Template id</th> <th>as</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Version</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.29</td> <td>Containment</td> <td>BCNotificationOrganizer</td> <td>DYNAMIC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.30</td> <td>Containment</td> <td>BCSpecimenCollection</td> <td>DYNAMIC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.32</td> <td>Containment</td> <td>BCSpecimenReceived</td> <td>DYNAMIC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.26</td> <td>Containment</td> <td>BCLaboratoryBatteryOrganizer</td> <td>DYNAMIC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.27</td> <td>Containment</td> <td>BCLaboratoryIsolateOrganizer</td> <td>DYNAMIC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.28</td> <td>Containment</td> <td>BCLaboratoryObservation</td> <td>DYNAMIC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.31</td> <td>Containment</td> <td>BCAnnotationComment</td> <td>DYNAMIC</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Used by Template id	as	Name	Version	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.35	Containment	BC CDA Laboratory Report Item Section	2016-04-05 02:22:00	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.24		BC CDA LabResultSpecialtyStructuredBody	2016-04-05 00:27:44	Uses Template id	as	Name	Version	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.29	Containment	BCNotificationOrganizer	DYNAMIC	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.30	Containment	BCSpecimenCollection	DYNAMIC	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.32	Containment	BCSpecimenReceived	DYNAMIC	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.26	Containment	BCLaboratoryBatteryOrganizer	DYNAMIC	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.27	Containment	BCLaboratoryIsolateOrganizer	DYNAMIC	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.28	Containment	BCLaboratoryObservation	DYNAMIC	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.31	Containment	BCAnnotationComment	DYNAMIC
Used by Template id	as	Name	Version																																										
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.35	Containment	BC CDA Laboratory Report Item Section	2016-04-05 02:22:00																																										
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.24		BC CDA LabResultSpecialtyStructuredBody	2016-04-05 00:27:44																																										
Uses Template id	as	Name	Version																																										
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.29	Containment	BCNotificationOrganizer	DYNAMIC																																										
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.30	Containment	BCSpecimenCollection	DYNAMIC																																										
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.32	Containment	BCSpecimenReceived	DYNAMIC																																										
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.26	Containment	BCLaboratoryBatteryOrganizer	DYNAMIC																																										
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.27	Containment	BCLaboratoryIsolateOrganizer	DYNAMIC																																										
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.28	Containment	BCLaboratoryObservation	DYNAMIC																																										
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.31	Containment	BCAnnotationComment	DYNAMIC																																										
<p><b>Relationship</b></p>	<p>Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301 (2005-09-07)</p> <p>Specialization: template 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1 (2008-08-08)</p>																																												
<p><b>Example</b></p>	<p>Laboratory Report Data Processing Entry Example</p> <pre> &lt;entry typeCode="DRIV"&gt;   &lt;templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3"/&gt;   &lt;act classCode="ACT" moodCode="EVN"&gt;     &lt;statusCode code="completed"/&gt;     &lt;!-- --&gt;   &lt;/act&gt; </pre>																																												

</entry>					
Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
h17:templateId	II	1 .. 1	M		(BCLaboratoryReportDataProcessingEntry)
└ @root		uid 1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.25	
h17:templateId	II	1 .. 1	M		(BCLaboratoryReportDataProcessingEntry)
└ @root		uid 1 .. 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3	
h17:act			M	<p>There shall be one Act sub-element. This &lt;act&gt; is hereafter referred to as the Specimen Act. This sub-element uses the following modules conforming to the following requirements. These modules, when present, shall be recorded as &lt;entryRelationship&gt; elements under the Specimen Act.</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>▪ 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.1 R2 Notification Organizer</li> <li>▪ 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.2 R2 Specimen Collection</li> <li>▪ 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.3 R2 Specimen Received</li> <li>▪ 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.4 R2 Laboratory Battery Organizer</li> <li>▪ 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.5 R2 Laboratory Isolate Organizer</li> <li>▪ 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.6 R Laboratory Observation</li> <li>▪ 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.2 O Annotation Comment (PCC)</li> </ul>	(BCLaboratoryReportDataProcessingEntry)
└ @classCode		cs 1 .. 1	F	ACT	
└ @moodCode		cs 1 .. 1	F	EVN	
└ h17:statusCode	CS	1 .. 1			(BCLaboratoryReportDataProcessingEntry)
└ @code		1 .. 1	F	completed	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:entryRelationship		0 ... *	R	Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.29 <i>BC Notification Organizer</i> (DYNAMIC)	(BCLaboratoryReportDataProcessingEntry)
where [hl7:organizer [hl7:templateId/@root='2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.29' and hl7:templateId/@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.1']]					
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	COMP	
└ h17:entryRelationship		0 ... *	R	Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.30 <i>BC Specimen Collection</i> (DYNAMIC)	(BCLaboratoryReportDataProcessingEntry)
where [hl7:act [hl7:templateId/@root='2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.30']]					
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	COMP	
└ h17:entryRelationship		0 ... *	R	Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.32 <i>BC Specimen Received</i> (DYNAMIC)	(BCLaboratoryReportDataProcessingEntry)
where [hl7:act [hl7:templateId/@root='2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.32' and hl7:templateId/@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.3']]					
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	COMP	
└ h17:entryRelationship		0 ... *	R	Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.26 <i>BC Laboratory Battery Organizer</i> (DYNAMIC)	(BCLaboratoryReportDataProcessingEntry)
where [hl7:organizer [hl7:templateId/@root='2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.26' and hl7:templateId/@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.4']]					
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	COMP	
└ h17:entryRelationship		0 ... *	R	Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.27 <i>BC Laboratory Isolate Organizer</i> (DYNAMIC)	(BCLaboratoryReportDataProcessingEntry)
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	COMP	
└ h17:entryRelationship		0 ... *	R	Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.28 <i>BC Laboratory Observation</i> (DYNAMIC)	(BCLaboratoryReportDataProcessingEntry)
where [hl7:observation [hl7:templateId/@root='2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.28' and hl7:templateId/@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.6']]					

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	COMP	
└ hl7:entryRelationship		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.31 BC Annotation Comment (DYNAMIC)	(BCLaboratoryReportDataProcessingEntry)
where [hl7:act [hl7:templateId/@root='2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.31' and hl7:templateId/@root='2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.40' and hl7:templateId/@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.2']]					
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	COMP	

6.2.18  BC CDA Laboratory Report Item Section 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.35 - 2016-04-05 02:22:00








<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.35	<b>Effective Date</b>	valid from 2016-04-05 02:22:00
<b>Status</b>	 Draft	<b>Version Label</b>	
<b>Name</b>	BCLaboratoryReportItemSection1	<b>Display Name</b>	BC CDA Laboratory Report Item Section
<b>Description</b>	Template CDA Section (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)		
<b>Context</b>	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.35		
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Section Level Template		
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	Used by 1 template, Uses 5 templates		
	<b>Used by Template id</b>	<b>as</b>	<b>Name</b>
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.24	Containment	BC CDA LabResultSpecialtyStructuredBody
	<b>Uses Template id</b>	<b>as</b>	<b>Name</b>
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.34	Containment	CDASubjectBody
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.318	Containment	CDAAuthorBody
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.319	Containment	CDAinformantBody
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300	Containment	CDAClinicalStatement	
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.25	Containment	BCLaboratoryReportDataProcessingEntry	
		<b>Version</b>	2016-04-05 00:22:00
		<b>Version</b>	DYNAMIC
		<b>Version</b>	DYNAMIC
		<b>Version</b>	DYNAMIC
		<b>Version</b>	DYNAMIC

Relationship		Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201 (2005-09-07)			
Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
h17:section		1 .. 1	M		(BCLaboratoryReportItemSec
└ @classCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	DOCSECT	
└ @moodCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	EVN	
	<b>Constraint</b>	The structuredBody element <b>SHALL</b> have one or more [1..*] component/section elements. The component elements <b>SHALL</b> have their typeCode attribute fixed to "COMP", and the section element <b>SHALL</b> have the classCode attribute fixed to "DOCSECT" and the moodCode attribute fixed to "EVN".			
└ h17:templateId	II	1 .. 1	M		(BCLaboratoryReportItemSec
└ @root	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.33	
└ h17:templateId	II	1 .. 1	R		(BCLaboratoryReportItemSec
└ @root	uid	1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201	
└ h17:id	II	0 .. 1			(BCLaboratoryReportItemSec
└ h17:code	CE	0 .. 1			CONF-BC0293, CONF-BC0294
	<b>CONF</b>	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10871 DocumentSectionType (DYNAMIC)			
└ h17:title	ST	0 .. 1			CONF-BC0295

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:text	SD.TEXT	0 .. 1	R		CONF-BC0296
└ h17:confidentialityCode	CE	0 .. 1			(BCLaboratoryReportItemSec
	CONF			The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16926 <i>HL7 BasicConfidentialityKind</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:languageCode	CS	0 .. 1			(BCLaboratoryReportItemSec
	CONF			The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.11526 <i>HumanLanguage</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:subject		0 .. 1		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.34 <i>CDA Subject (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(BCLaboratoryReportItemSec
└ h17:author		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.318 <i>CDA Author (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(BCLaboratoryReportItemSec
└ h17:informant		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.319 <i>CDA Informant (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(BCLaboratoryReportItemSec
└ h17:entry		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300 <i>CDA Clinical Statement</i> (DYNAMIC)	(BCLaboratoryReportItemSec
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	R		
	CONF			The value of @typeCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19446 <i>x_ActRelationshipEntry</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ @contextConductionInd	bl	0 .. 1			
└ h17:component		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.25 <i>BC Laboratory Report Data Processing Entry</i> (DYNAMIC)	CONF-BC0297
where [hl7:templateId/@root='2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.25' and hl7:templateId/@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3']					
└ @typeCode	cs	0 .. 1	F	COMP	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
L @contextConductionInd	bl	0 ... 1			

6.2.19  BC Notification Organizer 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.29 - 2016-04-05 01:52:19

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.29	<b>Effective Date</b>	valid from 2016-04-05 01:52:19																
<b>Status</b>	 Draft	<b>Version Label</b>																	
<b>Name</b>	BCNotificationOrganizer	<b>Display Name</b>	BC Notification Organizer																
<b>Description</b>	<p>The document MAY contain a Notification Organizer in an &lt;entryRelationship&gt; under the Specimen Act of a Laboratory Data Processing Entry as demonstrated in the figure below. This &lt;organizer&gt; SHALL be present when any of the following Notifications are present:(Notifiable Condition, Case Identification, and/or Outbreak Identification). Notifications SHALL be present when dictated by local public health requirements.</p> <p>See also IHE PCC Wiki Content</p>																		
<b>Context</b>	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.29																		
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Entry Level Template																		
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)																		
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	Used by 3 templates, Uses 3 templates																		
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Used by Template id</th> <th>as</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Version</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.25</td> <td>Containment</td> <td>BC Laboratory Report Data Processing Entry</td> <td>2016-04-05 01:31:43</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.35</td> <td></td> <td>BC CDA Laboratory Report Item Section</td> <td>2016-04-05 02:22:00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.24</td> <td></td> <td>BC CDA LabResultSpecialtyStructuredBody</td> <td>2016-04-05 00:27:44</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Used by Template id	as	Name	Version	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.25	Containment	BC Laboratory Report Data Processing Entry	2016-04-05 01:31:43	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.35		BC CDA Laboratory Report Item Section	2016-04-05 02:22:00	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.24		BC CDA LabResultSpecialtyStructuredBody	2016-04-05 00:27:44		
Used by Template id	as	Name	Version																
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.25	Containment	BC Laboratory Report Data Processing Entry	2016-04-05 01:31:43																
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.35		BC CDA Laboratory Report Item Section	2016-04-05 02:22:00																
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.24		BC CDA LabResultSpecialtyStructuredBody	2016-04-05 00:27:44																
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Uses Template id</th> <th>as</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Version</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.1.1</td> <td>Containment</td> <td>NotifiableCondition</td> <td>DYNAMIC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.1.2</td> <td>Containment</td> <td>Caseidentification</td> <td>DYNAMIC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.1.3</td> <td>Containment</td> <td>Outbreakidentification</td> <td>DYNAMIC</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Uses Template id	as	Name	Version	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.1.1	Containment	NotifiableCondition	DYNAMIC	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.1.2	Containment	Caseidentification	DYNAMIC	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.1.3	Containment	Outbreakidentification	DYNAMIC		
Uses Template id	as	Name	Version																
1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.1.1	Containment	NotifiableCondition	DYNAMIC																
1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.1.2	Containment	Caseidentification	DYNAMIC																
1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.1.3	Containment	Outbreakidentification	DYNAMIC																


<b>Relationship</b>	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305 (2005-09-07)
	Specialization: template 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.1 (2008-08-08)
<b>Example</b>	<p>Example</p> <pre>&lt;organizer classCode="CLUSTER" moodCode="EVN"&gt;   &lt;templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.1"/&gt;   &lt;statusCode code="completed"/&gt;   &lt;component&gt;     &lt;!-- one or more component elements holding Notifiable Condition, Case Identification, and/or Outbreak Identification --&gt;   &lt;/component&gt; &lt;/organizer&gt;</pre>







Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
h17:organizer					(BCNotificationOrganizer)
└ @classCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	CLUSTER	
└ @moodCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	EVN	
└ h17:templateId	II	1 .. 1	M		(BCNotificationOrganizer)
└ @root		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.29	
└ h17:templateId	II	1 .. 1	M		(BCNotificationOrganizer)
└ @root	uid	1 .. 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.1	
└ h17:statusCode	CS	1 .. 1	M	The Notification Organizer statusCode SHALL be either "completed", "aborted", or "obsolete". A status of completed means the patient has been associated with the given notification. A status of aborted means the patient was associated with the	(BCNotificationOrganizer)



Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
				notification in error. A status of obsolete means the Notification Organizer has been replaced by a newer Notification Organizer (following it) in this revision of the report.	
				@code shall be "completed" or CONF @code shall be "aborted" or @code shall be "obsolete"	
└ h17:component		0 ... *	R	Contains 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.1.1 <i>Notifiable Condition</i> (DYNAMIC)	(BCNotificationOrganizer)
where [hl7:observation [hl7:templateId/@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.1.1']]					
└ h17:component		0 ... *	R	Contains 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.1.2 <i>Case Identification</i> (DYNAMIC)	(BCNotificationOrganizer)
where [hl7:observation [hl7:templateId/@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.1.2']]					
└ h17:component		0 ... *	R	Contains 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.1.3 <i>Outbreak Identification</i> (DYNAMIC)	(BCNotificationOrganizer)
where [hl7:observation [hl7:templateId/@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.1.3']]					


6.2.20  BC Specimen Collection 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.30 - 2016-04-05 01:54:35



<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.30	<b>Effective Date</b>	valid from 2016-04-05 01:54:35
<b>Status</b>	 Draft	<b>Version Label</b>	
<b>Name</b>	BCSpecimenCollection	<b>Display Name</b>	BC Specimen Collection
<b>Description</b>	Specimen Collection, when present, SHALL be recorded an <act> in an <entryRelationship> under the Laboratory Data Processing Entry as demonstrated in the figure below. The figure below shows how the information for this element is coded, and further constraints are provided in the following sections.  See also IHE PCC Wiki Content		
<b>Context</b>	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.30		

<b>Classification</b>	CDA Entry Level Template																
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)																
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	Used by 3 templates, Uses 0 templates																
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Used by Template id</th> <th>as</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Version</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.25</td> <td>Containment</td> <td>BC Laboratory Report Data Processing Entry</td> <td>2016-04-05 01:31:43</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.35 </td> <td></td> <td>BC CDA Laboratory Report Item Section</td> <td>2016-04-05 02:22:00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.24 </td> <td></td> <td>BC CDA LabResultSpecialtyStructuredBody</td> <td>2016-04-05 00:27:44</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Used by Template id	as	Name	Version	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.25	Containment	BC Laboratory Report Data Processing Entry	2016-04-05 01:31:43	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.35 		BC CDA Laboratory Report Item Section	2016-04-05 02:22:00	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.24 		BC CDA LabResultSpecialtyStructuredBody	2016-04-05 00:27:44
	Used by Template id	as	Name	Version													
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.25	Containment	BC Laboratory Report Data Processing Entry	2016-04-05 01:31:43													
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.35 		BC CDA Laboratory Report Item Section	2016-04-05 02:22:00														
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.24 		BC CDA LabResultSpecialtyStructuredBody	2016-04-05 00:27:44														
<b>Relationship</b>	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301 (2005-09-07) Specialization: template 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.2 (2008-08-08)																
<b>Example</b>	<p>Example</p> <pre>&lt;act classCode="ACT" moodCode="EVN"&gt;   &lt;templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.2"/&gt;   &lt;code code="33882-2" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1" codeSystemName="LOINC" displayName="Specimen Collection"/&gt;   &lt;effectiveTime value="20071108000000.0000-0500"/&gt;   &lt;specimen typeCode="SPC"&gt;     &lt;specimenRole classCode="SPEC"&gt;       &lt;id extension="5555" root="1.19.6.11.13"/&gt;     &lt;/specimenRole&gt;   &lt;/specimen&gt;   &lt;participant typeCode="PRF"&gt;     &lt;participantRole&gt;       &lt;id extension="54689A" root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.4"/&gt;       &lt;addr&gt;         &lt;streetAddressLine&gt;7000 Hosptial Drive&lt;/streetAddressLine&gt;         &lt;city&gt;Chicago&lt;/city&gt;         &lt;state&gt;IL&lt;/state&gt;       &lt;/addr&gt;     &lt;/participantRole&gt;   &lt;/participant&gt; &lt;/act&gt;</pre>																

<pre>                 &lt;postalCode&gt;60622&lt;/postalCode&gt;             &lt;/addr&gt;             &lt;telecom value="tel:312-555-5555"/&gt;              &lt;/participantRole&gt;         &lt;/participant&gt;     &lt;/act&gt;         </pre>					
Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
h17:act					(BCSpecimenCollection)
└ h17:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		(BCSpecimenCollection)
└ @root			1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.30

6.2.21  BC Specimen Received 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.32 - 2016-04-05 01:59:35

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.32	<b>Effective Date</b>	valid from 2016-04-05 01:59:35
<b>Status</b>	 Draft	<b>Version Label</b>	
<b>Name</b>	BCSpecimenReceived	<b>Display Name</b>	BC Specimen Received
<b>Description</b>	Specimen Received, when present, SHALL be recorded an <act> in an <entryRelationship> under the <i>Laboratory Data Processing Entry</i> as demonstrated in the figure below. The figure below shows how the information for this element is coded, and further constraints are provided in the following sections.  See also IHE PCC Wiki Content		
<b>Context</b>	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.32		
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Entry Level Template		
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	Used by 3 templates, Uses 0 templates		
	<b>Used by Template id</b>	<b>as</b>	<b>Name</b>
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.25	Containment	BC Laboratory Report Data Processing Entry
			<b>Version</b>
			2016-04-05 01:31:43

	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.35 	BC CDA Laboratory Report Item Section	2016-04-05 02:22:00
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.24 	BC CDA LabResultSpecialtyStructuredBody	2016-04-05 00:27:44

**Relationship**

Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301 (2005-09-07)

Adaptation: template 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1 (DYNAMIC)

Specialization: template 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.3 (2008-12-10)

**Example**

```


<act classCode="ACT" moodCode="EVN">
  <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.3"/>
  <code code="SPRECEIVE" codeSystem="1.3.5.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.2" codeSystemName="IHEActCode" displayName="Specimen Receive"/>
  <effectiveTime value="20080408000000.0000-0400"/>
  <specimen typeCode="SPC">
    <specimenRole classCode="SPEC">
      <id extension="5555" root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.4"/>
    </specimenRole>
  </specimen>
  <specimen typeCode="SPC">
    <specimenRole classCode="SPEC">
      <id extension="9999" root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.4"/>
    </specimenRole>
  </specimen>
</act>
    
```

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
h17:act		1 .. 1	M		(BCSpecimenReceived)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @classCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	ACT	
└ @moodCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	EVN	
└ h17:templateId	II	1 .. 1	M		(BCSpecimenReceived)
└ @root		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.32	
└ h17:templateId	II	1 .. 1	R		(BCSpecimenReceived)
└ @root	uid	1 .. 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.3	
└ h17:code	CD	1 .. 1	R		(BCSpecimenReceived)
└ @code		1 .. 1	F	SPRECEIVE	
└ @codeSystem		1 .. 1	F	1.3.5.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.2 (IHEActCode)	
└ @displayName		1 .. 1	F	Receive Time	
└ h17:effectiveTime	IVL_TS	1 .. 1	M		(BCSpecimenReceived)
└ h17:specimen		1 .. *	M	Specimen Receive SHALL include the <specimen> element holding <id> when more than ONE <specimen> is listed.	(BCSpecimenReceived)
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	SPC	
Example	<code>&lt;specimen typeCode="SPC"&gt;</code>				


Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
				<pre>&lt;specimenRole classCode="SPEC"&gt;   &lt;id extension="9999" root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.4"/&gt; &lt;/specimenRole&gt; &lt;/specimen&gt;</pre>	
└ h17:specimenRole		1 ... *	M		(BCSpecimenReceived)
└ @classCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	SPEC	
└ h17:id	II	1 ... 1	R		(BCSpecimenReceived)

6.2.22  BC CDA authenticator 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.8 - 2016-03-23 21:26:07

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.8	<b>Effective Date</b>	valid from 2016-03-23 21:26:07	
<b>Status</b>	 Draft	<b>Version Label</b>		
<b>Name</b>	BcCDAauthenticator	<b>Display Name</b>	BC CDA authenticator	
<b>Description</b>	Template CDA authenticator (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)			
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Header Level Template			
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)			
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	Used by 3 templates, Uses 1 template			
	<b>Used by Template id</b>	as	<b>Name</b>	<b>Version</b>
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.19		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentUnstrucBody	2016-04-03 21:54:30
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCHeader	2016-04-03 18:54:58
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.1		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCLabResult	2016-04-02 11:52:37
	<b>Uses Template id</b>	as	<b>Name</b>	<b>Version</b>

		2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.153	Containment	CDAAssignedEntity	DYNAMIC
<b>Relationship</b>		Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.107 (2005-09-07)			
Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
h17:authenticator		0 ... *			(BcCDAauthenticator)
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	AUTHEN	
└ h17:time	TS	1 ... 1	R		(BcCDAauthenticator)
	<b>Constraint</b>	time <b>SHALL</b> be precise to the day and <b>SHOULD</b> be precise to the minute and, if more precise than the day, <b>SHALL</b> include a time zone offset			
└ h17:signatureCode	CS	1 ... 1	R		(BcCDAauthenticator)
	<b>CONF</b>	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10282 <i>ParticipationSignature</i> (DYNAMIC)			
└ h17:assignedEntity		1 ... 1	R	Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.153 <i>CDA AssignedEntity</i> (DYNAMIC)	(BcCDAauthenticator)

6.2.23  CA Realm Address (AD.CA.FIELDDED) 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.37 - 2016-08-05 02:57:15 (2.1)


<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.37	<b>Effective Date</b>	valid from 2016-08-05 02:57:15
<b>Status</b>	 Draft	<b>Version Label</b>	2.1
<b>Name</b>	CARealmAddressADCAFIELDDED	<b>Display Name</b>	CA Realm Address (AD.CA.FIELDDED)
<b>Description</b>	Reusable address template, for use in CA Realm CDA Header.		
<b>Classification</b>	HL7 V2/V3 Datatype Level Template		
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
<b>Relationship</b>	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.5.2 (2015-08-13)		

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label	
@use	set_cs	0 .. 1		SHOULD contain zero or one [0..1] @use, which SHALL be selected from ValueSet PostalAddressUse urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10637 STATIC 2005-05-01 (CONF:81-7290).		
	CONF			The value of @use shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10637 PostalAddressUse (2005-05-01)		
	Constraint			*SHALL NOT* have mixed content except for white space		
cda:country	ADXP	0 .. 1	R	SHOULD contain zero or one [0..1] country, which SHALL be selected from ValueSet Country urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.80.63 DYNAMIC (CONF:81-7295).	CONF:81-7295	
	CONF			The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.80.63 Country (DYNAMIC)		
cda:state	ADXP	0 .. 1	R	SHOULD contain zero or one [0..1] state (ValueSet: StateValueSet urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.80.1 DYNAMIC) (CONF:81-7293).	CONF:81-7293	
	CONF			The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.80.1 StateValueSet (DYNAMIC)		
	Schematron assert	role		● error		
		test			(cda:country='US' and cda:state) or (cda:country!='US') or (not(cda:country) and cda:state)	
Message				State is required if the country is US. If country is not specified, it's assumed to be US. If country is something other than US, the state MAY be present but MAY be bound to different vocabularies.		
cda:city	ADXP	1 .. 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] city (CONF:81-7292).	CONF:81-7292	
	Schematron assert	role		● error		
		test			(cda:country='US' and cda:postalCode) or (cda:country!='US') or (not(cda:country) and cda:postalCode)	
		Message			PostalCode is required if the country is US. If country is not specified, it's assumed to be US. If country is something other than US, the postalCode MAY be present but MAY be bound to different vocabularies	
cda:postalCode	ADXP	0 .. 1	R		CONF:81-7294	
	Constraint			SHOULD contain zero or one [0..1] postalCode, which SHOULD be selected from ValueSet PostalCode urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.80.2 DYNAMIC (CONF:81-7294).		



Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
	CONF			The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.80.2 <i>PostalCode</i> (DYNAMIC)	
	Schematron assert	role	● error		
		test		count(cda:streetAddressLine) > 0 and count(cda:streetAddressLine) < 5	
		Message		SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] streetAddressLine (CONF:81-7291).	
cda:streetAddressLine	ADXP	1 ... 1	M		CONF:81-7291














6.2.24  CA Realm Patient Name (PTN.CA.FIELDDED) 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.38 - 2016-08-05 03:01:12 (2.1)




<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.38	<b>Effective Date</b>	valid from 2016-08-05 03:01:12
<b>Status</b>	 Draft	<b>Version Label</b>	2.1
<b>Name</b>	CARealmPatientNamePTNCAFIELDDED	<b>Display Name</b>	CA Realm Patient Name (PTN.CA.FIELDDED)
<b>Description</b>	The CA Realm Patient Name datatype flavor is a set of reusable constraints that can be used for the patient or any other person. It requires a first (given) and last (family) name. If a patient or person has only one name part (e.g., patient with first name only) place the name part in the field required by the organization. Use the appropriate nullFlavor, "Not Applicable" (NA), in the other field. For information on mixed content see the Extensible Markup Language reference ( <a href="http://www.w3c.org/TR/2008/REC-xml-20081126/">http://www.w3c.org/TR/2008/REC-xml-20081126/</a> ).		
<b>Classification</b>	HL7 V2/V3 Datatype Level Template		
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
<b>Relationship</b>	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.22.5.1 (2015-08-13)		

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
@use	set_cs	0 ... 1		MAY contain zero or one [0..1] @use, which SHALL be selected from ValueSet EntityNameUse urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.15913 STATIC 2005-05-01 (CONF:81-7154).	
	CONF			The value of @use shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.15913 <i>EntityNameUse</i> (2005-05-01)	
	Constraint	*SHALL NOT* have mixed content except for white space			
cda:family	ST	1 ... 1	M	SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] family (CONF:81-7159).	CONF:81-7159

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @qualifier	set_cs	0 ... 1		This family MAY contain zero or one [0..1] @qualifier, which SHALL be selected from ValueSet EntityPersonNamePartQualifier urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.26 STATIC 2011-09-30 (CONF:81-7160).	
	CONF			The value of @qualifier shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.26 EntityPersonNamePartQualifier (2011-09-30)	
cda:given	ST	1 ... *	M	SHALL contain at least one [1..*] given (CONF:81-7157).	CONF:81-7157
└ @qualifier	set_cs	0 ... 1		Such givens MAY contain zero or one [0..1] @qualifier, which SHALL be selected from ValueSet EntityPersonNamePartQualifier urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.26 STATIC 2011-09-30 (CONF:81-7158).	
	CONF			The value of @qualifier shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.26 EntityPersonNamePartQualifier (2011-09-30)	
	Constraint			The second occurrence of given (given[2]) if provided, SHALL include middle name or middle initial	
cda:prefix	ST	0 ... *		MAY contain zero or more [0..*] prefix (CONF:81-7155).	CONF:81-7155
└ @qualifier	set_cs	0 ... 1		The prefix, if present, MAY contain zero or one [0..1] @qualifier, which SHALL be selected from ValueSet EntityPersonNamePartQualifier urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.26 STATIC 2011-09-30 (CONF:81-7156).	
	CONF			The value of @qualifier shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.26 EntityPersonNamePartQualifier (2011-09-30)	
cda:suffix	ST	0 ... 1		MAY contain zero or one [0..1] suffix (CONF:81-7161).	CONF:81-7161
└ @qualifier	set_cs	0 ... 1		The suffix, if present, MAY contain zero or one [0..1] @qualifier, which SHALL be selected from ValueSet EntityPersonNamePartQualifier urn:oid:2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.26 STATIC 2011-09-30 (CONF:81-7162).	
	CONF			The value of @qualifier shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.11.20.9.26 EntityPersonNamePartQualifier (2011-09-30)	

6.2.25 ○ CDA Act 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301 - 2005-09-07 **ref** (from repository: ad1bbr-)

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad1bbr-)		<b>Effective Date</b>	valid from 2005-09-07
<b>Status</b>	 Active		<b>Version Label</b>	
<b>Name</b>	CDAAct		<b>Display Name</b>	CDA Act
<b>Description</b>	Template CDA Act (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)			
<b>Context</b>	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301			
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Entry Level Template			
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)			
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	Used by 16 templates, Uses 9 templates			
	<b>Used by Template id</b>	<b>as</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Version</b>
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300		CDA Clinical Statement	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201		CDA Section	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.22		BC CDA StructuredBody	2016-04-04 16:51:10
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCHeader	2016-04-03 18:54:58
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.1		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCLabResult	2016-04-02 11:52:37
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301		CDA Act	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302		CDA Encounter	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303		CDA Observation	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304		CDA ObservationMedia	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305		CDA Organizer	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306		CDA Procedure	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307		CDA RegionOfInterest	2005-09-07	
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308		CDA SubstanceAdministration	2005-09-07	

2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309		CDA Supply	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.35		BC CDA Laboratory Report Item Section	2016-04-05 02:22:00
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.24		BC CDA LabResultSpecialtyStructuredBody	2016-04-05 00:27:44

Uses Template id	as	Name	Version
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.320	Containment	CDASubjectBody	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.322	Containment	CDASpecimen	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.323	Containment	CDAPerformerBody	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.318	Containment	CDAAuthorBody	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.319	Containment	CDAinformantBody	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.321	Containment	CDAParticipantBody	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.324	Containment	CDAReference	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.329	Containment	CDAPrecondition	DYNAMIC









Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
h17:act					(CDAAct)
└ @classCode	cs	1 .. 1	R		
	<b>CONF</b>	The value of @classCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19599 x_ActClassDocumentEntryAct (DYNAMIC)			
└ @moodCode	cs	1 .. 1	R		
	<b>CONF</b>	The value of @moodCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19458 x_DocumentActMood (DYNAMIC)			
└ @negationInd	bl	0 .. 1			














Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:templateId	II	1 .. 1			(CDAAct)
└ @root		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301	
└ h17:id	II	0 .. *			(CDAAct)
└ h17:code	CD	1 .. 1	R		(CDAAct)
└ @codeSystem		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.4 (Act Code)	
└ h17:text	ED	0 .. 1			(CDAAct)
└ h17:statusCode	CS	0 .. 1			(CDAAct)
	CONF			The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.15933 <i>ActStatus</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:effectiveTime	IVL_TS	0 .. 1			(CDAAct)
└ h17:priorityCode	CE	0 .. 1			(CDAAct)
	CONF			The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16866 <i>ActPriority</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:languageCode	CS	0 .. 1			(CDAAct)
	CONF			The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.11526 <i>HumanLanguage</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:subject		0 .. 1		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.320 <i>CDA Subject (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAAct)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:specimen		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.322 CDA Specimen (DYNAMIC)	(CDAAct)
└ h17:performer		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.323 CDA Performer (Body) (DYNAMIC)	(CDAAct)
└ h17:author		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.318 CDA Author (Body) (DYNAMIC)	(CDAAct)
└ h17:informant		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.319 CDA Informant (Body) (DYNAMIC)	(CDAAct)
└ h17:participant		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.321 CDA Participant (Body) (DYNAMIC)	(CDAAct)
└ h17:entryRelationship		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300 CDA Clinical Statement (DYNAMIC)	(CDAAct)
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	R		
	CONF			The value of @typeCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19447 x_ActRelationshipEntryRelationship (DYNAMIC)	
└ @contextConductionInd	bl	0 ... 1			
└ @inversionInd	bl	0 ... 1			
└ @negationInd	bl	0 ... 1			
└ h17:sequenceNumber	INT	0 ... 1			(CDAAct)
└ h17:seperatableInd	BL	0 ... 1			(CDAAct)
└ h17:reference		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.324 CDA Reference (DYNAMIC)	(CDAAct)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:precondition		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.329 CDA Precondition (DYNAMIC)	(CDAAct)

6.2.26 ○ CDA AssignedEntity 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.153 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)


<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.153 <span style="background-color: #cccccc; padding: 2px;">ref</span> (from repository: ad1bbr-)	<b>Effective Date</b>	valid from 2005-09-07
<b>Status</b>	<span style="color: green;">●</span> Active	<b>Version Label</b>	
<b>Name</b>	CDAAssignedEntity	<b>Display Name</b>	CDA AssignedEntity
<b>Description</b>	Template CDA AssignedEntity (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)		
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Header Level Template		
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	Used by 26 templates, Uses 2 templates		
	<b>Used by Template id</b>	<b>as</b>	<b>Name</b>
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.323		CDA Performer (Body)
	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.6		Laboratory Observation
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.26		BC Laboratory Battery Organizer
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.25		BC Laboratory Report Data Processing Entry
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.35		BC CDA Laboratory Report Item Section
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.24		BC CDA LabResultSpecialtyStructuredBody
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.28		BC Laboratory Observation
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301		CDA Act
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300		CDA Clinical Statement	




2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201		CDA Section	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.22		BC CDA StructuredBody	2016-04-04 16:51:10
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCHeader	2016-04-03 18:54:58
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.1		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCLabResult	2016-04-02 11:52:37
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302		CDA Encounter	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303		CDA Observation	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304		CDA ObservationMedia	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305		CDA Organizer	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306		CDA Procedure	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307		CDA RegionOfInterest	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308		CDA SubstanceAdministration	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309		CDA Supply	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.319		Containment CDA Informant (Body)	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.10		Containment BC CDA documentationOf	2016-03-27 09:05:07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.19		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentUnstrucBody	2016-04-03 21:54:30
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.11		Containment BC CDA componentOf	2016-03-27 09:09:45
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.8		Containment BC CDA authenticator	2016-03-23 21:26:07
<b>Uses Template id</b>	<b>as</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Version</b>
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.152	Containment	CDAPerson	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.151	Containment	CDAOrganization	DYNAMIC



Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
@classCode		0 .. 1	F	ASSIGNED	
h17:id	II	1 ... *	R		(CDAAssignedEntity)
h17:code	CE	0 ... 1			(CDAAssignedEntity)
└ @codeSystem		1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.111 (Role Code)	
h17:addr	AD	0 ... *			(CDAAssignedEntity)
h17:telecom	TEL	0 ... *			(CDAAssignedEntity)
h17:assignedPerson		0 ... 1		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.152 CDA Person (DYNAMIC)	(CDAAssignedEntity)
h17:representedOrganization		0 ... 1		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.151 CDA Organization (DYNAMIC)	(CDAAssignedEntity)

6.2.27  BC CDA assignedEntity 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.7.1 - 2016-03-27 08:59:41

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.7.1	<b>Effective Date</b>	valid from 2016-03-27 08:59:41
<b>Status</b>	 Draft	<b>Version Label</b>	
<b>Name</b>	CDAAssignedEntity	<b>Display Name</b>	BC CDA assignedEntity
<b>Description</b>	Template CDA AssignedEntity (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)		
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Header Level Template		
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	Used by 5 templates, Uses 1 template		
	<b>Used by Template id</b>	as	<b>Name</b>
			<b>Version</b>

2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.7	Containment	BC CDA dataEnterer	2016-03-26 17:50:21
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.19		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentUnstrucBody	2016-04-03 21:54:30
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCHeader	2016-04-03 18:54:58
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.1		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCLabResult	2016-04-02 11:52:37
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.8.1	Containment	BC CDA legalAuthenticator	2016-03-26 00:04:22
Uses Template id	as	Name	Version
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.5.2	Include	BCDAPerson	DYNAMIC










Relationship















Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.153 (2005-09-07)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
@classCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	ASSIGNED	
h17:id	II	1 .. *	R		CONF-BC0091
	Constraint	If the assigned is a provider, the id elements SHALL conform to section 4.2.1.3.			
h17:addr	AD	0 .. *			CONF-BC0092
	Constraint	If present, addr <b>SHALL</b> conform to the restrictions for the described in common elements for addresses.			
h17:telecom	TEL	0 .. *			CONF-BC0093
	Constraint	If present, telecom <b>SHALL</b> conform to the restrictions for the pan-Canadian data type flavor TEL.CA.PHONE or TEL.CA.EMAIL			
h17:assignedPerson		1 .. 1	M		CONF-BC0094

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
Included		0 ... *		from 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.5.2 BC CDA Person (DYNAMIC)	
└ @classCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	PSN	
└ @determinerCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	INSTANCE	
└ h17:name	PN	0 ... *	R		CONF-BC0100
	Constraint	assignedEntity/assignedPerson.name element <b>SHALL</b> conform to the constraints in the common section on names			

6.2.28 ○ CDA Author (Body) 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.318 - 2005-09-07 **ref** (from repository: ad1bbr-)







<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.318 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad1bbr-)	<b>Effective Date</b>	valid from 2005-09-07																			
<b>Status</b>	● Active	<b>Version Label</b>																				
<b>Name</b>	CDAAuthorBody	<b>Display Name</b>	CDA Author (Body)																			
<b>Description</b>	Template CDA Author (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)																					
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Entry Level Template																					
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)																					
	Used by 20 templates, Uses 3 templates																					
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Used by Template id</th> <th>as</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Version</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.6</td> <td>Containment</td> <td>Laboratory Observation</td> <td>2008-08-08</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.26 </td> <td></td> <td>BC Laboratory Battery Organizer</td> <td>2016-04-05 01:44:00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.25 </td> <td></td> <td>BC Laboratory Report Data Processing Entry</td> <td>2016-04-05 01:31:43</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.35 </td> <td></td> <td>BC CDA Laboratory Report Item Section</td> <td>2016-04-05 02:22:00</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Used by Template id	as	Name	Version	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.6	Containment	Laboratory Observation	2008-08-08	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.26 		BC Laboratory Battery Organizer	2016-04-05 01:44:00	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.25 		BC Laboratory Report Data Processing Entry	2016-04-05 01:31:43	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.35 		BC CDA Laboratory Report Item Section	2016-04-05 02:22:00	
Used by Template id	as	Name	Version																			
1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.6	Containment	Laboratory Observation	2008-08-08																			
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.26 		BC Laboratory Battery Organizer	2016-04-05 01:44:00																			
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.25 		BC Laboratory Report Data Processing Entry	2016-04-05 01:31:43																			
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.35 		BC CDA Laboratory Report Item Section	2016-04-05 02:22:00																			










2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.24		BC CDA LabResultSpecialtyStructuredBody	2016-04-05 00:27:44
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.28		BC Laboratory Observation	2016-04-05 01:50:49
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201		Containment CDA Section	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.22		BC CDA StructuredBody	2016-04-04 16:51:10
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCHeader	2016-04-03 18:54:58
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.1		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCLabResult	2016-04-02 11:52:37
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301		Containment CDA Act	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300		CDA Clinical Statement	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302		CDA Encounter	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303		CDA Observation	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304		CDA ObservationMedia	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305		CDA Organizer	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306		CDA Procedure	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307		CDA RegionOfInterest	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308		CDA SubstanceAdministration	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309		CDA Supply	2005-09-07
Uses Template id	as	Name	Version
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.152	Containment	CDAPerson	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.315	Containment	CDADevice	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.151	Containment	CDAOrganization	DYNAMIC

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
@typeCode		0 .. 1	F	AUT	
@contextControlCode		0 .. 1	F	OP	
h17:functionCode	CE	0 .. 1			(CDAAuthorBody)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10267 <i>ParticipationFunction</i> (DYNAMIC)			
h17:time	TS	1 .. 1	R		(CDAAuthorBody)
h17:assignedAuthor		1 .. 1			(CDAAuthorBody)
└ @classCode		0 .. 1	F	ASSIGNED	
└ h17:id	II	1 .. *	R		(CDAAuthorBody)
└ h17:code	CE	0 .. 1			(CDAAuthorBody)
└ @codeSystem		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.111 (Role Code)	
└ h17:addr	AD	0 .. *			(CDAAuthorBody)
└ h17:telecom	TEL	0 .. *			(CDAAuthorBody)
Choice		0 .. 1		Elements to choose from: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>h17:assignedPerson containing template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.152 <i>CDA Person</i> (DYNAMIC)</li> <li>h17:assignedAuthoringDevice containing template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.315 <i>CDA Device</i> (DYNAMIC)</li> </ul>	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:assignedPerson				Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.152 CDA Person (DYNAMIC)	(CDAAuthorBody)
└ h17:assignedAuthoringDevice				Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.315 CDA Device (DYNAMIC)	(CDAAuthorBody)
└ h17:representedOrganization		0 .. 1		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.151 CDA Organization (DYNAMIC)	(CDAAuthorBody)

6.2.29 ○ CDA Clinical Statement 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300 - 2005-09-07 **ref** (from repository: ad1bbr-)

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad1bbr-)	<b>Effective Date</b>	valid from 2005-09-07
<b>Status</b>	 Active	<b>Version Label</b>	
<b>Name</b>	CDAClinicalStatement	<b>Display Name</b>	CDA Clinical Statement
<b>Description</b>	Template CDA Clinical Statement (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)		
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Entry Level Template		
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	Used by 16 templates, Uses 9 templates		
	<b>Used by Template id</b>	<b>as</b>	<b>Name</b>
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201	Containment	CDA Section
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.22 		BC CDA StructuredBody
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0 		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCHeader
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.1 		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCLabResult
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301	Containment	CDA Act
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300 		CDA Clinical Statement
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302 		CDA Encounter	
		<b>Version</b>	2005-09-07

	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303		CDA Observation	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304		CDA ObservationMedia	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305		CDA Organizer	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306		CDA Procedure	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307		CDA RegionOfInterest	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308		CDA SubstanceAdministration	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309		CDA Supply	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.35		BC CDA Laboratory Report Item Section	2016-04-05 02:22:00
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.24		BC CDA LabResultSpecialtyStructuredBody	2016-04-05 00:27:44
	<b>Uses Template id</b>	<b>as</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Version</b>

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
				Elements to choose from:	
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>hl7:act included from template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301 <i>CDA Act</i> (DYNAMIC)</li> <li>hl7:encounter included from template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302 <i>CDA Encounter</i> (DYNAMIC)</li> <li>hl7:observation included from template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303 <i>CDA Observation</i> (DYNAMIC)</li> <li>hl7:observationMedia included from template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304 <i>CDA ObservationMedia</i> (DYNAMIC)</li> <li>hl7:organizer included from template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305 <i>CDA Organizer</i> (DYNAMIC)</li> <li>hl7:procedure included from template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306 <i>CDA Procedure</i> (DYNAMIC)</li> <li>hl7:regionOfInterest included from template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307 <i>CDA RegionOfInterest</i> (DYNAMIC)</li> <li>hl7:substanceAdministration included from template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308 <i>CDA SubstanceAdministration</i> (DYNAMIC)</li> <li>hl7:supply included from template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309 <i>CDA Supply</i> (DYNAMIC)</li> </ul>	
Choice		1 ... 1			
Included				from 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301 <i>CDA Act</i> (DYNAMIC)	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:act					(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ @classCode	cs	1 .. 1	R		
	CONF	The value of @classCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19599 x_ActClassDocumentEntryAct (DYNAMIC)			
└ @moodCode	cs	1 .. 1	R		
	CONF	The value of @moodCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19458 x_DocumentActMood (DYNAMIC)			
└ @negationInd	bl	0 .. 1			
└ h17:templateId	II	1 .. 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ @root		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301	
└ h17:id	II	0 .. *			(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:code	CD	1 .. 1	R		(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ @codeSystem		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.4 (Act Code)	
└ h17:text	ED	0 .. 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:statusCode	CS	0 .. 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.15933 ActStatus (DYNAMIC)			



Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:effectiveTime	IVL_TS	0 .. 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:priorityCode	CE	0 .. 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
	CONF			The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16866 <i>ActPriority</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:languageCode	CS	0 .. 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
	CONF			The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.11526 <i>HumanLanguage</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:subject		0 .. 1		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.320 <i>CDA Subject (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:specimen		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.322 <i>CDA Specimen</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:performer		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.323 <i>CDA Performer (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:author		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.318 <i>CDA Author (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:informant		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.319 <i>CDA Informant (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:participant		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.321 <i>CDA Participant (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:entryRelationship		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300 <i>CDA Clinical Statement</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	R		
	CONF			The value of @typeCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19447 <i>x_ActRelationshipEntryRelationship</i> (DYNAMIC)	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @contextConductionInd	bl	0 .. 1			
└ @inversionInd	bl	0 .. 1			
└ @negationInd	bl	0 .. 1			
└ h17:sequenceNumber	INT	0 .. 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:seperatableInd	BL	0 .. 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:reference		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.324 CDA Reference (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:precondition		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.329 CDA Precondition (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
Included				from 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302 CDA Encounter (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:encounter					(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ @classCode		0 .. 1	F	ENC	
└ @moodCode	cs	1 .. 1	R		
	CONF			The value of @moodCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19459 x_DocumentEncounterMood (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:templateId	II	1 .. 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ @root		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:id	II	0 ... *			(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:code	CD	0 ... 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
	CONF			The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.13955 <i>ActEncounterCode</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:text	ED	0 ... 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:statusCode	CS	0 ... 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
	CONF			The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.15933 <i>ActStatus</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:effectiveTime	IVL_TS	0 ... 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:priorityCode	CE	0 ... 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
	CONF			The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16866 <i>ActPriority</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:subject		0 ... 1		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.320 <i>CDA Subject (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:specimen		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.322 <i>CDA Specimen</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:performer		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.323 <i>CDA Performer (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:author		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.318 <i>CDA Author (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:informant		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.319 <i>CDA Informant (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:participant		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.321 <i>CDA Participant (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:entryRelationship		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300 <i>CDA Clinical Statement</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	R		
				<b>CONF</b> The value of @typeCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19447 <i>x_ActRelationshipEntryRelationship</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ @contextConductionInd	bl	0 ... 1			
└ @inversionInd	bl	0 ... 1			
└ @negationInd	bl	0 ... 1			
└ h17:sequenceNumber	INT	0 ... 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:seperatableInd	BL	0 ... 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:reference		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.324 <i>CDA Reference</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:precondition		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.329 <i>CDA Precondition</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
<i>Included</i>				from 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303 <i>CDA Observation</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:observation					(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ @classCode		0 ... 1	F	OBS	
└ @moodCode	cs	1 ... 1	R		

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
	<b>CONF</b>			The value of @moodCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.18943 <i>x_ActMoodDocumentObservation</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ @negationInd	bl	0 .. 1			
└ h17:templateId	II	1 .. 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ @root		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303	
└ h17:id	II	0 .. *			(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:code	CD	1 .. 1	R		(CDAClinicalStatement)
	<b>CONF</b>			The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16226 <i>ObservationType</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:derivationExpr	ST	0 .. 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:text	ED	0 .. 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:statusCode	CS	0 .. 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
	<b>CONF</b>			The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.15933 <i>ActStatus</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:effectiveTime	IVL_TS	0 .. 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:priorityCode	CE	0 .. 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
	<b>CONF</b>			The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16866 <i>ActPriority</i> (DYNAMIC)	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:repeatNumber	IVL_INT	0 .. 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:languageCode	CS	0 .. 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
	CONF			The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.11526 <i>HumanLanguage</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:value	ANY	0 .. *			(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:interpretationCode	CE	0 .. *			(CDAClinicalStatement)
	CONF			The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.78 <i>Observation Interpretation (HL7)</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:methodCode	CE	0 .. *			(CDAClinicalStatement)
	CONF			The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14079 <i>ObservationMethod</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:targetSiteCode	CD	0 .. *			(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ @codeSystem		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1052	
└ h17:subject		0 .. 1		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.320 <i>CDA Subject (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:specimen		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.322 <i>CDA Specimen</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:performer		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.323 <i>CDA Performer (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:author		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.318 <i>CDA Author (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:informant		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.319 <i>CDA Informant (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:participant		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.321 CDA Participant (Body) (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:entryRelationship		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300 CDA Clinical Statement (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	R		
			<b>CONF</b>	The value of @typeCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19447 x_ActRelationshipEntryRelationship (DYNAMIC)	
└ @contextConductionInd	bl	0 ... 1			
└ @inversionInd	bl	0 ... 1			
└ @negationInd	bl	0 ... 1			
└ h17:sequenceNumber	INT	0 ... 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:seperatableInd	BL	0 ... 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:reference		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.324 CDA Reference (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:precondition		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.329 CDA Precondition (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:referenceRange		0 ... *			(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ @typeCode		1 ... 1	F	REFV	
└ h17:observationRange		1 ... 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @classCode		0 .. 1	F	OBS	
└ @moodCode		0 .. 1	F	EVN.CRT	
└ h17:code	CD	0 .. 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ @codeSystem		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.4 (Act Code)	
└ h17:text	ED	0 .. 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:value	ANY	0 .. 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:interpretationCode	CE	0 .. 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.78 <i>Observation Interpretation (HL7)</i> (DYNAMIC)			
Included		from 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304 <i>CDA ObservationMedia</i> (DYNAMIC)			
└ h17:observationMedia					(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ @classCode		0 .. 1	F	OBS	
└ @moodCode		0 .. 1	F	EVN	
└ h17:templateId	II	1 .. 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ @root		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304	



Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:id	II	0 ... *			(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:languageCode	CS	0 ... 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.11526 <i>HumanLanguage</i> (DYNAMIC)			
└ h17:value	ED	1 ... 1	R		(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:subject		0 ... 1		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.320 <i>CDA Subject (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:specimen		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.322 <i>CDA Specimen</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:performer		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.323 <i>CDA Performer (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:author		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.318 <i>CDA Author (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:informant		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.319 <i>CDA Informant (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:participant		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.321 <i>CDA Participant (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:entryRelationship		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300 <i>CDA Clinical Statement</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	R		
	CONF	The value of @typeCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19447 <i>x_ActRelationshipEntryRelationship</i> (DYNAMIC)			
└ @contextConductionInd	bl	0 ... 1			

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @inversionInd	bl	0 .. 1			
└ @negationInd	bl	0 .. 1			
└ h17:sequenceNumber	INT	0 .. 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:seperatableInd	BL	0 .. 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:reference		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.324 CDA Reference (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:precondition		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.329 CDA Precondition (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
Included				from 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305 CDA Organizer (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:organizer					(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ @classCode	cs	1 .. 1 R			
			CONF	The value of @classCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19598 <i>x_ActClassDocumentEntryOrganizer</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ @moodCode		0 .. 1 F		EVN	
└ h17:templateId	II	1 .. 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ @root		1 .. 1 F		2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305	
└ h17:id	II	0 .. *			(CDAClinicalStatement)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:code	CD	0 .. 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ @codeSystem		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.4 (Act Code)	
└ h17:statusCode	CS	1 .. 1	R		(CDAClinicalStatement)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.15933 <i>ActStatus</i> (DYNAMIC)			
└ h17:effectiveTime	IVL_TS	0 .. 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:subject		0 .. 1		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.320 <i>CDA Subject (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:specimen		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.322 <i>CDA Specimen</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:performer		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.323 <i>CDA Performer (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:author		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.318 <i>CDA Author (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:informant		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.319 <i>CDA Informant (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:participant		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.321 <i>CDA Participant (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:reference		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.324 <i>CDA Reference</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:precondition		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.329 <i>CDA Precondition</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:component		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300 <i>CDA Clinical Statement</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @typeCode		0 .. 1	F	COMP	
└ @contextConductionInd	bl	0 .. 1			
└ h17:sequenceNumber	INT	0 .. 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:seperatableInd	BL	0 .. 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
Included				from 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306 CDA Procedure (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:procedure					(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ @classCode		1 .. 1	F	PROC	
└ @moodCode	cs	1 .. 1	R		
	CONF			The value of @moodCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19460 x_DocumentProcedureMood (DYNAMIC)	
└ @negationInd	bl	0 .. 1			
└ h17:templateId	II	1 .. 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ @root		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306	
└ h17:id	II	0 .. *			(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:code	CD	0 .. 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @codeSystem		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.4 (Act Code)	
└ h17:text	ED	0 .. 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:statusCode	CS	0 .. 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.15933 <i>ActStatus</i> (DYNAMIC)			
└ h17:effectiveTime	IVL_TS	0 .. 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:priorityCode	CE	0 .. 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16866 <i>ActPriority</i> (DYNAMIC)			
└ h17:languageCode	CS	0 .. 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.11526 <i>HumanLanguage</i> (DYNAMIC)			
└ h17:methodCode	CE	0 .. *			(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ @codeSystem		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1065	
└ h17:approachSiteCode	CD	0 .. *			(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ @codeSystem		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1052	
└ h17:targetSiteCode	CD	0 .. *			(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ @codeSystem		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1052	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:subject		0 ... 1		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.320 CDA Subject (Body) (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:specimen		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.322 CDA Specimen (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:performer		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.323 CDA Performer (Body) (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:author		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.318 CDA Author (Body) (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:informant		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.319 CDA Informant (Body) (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:participant		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.321 CDA Participant (Body) (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:entryRelationship		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300 CDA Clinical Statement (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	R		
				<b>CONF</b> The value of @typeCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19447 x_ActRelationshipEntryRelationship (DYNAMIC)	
└ @contextConductionInd	bl	0 ... 1			
└ @inversionInd	bl	0 ... 1			
└ @negationInd	bl	0 ... 1			
└ h17:sequenceNumber	INT	0 ... 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:seperatableInd	BL	0 ... 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:reference		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.324 <i>CDA Reference</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:precondition		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.329 <i>CDA Precondition</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
Included				from 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307 <i>CDA RegionOfInterest</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:regionOfInterest					(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ @classCode		1 ... 1	F	ROIOWL	
└ @moodCode		1 ... 1	F	EVN	
└ h17:templateId	II	1 ... 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ @root		1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307	
└ h17:id	II	1 ... *	R		(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:code	CS	1 ... 1	R		(CDAClinicalStatement)
	CONF			The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16117 <i>ROIOverlayShape</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:value	INT	1 ... *	R		(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:subject		0 ... 1		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.320 <i>CDA Subject (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:specimen		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.322 <i>CDA Specimen</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:performer		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.323 <i>CDA Performer (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:author		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.318 <i>CDA Author (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:informant		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.319 <i>CDA Informant (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:participant		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.321 <i>CDA Participant (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:entryRelationship		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300 <i>CDA Clinical Statement</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	R		
				<b>CONF</b> The value of @typeCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19447 <i>x_ActRelationshipEntryRelationship</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ @contextConductionInd	bl	0 ... 1			
└ @inversionInd	bl	0 ... 1			
└ @negationInd	bl	0 ... 1			
└ h17:sequenceNumber	INT	0 ... 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:seperatableInd	BL	0 ... 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:reference		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.324 <i>CDA Reference</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:precondition		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.329 <i>CDA Precondition</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)



Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
Included				from 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308 CDA SubstanceAdministration (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:substanceAdministration					(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ @classCode		1 .. 1	F	SBADM	
└ @moodCode	cs	1 .. 1	R		
				<b>CONF</b> The value of @moodCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19461 x_DocumentSubstanceMood (DYNAMIC)	
└ @negationInd	bl	0 .. 1			
└ h17:templateId	II	1 .. 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ @root		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308	
└ h17:id	II	0 .. *			(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:code	CD	0 .. 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
				<b>CONF</b> The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19708 ActSubstanceAdministrationCode (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:text	ED	0 .. 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:statusCode	CS	0 .. 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
				<b>CONF</b> The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.15933 ActStatus (DYNAMIC)	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:effectiveTime	SXCM_TS	0 .. 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:priorityCode	CE	0 .. 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16866 <i>ActPriority</i> (DYNAMIC)			
└ h17:repeatNumber	IVL_INT	0 .. 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:routeCode	CE	0 .. 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14581 <i>RouteOfAdministration</i> (DYNAMIC)			
└ h17:approachSiteCode	CD	0 .. *			(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ @codeSystem		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1052	
└ h17:doseQuantity	IVL_PQ	0 .. 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:rateQuantity	IVL_PQ	0 .. 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:maxDoseQuantity	RTO_PQ_PQ	0 .. 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:administrationUnitCode	CE	0 .. 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14570 <i>AdministrableDrugForm</i> (DYNAMIC)			
└ h17:subject		0 .. 1		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.320 <i>CDA Subject (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:specimen		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.322 <i>CDA Specimen</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:consumable		1 .. 1		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.312 CDA ManufacturedProduct (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ @typeCode		1 .. 1	F	CSM	
└ h17:performer		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.323 CDA Performer (Body) (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:author		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.318 CDA Author (Body) (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:informant		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.319 CDA Informant (Body) (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:participant		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.321 CDA Participant (Body) (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:entryRelationship		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300 CDA Clinical Statement (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	R		
	<b>CONF</b>			The value of @typeCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19447 x_ActRelationshipEntryRelationship (DYNAMIC)	
└ @contextConductionInd	bl	0 .. 1			
└ @inversionInd	bl	0 .. 1			
└ @negationInd	bl	0 .. 1			
└ h17:sequenceNumber	INT	0 .. 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:seperatableInd	BL	0 .. 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)















Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:reference		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.324 CDA Reference (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:precondition		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.329 CDA Precondition (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
<i>Included</i>				from 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309 CDA Supply (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:supply					(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ @classCode		1 ... 1	F	SPLY	
└ @moodCode	cs	1 ... 1	R		
	<b>CONF</b>	The value of @moodCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19461 <i>x_DocumentSubstanceMood</i> (DYNAMIC)			
└ h17:templateId	II	1 ... 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ @root		1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309	
└ h17:id	II	0 ... *			(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:code	CD	0 ... 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ @codeSystem		1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.4 (Act Code)	
└ h17:text	ED	0 ... 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:statusCode	CS	0 ... 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label	
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.15933 <i>ActStatus</i> (DYNAMIC)				
└ h17:effectiveTime	SXCM_TS	0 ... 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)	
└ h17:priorityCode	CE	0 ... *			(CDAClinicalStatement)	
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16866 <i>ActPriority</i> (DYNAMIC)				
└ h17:repeatNumber	IVL_INT	0 ... 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)	
└ h17:independentInd	BL	0 ... 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)	
└ h17:quantity	PQ	0 ... 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)	
└ h17:expectedUseTime	IVL_TS	0 ... 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)	
└ h17:subject		0 ... 1		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.320 <i>CDA Subject (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)	
└ h17:specimen		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.322 <i>CDA Specimen</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)	
└ h17:product		0 ... 1	R	Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.312 <i>CDA ManufacturedProduct</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)	
└ @typeCode		0 ... 1	F	PRD		
└ h17:performer		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.323 <i>CDA Performer (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)	
└ h17:author		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.318 <i>CDA Author (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:informant		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.319 CDA Informant (Body) (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:participant		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.321 CDA Participant (Body) (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:entryRelationship		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300 CDA Clinical Statement (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	R		
				<b>CONF</b> The value of @typeCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19447 x_ActRelationshipEntryRelationship (DYNAMIC)	
└ @contextConductionInd	bl	0 ... 1			
└ @inversionInd	bl	0 ... 1			
└ @negationInd	bl	0 ... 1			
└ h17:sequenceNumber	INT	0 ... 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:seperatableInd	BL	0 ... 1			(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:reference		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.324 CDA Reference (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)
└ h17:precondition		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.329 CDA Precondition (DYNAMIC)	(CDAClinicalStatement)

### 6.2.30 ○ CDA Device 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.315 - 2005-09-07 **ref** (from repository: ad1bbr-)


<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.315 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad1bbr-)	<b>Effective Date</b>	valid from 2005-09-07
-----------	---	-----------------------	-----------------------

<b>Status</b>	 Active	<b>Version Label</b>		
<b>Name</b>	CDADevice	<b>Display Name</b>	CDA Device	
<b>Description</b>	Template CDA Device (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)			
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Entry Level Template			
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)			
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	Used by 22 templates, Uses 0 templates			
	<b>Used by Template id</b>	<b>as</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Version</b>
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.318	Containment	CDA Author (Body)	2005-09-07
	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.6		Laboratory Observation	2008-08-08
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.26		BC Laboratory Battery Organizer	2016-04-05 01:44:00
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.25		BC Laboratory Report Data Processing Entry	2016-04-05 01:31:43
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.35		BC CDA Laboratory Report Item Section	2016-04-05 02:22:00
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.24		BC CDA LabResultSpecialtyStructuredBody	2016-04-05 00:27:44
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.28		BC Laboratory Observation	2016-04-05 01:50:49
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201		CDA Section	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.22		BC CDA StructuredBody	2016-04-04 16:51:10
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCHeader	2016-04-03 18:54:58
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.1		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCLabResult	2016-04-02 11:52:37
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301		CDA Act	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300		CDA Clinical Statement	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302		CDA Encounter	2005-09-07	
















2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303		CDA Observation	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304		CDA ObservationMedia	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305		CDA Organizer	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306		CDA Procedure	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307		CDA RegionOfInterest	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308		CDA SubstanceAdministration	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309		CDA Supply	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.321	Containment	CDA Participant (Body)	2005-09-07

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
@classCode		0 .. 1	F	DEV	
@determinerCode		0 .. 1	F	INSTANCE	
h17:code	CE	0 .. 1			(CDADevice)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16040 <i>EntityCode</i> (DYNAMIC)			
h17:manufacturerModelName	SC	0 .. 1			(CDADevice)
h17:softwareName	SC	0 .. 1			(CDADevice)

6.2.31  CDA Encounter 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302 - 2005-09-07 **ref** (from repository: ad1bbr-)

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad1bbr-)	<b>Effective Date</b>	valid from 2005-09-07
<b>Status</b>	 Active	<b>Version Label</b>	
<b>Name</b>	CDAEncounter	<b>Display Name</b>	CDA Encounter



<b>Description</b>	Template CDA Encounter (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)			
<b>Context</b>	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302			
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Entry Level Template			
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)			
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	Used by 16 templates, Uses 9 templates			
	Used by Template id	as	Name	Version
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300		CDA Clinical Statement	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201		CDA Section	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.22		BC CDA StructuredBody	2016-04-04 16:51:10
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCHeader	2016-04-03 18:54:58
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.1		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCLabResult	2016-04-02 11:52:37
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301		CDA Act	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302		CDA Encounter	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303		CDA Observation	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304		CDA ObservationMedia	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305		CDA Organizer	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306		CDA Procedure	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307		CDA RegionOfInterest	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308		CDA SubstanceAdministration	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309		CDA Supply	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.35		BC CDA Laboratory Report Item Section	2016-04-05 02:22:00	
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.24		BC CDA LabResultSpecialtyStructuredBody	2016-04-05 00:27:44	


Uses Template id	as	Name	Version
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.320	Containment	CDASubjectBody	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.322	Containment	CDASpecimen	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.323	Containment	CDAPerformerBody	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.318	Containment	CDAAuthorBody	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.319	Containment	CDAinformantBody	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.321	Containment	CDAParticipantBody	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.324	Containment	CDAReference	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.329	Containment	CDAPrecondition	DYNAMIC

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
h17:encounter					(CDAEncounter)
└ @classCode		0 .. 1	F	ENC	
└ @moodCode	cs	1 .. 1	R		
	<b>CONF</b>	The value of @moodCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19459 <i>x_DocumentEncounterMood</i> (DYNAMIC)			
└ h17:templateId	II	1 .. 1			(CDAEncounter)
└ @root		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302	
└ h17:id	II	0 .. *			(CDAEncounter)
└ h17:code	CD	0 .. 1			(CDAEncounter)
	<b>CONF</b>	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.13955 <i>ActEncounterCode</i> (DYNAMIC)			

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:text	ED	0 .. 1			(CDAEncounter)
└ h17:statusCode	CS	0 .. 1			(CDAEncounter)
	CONF			The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.15933 <i>ActStatus</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:effectiveTime	IVL_TS	0 .. 1			(CDAEncounter)
└ h17:priorityCode	CE	0 .. 1			(CDAEncounter)
	CONF			The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16866 <i>ActPriority</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:subject		0 .. 1		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.320 <i>CDA Subject (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAEncounter)
└ h17:specimen		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.322 <i>CDA Specimen</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAEncounter)
└ h17:performer		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.323 <i>CDA Performer (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAEncounter)
└ h17:author		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.318 <i>CDA Author (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAEncounter)
└ h17:informant		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.319 <i>CDA Informant (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAEncounter)
└ h17:participant		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.321 <i>CDA Participant (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAEncounter)
└ h17:entryRelationship		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300 <i>CDA Clinical Statement</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAEncounter)
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	R		

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
	<b>CONF</b>			The value of @typeCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19447 x_ActRelationshipEntryRelationship (DYNAMIC)	
└ @contextConductionInd	bl	0 .. 1			
└ @inversionInd	bl	0 .. 1			
└ @negationInd	bl	0 .. 1			
└ h17:sequenceNumber	INT	0 .. 1			(CDAEncounter)
└ h17:seperatableInd	BL	0 .. 1			(CDAEncounter)
└ h17:reference		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.324 CDA Reference (DYNAMIC)	(CDAEncounter)
└ h17:precondition		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.329 CDA Precondition (DYNAMIC)	(CDAEncounter)

6.2.32 ○ CDA ExternalAct 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.325 - 2005-09-07 **ref** (from repository: ad1bbr-)











<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.325 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad1bbr-)	<b>Effective Date</b>	valid from 2005-09-07
<b>Status</b>	 Active	<b>Version Label</b>	
<b>Name</b>	CDAExternalAct	<b>Display Name</b>	CDA ExternalAct
<b>Description</b>	Template CDA ExternalAct (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)		
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Entry Level Template		
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	Used by 17 templates, Uses 0 templates		
	<b>Used by Template id</b>	<b>as</b>	<b>Name</b>
			<b>Version</b>














2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.324				CDA Reference	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301				CDA Act	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300				CDA Clinical Statement	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201				CDA Section	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.22				BC CDA StructuredBody	2016-04-04 16:51:10
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0				BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCHeader	2016-04-03 18:54:58
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.1				BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCLabResult	2016-04-02 11:52:37
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302				CDA Encounter	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303				CDA Observation	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304				CDA ObservationMedia	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305				CDA Organizer	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306				CDA Procedure	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307				CDA RegionOfInterest	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308				CDA SubstanceAdministration	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309				CDA Supply	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.35				BC CDA Laboratory Report Item Section	2016-04-05 02:22:00
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.24				BC CDA LabResultSpecialtyStructuredBody	2016-04-05 00:27:44

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
h17:externalAct					(CDAExternalAct)
└ @classCode		0 .. 1	F	ACT	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @moodCode		0 ... 1	F	EVN	
└ h17:id	II	0 ... *			(CDAExternalAct)
└ h17:code	CD	0 ... 1			(CDAExternalAct)
└ @codeSystem		1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.4 (Act Code)	
└ h17:text	ED	0 ... 1			(CDAExternalAct)

6.2.33 ○ CDA ExternalDocument 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.328 - 2005-09-07 **ref** (from repository: ad1bbr-)











<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.328 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad1bbr-)	<b>Effective Date</b>	valid from 2005-09-07																			
<b>Status</b>	 Active	<b>Version Label</b>																				
<b>Name</b>	CDAExternalDocument	<b>Display Name</b>	CDA ExternalDocument																			
<b>Description</b>	Template CDA ExternalDocument (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)																					
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Entry Level Template																					
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)																					
	Used by 17 templates, Uses 0 templates																					
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Used by Template id</th> <th>as</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Version</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.324</td> <td></td> <td>CDA Reference</td> <td>2005-09-07</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301</td> <td></td> <td>CDA Act</td> <td>2005-09-07</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300</td> <td></td> <td>CDA Clinical Statement</td> <td>2005-09-07</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201</td> <td></td> <td>CDA Section</td> <td>2005-09-07</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Used by Template id	as	Name	Version	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.324		CDA Reference	2005-09-07	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301		CDA Act	2005-09-07	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300		CDA Clinical Statement	2005-09-07	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201		CDA Section	2005-09-07	
Used by Template id	as	Name	Version																			
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.324		CDA Reference	2005-09-07																			
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301		CDA Act	2005-09-07																			
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300		CDA Clinical Statement	2005-09-07																			
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201		CDA Section	2005-09-07																			

2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.22		BC CDA StructuredBody	2016-04-04 16:51:10
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCHeader	2016-04-03 18:54:58
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.1		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCLabResult	2016-04-02 11:52:37
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302		CDA Encounter	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303		CDA Observation	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304		CDA ObservationMedia	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305		CDA Organizer	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306		CDA Procedure	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307		CDA RegionOfInterest	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308		CDA SubstanceAdministration	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309		CDA Supply	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.35		BC CDA Laboratory Report Item Section	2016-04-05 02:22:00
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.24		BC CDA LabResultSpecialtyStructuredBody	2016-04-05 00:27:44



Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
h17:externalDocument					(CDAExternalDocument)
└ @classCode		0 .. 1	F	DOC	
└ @moodCode		0 .. 1	F	EVN	
└ h17:id	II	0 .. *			(CDAExternalDocument)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:code	CD	0 ... 1			(CDAExternalDocument)
└ @codeSystem		1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 (Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes)	
└ h17:text	ED	0 ... 1			(CDAExternalDocument)
└ h17:setId	II	0 ... 1			(CDAExternalDocument)
└ h17:versionNumber	INT	0 ... 1			(CDAExternalDocument)

6.2.34 ○ CDA ExternalObservation 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.326 - 2005-09-07 **ref** (from repository: ad1bbr-)

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.326 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad1bbr-)	<b>Effective Date</b>	valid from 2005-09-07																			
<b>Status</b>	 Active	<b>Version Label</b>																				
<b>Name</b>	CDAExternalObservation	<b>Display Name</b>	CDA ExternalObservation																			
<b>Description</b>	Template CDA ExternalObservation (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)																					
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Entry Level Template																					
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)																					
	Used by 17 templates, Uses 0 templates																					
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Used by Template id</th> <th>as</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Version</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.324</td> <td></td> <td>CDA Reference</td> <td>2005-09-07</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301</td> <td></td> <td>CDA Act</td> <td>2005-09-07</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300</td> <td></td> <td>CDA Clinical Statement</td> <td>2005-09-07</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201</td> <td></td> <td>CDA Section</td> <td>2005-09-07</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Used by Template id	as	Name	Version	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.324		CDA Reference	2005-09-07	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301		CDA Act	2005-09-07	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300		CDA Clinical Statement	2005-09-07	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201		CDA Section	2005-09-07	
Used by Template id	as	Name	Version																			
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.324		CDA Reference	2005-09-07																			
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301		CDA Act	2005-09-07																			
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300		CDA Clinical Statement	2005-09-07																			
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201		CDA Section	2005-09-07																			



















2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.22		BC CDA StructuredBody	2016-04-04 16:51:10
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCHeader	2016-04-03 18:54:58
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.1		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCLabResult	2016-04-02 11:52:37
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302		CDA Encounter	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303		CDA Observation	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304		CDA ObservationMedia	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305		CDA Organizer	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306		CDA Procedure	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307		CDA RegionOfInterest	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308		CDA SubstanceAdministration	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309		CDA Supply	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.35		BC CDA Laboratory Report Item Section	2016-04-05 02:22:00
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.24		BC CDA LabResultSpecialtyStructuredBody	2016-04-05 00:27:44

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
h17:externalObservation					(CDAExternalObservation)
└ @classCode		0 ... 1	F	OBS	
└ @moodCode		0 ... 1	F	EVN	
└ h17:id	II	0 ... *			(CDAExternalObservation)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:code	CD	0 ... 1			(CDAExternalObservation)
└ @codeSystem		1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.4 (Act Code)	
└ h17:text	ED	0 ... 1			(CDAExternalObservation)

6.2.35 ○ CDA ExternalProcedure 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.327 - 2005-09-07 **ref** (from repository: ad1bbr-)











<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.327 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad1bbr-)	<b>Effective Date</b>	valid from 2005-09-07
<b>Status</b>	 Active	<b>Version Label</b>	
<b>Name</b>	CDAExternalProcedure	<b>Display Name</b>	CDA ExternalProcedure
<b>Description</b>	Template CDA ExternalProcedure (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)		
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Entry Level Template		
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	Used by 17 templates, Uses 0 templates		
	<b>Used by Template id</b>	<b>as</b>	<b>Name</b>
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.324		CDA Reference
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301		CDA Act
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300		CDA Clinical Statement
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201		CDA Section
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.22		BC CDA StructuredBody
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCHeader
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.1		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCLabResult

	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302		CDA Encounter	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303		CDA Observation	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304		CDA ObservationMedia	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305		CDA Organizer	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306		CDA Procedure	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307		CDA RegionOfInterest	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308		CDA SubstanceAdministration	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309		CDA Supply	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.35		BC CDA Laboratory Report Item Section	2016-04-05 02:22:00
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.24		BC CDA LabResultSpecialtyStructuredBody	2016-04-05 00:27:44

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
<code>h17:externalProcedure</code>					(CDAExternalProcedure)
└ <code>@classCode</code>		0 .. 1	F	PROC	
└ <code>@moodCode</code>		0 .. 1	F	EVN	
└ <code>h17:id</code>	II	0 .. *			(CDAExternalProcedure)
└ <code>h17:code</code>	CD	0 .. 1			(CDAExternalProcedure)
└ <code>@codeSystem</code>		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.4 (Act Code)	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17: text	ED	0 ... 1			(CDAExternalProcedure)


6.2.36 ○ CDA LabeledDrug 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.310 - 2005-09-07 [ref](#) (from repository: ad1bbr-)
















<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.310 <a href="#">ref</a> (from repository: ad1bbr-)	<b>Effective Date</b>	valid from 2005-09-07
<b>Status</b>	 Active	<b>Version Label</b>	
<b>Name</b>	CDALabeledDrug	<b>Display Name</b>	CDA LabeledDrug
<b>Description</b>	Template CDA LabeledDrug (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)		
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Entry Level Template		
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
	Used by 17 templates, Uses 0 templates		
	<b>Used by Template id</b>	<b>as</b>	<b>Name</b>
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.312		CDA ManufacturedProduct
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308		CDA SubstanceAdministration
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300		CDA Clinical Statement
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201		CDA Section
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.22		BC CDA StructuredBody
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCHeader
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.1		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCLabResult
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301		CDA Act
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302		CDA Encounter
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303		CDA Observation
<b>Used by / Uses</b>			

2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304		CDA ObservationMedia	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305		CDA Organizer	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306		CDA Procedure	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307		CDA RegionOfInterest	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309		CDA Supply	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.35		BC CDA Laboratory Report Item Section	2016-04-05 02:22:00
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.24		BC CDA LabResultSpecialtyStructuredBody	2016-04-05 00:27:44

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
h17:manufacturedLabeledDrug					(CDALabeledDrug)
└ @classCode		0 .. 1	F	MMAT	
└ @determinerCode		0 .. 1	F	KIND	
└ h17:code	CE	0 .. 1			(CDALabeledDrug)
	CONF	shall be drawn from concept domain "DrugEntity"			
└ h17:name	EN	0 .. 1			(CDALabeledDrug)

6.2.37 ○ CDA ManufacturedProduct 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.312 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)






<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.312 <span style="background-color: #cccccc;">ref</span> (from repository: ad1bbr-)	<b>Effective Date</b>	valid from 2005-09-07
<b>Status</b>	 Active	<b>Version Label</b>	
<b>Name</b>	CDAManufacturedProduct	<b>Display Name</b>	CDA ManufacturedProduct

<b>Description</b>	Template CDA ManufacturedProduct (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)			
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Entry Level Template			
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)			
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	Used by 16 templates, Uses 3 templates			
	Used by Template id	as	Name	Version
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308	Containment	CDA SubstanceAdministration	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300		CDA Clinical Statement	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201		CDA Section	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.22		BC CDA StructuredBody	2016-04-04 16:51:10
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCHeader	2016-04-03 18:54:58
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.1		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCLabResult	2016-04-02 11:52:37
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301		CDA Act	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302		CDA Encounter	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303		CDA Observation	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304		CDA ObservationMedia	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305		CDA Organizer	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306		CDA Procedure	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307		CDA RegionOfInterest	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309		CDA Supply	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.35		BC CDA Laboratory Report Item Section	2016-04-05 02:22:00
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.24		BC CDA LabResultSpecialtyStructuredBody	2016-04-05 00:27:44
	Uses Template id	as	Name	Version
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.310	Include	CDALabeledDrug	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.311	Include	CDAMaterial	DYNAMIC	


Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
<b>h17:manufacturedProduct</b>					(CDAManufacturedProduct)
└ @classCode		0 .. 1	F	MANU	
└ h17:id	II	0 .. *			(CDAManufacturedProduct)
<i>Choice</i>		1 .. 1		Elements to choose from: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>h17:manufacturedLabeledDrug included from template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.310 <i>CDA LabeledDrug</i> (DYNAMIC)</li> <li>h17:manufacturedMaterial included from template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.311 <i>CDA Material</i> (DYNAMIC)</li> </ul>	
<i>Included</i>				from 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.310 <i>CDA LabeledDrug</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:manufacturedLabeledDrug					(CDAManufacturedProduct)
└ @classCode		0 .. 1	F	MMAT	
└ @determinerCode		0 .. 1	F	KIND	
└ h17:code	CE	0 .. 1			(CDAManufacturedProduct)
	CONF			shall be drawn from concept domain "DrugEntity"	
└ h17:name	EN	0 .. 1			(CDAManufacturedProduct)
<i>Included</i>				from 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.311 <i>CDA Material</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:manufacturedMaterial					(CDAManufacturedProduct)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @classCode		0 .. 1	F	MMAT	
└ @determinerCode		0 .. 1	F	KIND	
└ h17:code	CE	0 .. 1			(CDAManufacturedProduct)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16041 <i>MaterialEntityType</i> (DYNAMIC)			
└ h17:name	EN	0 .. 1			(CDAManufacturedProduct)
└ h17:lotNumberText	ST	0 .. 1			(CDAManufacturedProduct)
└ h17:manufacturerOrganization		0 .. 1		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.151 <i>CDA Organization</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAManufacturedProduct)

6.2.38  CDA Material 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.311 - 2005-09-07  (from repository: ad1bbr-)

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.311  (from repository: ad1bbr-)	<b>Effective Date</b>	valid from 2005-09-07											
<b>Status</b>	 Active	<b>Version Label</b>												
<b>Name</b>	CDAMaterial	<b>Display Name</b>	CDA Material											
<b>Description</b>	Template CDA Material (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)													
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Entry Level Template													
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)													
	Used by 17 templates, Uses 0 templates													
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Used by Template id</th> <th>as</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Version</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.312</td> <td></td> <td>CDA ManufacturedProduct</td> <td>2005-09-07</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308</td> <td></td> <td>CDA SubstanceAdministration</td> <td>2005-09-07</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Used by Template id	as	Name	Version	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.312		CDA ManufacturedProduct	2005-09-07	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308		CDA SubstanceAdministration	2005-09-07	
Used by Template id	as	Name	Version											
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.312		CDA ManufacturedProduct	2005-09-07											
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308		CDA SubstanceAdministration	2005-09-07											





















2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300		CDA Clinical Statement	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201		CDA Section	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.22		BC CDA StructuredBody	2016-04-04 16:51:10
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCHeader	2016-04-03 18:54:58
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.1		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCLabResult	2016-04-02 11:52:37
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301		CDA Act	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302		CDA Encounter	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303		CDA Observation	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304		CDA ObservationMedia	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305		CDA Organizer	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306		CDA Procedure	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307		CDA RegionOfInterest	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309		CDA Supply	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.35		BC CDA Laboratory Report Item Section	2016-04-05 02:22:00
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.24		BC CDA LabResultSpecialtyStructuredBody	2016-04-05 00:27:44

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
<code>h17:manufacturedMaterial</code>					(CDAMaterial)
└ @classCode		0 .. 1	F	MMAT	
└ @determinerCode		0 .. 1	F	KIND	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:code	CE	0 .. 1			(CDAMaterial)
	CONF			The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16041 <i>MaterialEntityClassType</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:name	EN	0 .. 1			(CDAMaterial)
└ h17:lotNumberText	ST	0 .. 1			(CDAMaterial)

6.2.39 ○ CDA Observation 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303 - 2005-09-07 [ref](#) (from repository: ad1bbr-)

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303 <a href="#">ref</a> (from repository: ad1bbr-)	<b>Effective Date</b>	valid from 2005-09-07																				
<b>Status</b>	 Active	<b>Version Label</b>																					
<b>Name</b>	CDAObservation	<b>Display Name</b>	CDA Observation																				
<b>Description</b>	Template CDA Observation (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)																						
<b>Context</b>	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303																						
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Entry Level Template																						
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)																						
	Used by 16 templates, Uses 9 templates																						
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Used by Template id</th> <th>as</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Version</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300</td> <td></td> <td>CDA Clinical Statement</td> <td>2005-09-07</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201</td> <td></td> <td>CDA Section</td> <td>2005-09-07</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.22</td> <td></td> <td>BC CDA StructuredBody</td> <td>2016-04-04 16:51:10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0</td> <td></td> <td>BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCHeader</td> <td>2016-04-03 18:54:58</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Used by Template id	as	Name	Version	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300		CDA Clinical Statement	2005-09-07	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201		CDA Section	2005-09-07	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.22		BC CDA StructuredBody	2016-04-04 16:51:10	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCHeader	2016-04-03 18:54:58		
Used by Template id	as	Name	Version																				
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300		CDA Clinical Statement	2005-09-07																				
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201		CDA Section	2005-09-07																				
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.22		BC CDA StructuredBody	2016-04-04 16:51:10																				
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCHeader	2016-04-03 18:54:58																				

2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.1		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCLabResult	2016-04-02 11:52:37
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301		CDA Act	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302		CDA Encounter	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303		CDA Observation	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304		CDA ObservationMedia	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305		CDA Organizer	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306		CDA Procedure	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307		CDA RegionOfInterest	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308		CDA SubstanceAdministration	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309		CDA Supply	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.35		BC CDA Laboratory Report Item Section	2016-04-05 02:22:00
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.24		BC CDA LabResultSpecialtyStructuredBody	2016-04-05 00:27:44

Uses Template id	as	Name	Version
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.320	Containment	CDASubjectBody	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.322	Containment	CDASpecimen	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.323	Containment	CDAPerformerBody	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.318	Containment	CDAAuthorBody	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.319	Containment	CDAinformantBody	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.321	Containment	CDAParticipantBody	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.324	Containment	CDAReference	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.329	Containment	CDAPrecondition	DYNAMIC

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
h17:observation					(CDAObservation)
└ @classCode		0 .. 1	F	OBS	
└ @moodCode	cs	1 .. 1	R		
	<b>CONF</b>	The value of @moodCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.18943 <i>x_ActMoodDocumentObservation</i> (DYNAMIC)			
└ @negationInd	bl	0 .. 1			
└ h17:templateId	II	1 .. 1			(CDAObservation)
└ @root		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303	
└ h17:id	II	0 .. *			(CDAObservation)
└ h17:code	CD	1 .. 1	R		(CDAObservation)
	<b>CONF</b>	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16226 <i>ObservationType</i> (DYNAMIC)			
└ h17:derivationExpr	ST	0 .. 1			(CDAObservation)
└ h17:text	ED	0 .. 1			(CDAObservation)
└ h17:statusCode	CS	0 .. 1			(CDAObservation)
	<b>CONF</b>	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.15933 <i>ActStatus</i> (DYNAMIC)			
















Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:effectiveTime	IVL_TS	0 ... 1			(CDAObservation)
└ h17:priorityCode	CE	0 ... 1			(CDAObservation)
	CONF			The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16866 <i>ActPriority</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:repeatNumber	IVL_INT	0 ... 1			(CDAObservation)
└ h17:languageCode	CS	0 ... 1			(CDAObservation)
	CONF			The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.11526 <i>HumanLanguage</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:value	ANY	0 ... *			(CDAObservation)
└ h17:interpretationCode	CE	0 ... *			(CDAObservation)
	CONF			The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.78 <i>Observation Interpretation (HL7)</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:methodCode	CE	0 ... *			(CDAObservation)
	CONF			The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14079 <i>ObservationMethod</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:targetSiteCode	CD	0 ... *			(CDAObservation)
└ @codeSystem		1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1052	
└ h17:subject		0 ... 1		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.320 <i>CDA Subject (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAObservation)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:specimen		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.322 <i>CDA Specimen</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAObservation)
└ h17:performer		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.323 <i>CDA Performer (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAObservation)
└ h17:author		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.318 <i>CDA Author (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAObservation)
└ h17:informant		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.319 <i>CDA Informant (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAObservation)
└ h17:participant		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.321 <i>CDA Participant (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAObservation)
└ h17:entryRelationship		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300 <i>CDA Clinical Statement</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAObservation)
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	R		
				<b>CONF</b> The value of @typeCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19447 <i>x_ActRelationshipEntryRelationship</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ @contextConductionInd	bl	0 ... 1			
└ @inversionInd	bl	0 ... 1			
└ @negationInd	bl	0 ... 1			
└ h17:sequenceNumber	INT	0 ... 1			(CDAObservation)
└ h17:seperatableInd	BL	0 ... 1			(CDAObservation)
└ h17:reference		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.324 <i>CDA Reference</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAObservation)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:precondition		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.329 CDA Precondition (DYNAMIC)	(CDAObservation)
└ h17:referenceRange		0 ... *			(CDAObservation)
└ @typeCode		1 ... 1	F	REFV	
└ h17:observationRange		1 ... 1			(CDAObservation)
└ @classCode		0 ... 1	F	OBS	
└ @moodCode		0 ... 1	F	EVN.CRT	
└ h17:code	CD	0 ... 1			(CDAObservation)
└ @codeSystem		1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.4 (Act Code)	
└ h17:text	ED	0 ... 1			(CDAObservation)
└ h17:value	ANY	0 ... 1			(CDAObservation)
└ h17:interpretationCode	CE	0 ... 1			(CDAObservation)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.78 Observation Interpretation (HL7) (DYNAMIC)			

#### 6.2.40 ○ CDA ObservationMedia 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304 - 2005-09-07 **ref** (from repository: ad1bbr-)

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad1bbr-)	<b>Effective Date</b>	valid from 2005-09-07
-----------	---	-----------------------	-----------------------

<b>Status</b>	 Active	<b>Version Label</b>	
<b>Name</b>	CDAObservationMedia	<b>Display Name</b>	CDA ObservationMedia
<b>Description</b>	Template CDA ObservationMedia (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)		
<b>Context</b>	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304		
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Entry Level Template		
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	Used by 16 templates, Uses 9 templates		
	<b>Used by Template id</b>	<b>as</b>	<b>Name</b>
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300		CDA Clinical Statement
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201		CDA Section
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.22		BC CDA StructuredBody
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCHeader
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.1		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCLabResult
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301		CDA Act
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302		CDA Encounter
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303		CDA Observation
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304		CDA ObservationMedia
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305		CDA Organizer
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306		CDA Procedure
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307		CDA RegionOfInterest
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308		CDA SubstanceAdministration	
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309		CDA Supply	
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.35		BC CDA Laboratory Report Item Section	
			2005-09-07
			2005-09-07
			2016-04-04 16:51:10
			2016-04-03 18:54:58
			2016-04-02 11:52:37
			2005-09-07
			2005-09-07
			2005-09-07
			2005-09-07
			2005-09-07
			2005-09-07
			2005-09-07
			2016-04-05 02:22:00



2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.24  BC CDA LabResultSpecialtyStructuredBody 2016-04-05 00:27:44




















Uses Template id	as	Name	Version
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.320	Containment	CDASubjectBody	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.322	Containment	CDASpecimen	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.323	Containment	CDAPerformerBody	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.318	Containment	CDAAuthorBody	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.319	Containment	CDAINformantBody	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.321	Containment	CDAParticipantBody	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.324	Containment	CDAReference	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.329	Containment	CDAPrecondition	DYNAMIC












Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
<b>h17:observationMedia</b>					(CDAObservationMedia)
└ @classCode		0 .. 1	F	OBS	
└ @moodCode		0 .. 1	F	EVN	
└ <b>h17:templateId</b>	II	1 .. 1			(CDAObservationMedia)
└ @root		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304	
└ <b>h17:id</b>	II	0 .. *			(CDAObservationMedia)
└ <b>h17:languageCode</b>	CS	0 .. 1			(CDAObservationMedia)
	<b>CONF</b>	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.11526 <i>HumanLanguage</i> (DYNAMIC)			

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:value	ED	1 .. 1	R		(CDAObservationMedia)
└ h17:subject		0 .. 1		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.320 CDA Subject (Body) (DYNAMIC)	(CDAObservationMedia)
└ h17:specimen		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.322 CDA Specimen (DYNAMIC)	(CDAObservationMedia)
└ h17:performer		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.323 CDA Performer (Body) (DYNAMIC)	(CDAObservationMedia)
└ h17:author		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.318 CDA Author (Body) (DYNAMIC)	(CDAObservationMedia)
└ h17:informant		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.319 CDA Informant (Body) (DYNAMIC)	(CDAObservationMedia)
└ h17:participant		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.321 CDA Participant (Body) (DYNAMIC)	(CDAObservationMedia)
└ h17:entryRelationship		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300 CDA Clinical Statement (DYNAMIC)	(CDAObservationMedia)
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	R		
			CONF	The value of @typeCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19447 x_ActRelationshipEntryRelationship (DYNAMIC)	
└ @contextConductionInd	bl	0 .. 1			
└ @inversionInd	bl	0 .. 1			
└ @negationInd	bl	0 .. 1			
└ h17:sequenceNumber	INT	0 .. 1			(CDAObservationMedia)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:seperatableInd	BL	0 .. 1			(CDAObservationMedia)
└ h17:reference		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.324 CDA Reference (DYNAMIC)	(CDAObservationMedia)
└ h17:precondition		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.329 CDA Precondition (DYNAMIC)	(CDAObservationMedia)

6.2.41 ○ CDA Organization 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.151 - 2005-09-07 **ref** (from repository: ad1bbr-)

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.151 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad1bbr-)	<b>Effective Date</b>	valid from 2005-09-07																																
<b>Status</b>	 Active	<b>Version Label</b>																																	
<b>Name</b>	CDAOrganization	<b>Display Name</b>	CDA Organization																																
<b>Description</b>	Template CDA Organization (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)																																		
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Header Level Template																																		
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)																																		
	Used by 30 templates, Uses 0 templates																																		
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Used by Template id</th> <th>as</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Version</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.153</td> <td>Containment</td> <td>CDA AssignedEntity</td> <td>2005-09-07</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.319</td> <td></td> <td>CDA Informant (Body)</td> <td>2005-09-07</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201</td> <td></td> <td>CDA Section</td> <td>2005-09-07</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.22</td> <td></td> <td>BC CDA StructuredBody</td> <td>2016-04-04 16:51:10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0</td> <td></td> <td>BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCHeader</td> <td>2016-04-03 18:54:58</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.1</td> <td></td> <td>BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCLabResult</td> <td>2016-04-02 11:52:37</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301</td> <td></td> <td>CDA Act</td> <td>2005-09-07</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Used by Template id	as	Name	Version	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.153	Containment	CDA AssignedEntity	2005-09-07	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.319		CDA Informant (Body)	2005-09-07	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201		CDA Section	2005-09-07	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.22		BC CDA StructuredBody	2016-04-04 16:51:10	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCHeader	2016-04-03 18:54:58	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.1		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCLabResult	2016-04-02 11:52:37	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301		CDA Act	2005-09-07
Used by Template id	as	Name	Version																																
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.153	Containment	CDA AssignedEntity	2005-09-07																																
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.319		CDA Informant (Body)	2005-09-07																																
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201		CDA Section	2005-09-07																																
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.22		BC CDA StructuredBody	2016-04-04 16:51:10																																
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCHeader	2016-04-03 18:54:58																																
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.1		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCLabResult	2016-04-02 11:52:37																																
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301		CDA Act	2005-09-07																																





2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300		CDA Clinical Statement	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302		CDA Encounter	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303		CDA Observation	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304		CDA ObservationMedia	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305		CDA Organizer	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306		CDA Procedure	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307		CDA RegionOfInterest	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308		CDA SubstanceAdministration	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309		CDA Supply	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.35		BC CDA Laboratory Report Item Section	2016-04-05 02:22:00
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.24		BC CDA LabResultSpecialtyStructuredBody	2016-04-05 00:27:44
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.323		CDA Performer (Body)	2005-09-07
1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.6		Laboratory Observation	2008-08-08
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.26		BC Laboratory Battery Organizer	2016-04-05 01:44:00
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.25		BC Laboratory Report Data Processing Entry	2016-04-05 01:31:43
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.28		BC Laboratory Observation	2016-04-05 01:50:49
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.10		BC CDA documentationOf	2016-03-27 09:05:07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.19		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentUnstrucBody	2016-04-03 21:54:30
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.11		BC CDA componentOf	2016-03-27 09:09:45

	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.8		BC CDA authenticator	2016-03-23 21:26:07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.312		Containment CDA ManufacturedProduct	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.318		Containment CDA Author (Body)	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.36		Containment BC CDA recordTarget	2016-06-02 05:46:51














Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
@classCode		0 .. 1	F	ORG	
@determinerCode		0 .. 1	F	INSTANCE	
h17:id	II	0 .. *			(CDAOrganization)
h17:name	ON	0 .. *			(CDAOrganization)
h17:telecom	TEL	0 .. *			(CDAOrganization)
h17:addr	AD	0 .. *			(CDAOrganization)
h17:standardIndustryClassCode	CE	0 .. 1		SHALL be chosen from domain OrganizationIndustryClass	(CDAOrganization)
h17:asOrganizationPartOf		0 .. 1			(CDAOrganization)
└ @classCode		0 .. 1	F	PART	
└ h17:id	II	0 .. *	R		(CDAOrganization)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:code	CE	0 ... 1			(CDAOrganization)
└ @codeSystem		1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.111 (Role Code)	
└ h17:statusCode	CS	0 ... 1			(CDAOrganization)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.15999 <i>RoleStatus</i> (DYNAMIC)			
└ h17:effectiveTime	IVL_TS	0 ... 1			(CDAOrganization)
└ h17:wholeOrganization		0 ... 1			(CDAOrganization)
└ @classCode		0 ... 1	F	ORG	
└ @determinerCode		0 ... 1	F	INSTANCE	
└ h17:id	II	0 ... *			(CDAOrganization)
└ h17:name	ON	0 ... *			(CDAOrganization)
└ h17:telecom	TEL	0 ... *			(CDAOrganization)
└ h17:addr	AD	0 ... *			(CDAOrganization)
└ h17:standardIndustryClassCode	CE	0 ... 1		SHALL be chosen from domain OrganizationIndustryClass	(CDAOrganization)




6.2.42  BC CDA Organization 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.5.1 - 2016-04-03 01:53:40

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.5.1	<b>Effective Date</b>	valid from 2016-04-03 01:53:40		
<b>Status</b>	 Draft	<b>Version Label</b>			
<b>Name</b>	CDAOrganization	<b>Display Name</b>	BC CDA Organization		
<b>Description</b>	Template CDA Organization (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)				
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Header Level Template				
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)				
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	Used by 4 templates, Uses 0 templates				
	<b>Used by Template id</b>	<b>as</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Version</b>	
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.5		BC CDA informationRecipient	2016-03-24 21:50:27	
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.19		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentUnstrucBody	2016-04-03 21:54:30	
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCHeader	2016-04-03 18:54:58	
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.1		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCLabResult	2016-04-02 11:52:37		
<b>Relationship</b>	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.151 (2005-09-07)				
<b>Item</b>	<b>DT</b>	<b>Card</b>	<b>Conf</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Label</b>
@classCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	ORG	
@determinerCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	INSTANCE	
h17:id	II	1 ... *	M		(CDAOrganization)
h17:name	ON	1 ... 1	M		(CDAOrganization)

6.2.43 ○ CDA Organizer 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305 - 2005-09-07 **ref** (from repository: ad1bbr-)

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad1bbr-)	<b>Effective Date</b>	valid from 2005-09-07
<b>Status</b>	 Active	<b>Version Label</b>	
<b>Name</b>	CDAOrganizer	<b>Display Name</b>	CDA Organizer
<b>Description</b>	Template CDA Organizer (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)		
<b>Context</b>	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305		
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Entry Level Template		
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	Used by 16 templates, Uses 9 templates		
	<b>Used by Template id</b>	<b>as</b>	<b>Name</b>
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300		CDA Clinical Statement
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201		CDA Section
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.22		BC CDA StructuredBody
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCHeader
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.1		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCLabResult
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301		CDA Act
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302		CDA Encounter
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303		CDA Observation
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304		CDA ObservationMedia
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305		CDA Organizer
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306		CDA Procedure
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307		CDA RegionOfInterest	
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308		CDA SubstanceAdministration	
		<b>Version</b>	
			2005-09-07
			2005-09-07
			2016-04-04 16:51:10
			2016-04-03 18:54:58
			2016-04-02 11:52:37
			2005-09-07
			2005-09-07
			2005-09-07
			2005-09-07
			2005-09-07
			2005-09-07
			2005-09-07



2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309		CDA Supply	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.35		BC CDA Laboratory Report Item Section	2016-04-05 02:22:00
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.24		BC CDA LabResultSpecialtyStructuredBody	2016-04-05 00:27:44

Uses Template id	as	Name	Version
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.320	Containment	CDASubjectBody	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.322	Containment	CDASpecimen	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.323	Containment	CDAPerformerBody	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.318	Containment	CDAAuthorBody	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.319	Containment	CDAinformantBody	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.321	Containment	CDAParticipantBody	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.324	Containment	CDAReference	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.329	Containment	CDAPrecondition	DYNAMIC


Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
h17:organizer					(CDAOrganizer)
└ @classCode	cs	1 .. 1	R		
	<b>CONF</b>	The value of @classCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19598 x_ActClassDocumentEntryOrganizer (DYNAMIC)			
└ @moodCode		0 .. 1	F	EVN	
└ h17:templateId	II	1 .. 1			(CDAOrganizer)
└ @root		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:id	II	0 ... *			(CDAOrganizer)
└ h17:code	CD	0 ... 1			(CDAOrganizer)
└ @codeSystem		1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.4 (Act Code)	
└ h17:statusCode	CS	1 ... 1	R		(CDAOrganizer)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.15933 <i>ActStatus</i> (DYNAMIC)			
└ h17:effectiveTime	IVL_TS	0 ... 1			(CDAOrganizer)
└ h17:subject		0 ... 1		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.320 <i>CDA Subject (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAOrganizer)
└ h17:specimen		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.322 <i>CDA Specimen</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAOrganizer)
└ h17:performer		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.323 <i>CDA Performer (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAOrganizer)
└ h17:author		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.318 <i>CDA Author (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAOrganizer)
└ h17:informant		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.319 <i>CDA Informant (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAOrganizer)
└ h17:participant		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.321 <i>CDA Participant (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAOrganizer)
└ h17:reference		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.324 <i>CDA Reference</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAOrganizer)
└ h17:precondition		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.329 <i>CDA Precondition</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAOrganizer)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:component		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300 CDA Clinical Statement (DYNAMIC)	(CDAOrganizer)
└ @typeCode		0 ... 1	F	COMP	
└ @contextConductionInd	bl	0 ... 1			
└ h17:sequenceNumber	INT	0 ... 1			(CDAOrganizer)
└ h17:seperatableInd	BL	0 ... 1			(CDAOrganizer)

6.2.44 ○ CDA Participant (Body) 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.321 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.321 <span style="background-color: #cccccc;">ref</span> (from repository: ad1bbr-)	<b>Effective Date</b>	valid from 2005-09-07																				
<b>Status</b>	<span style="color: green;">●</span> Active	<b>Version Label</b>																					
<b>Name</b>	CDAParticipantBody	<b>Display Name</b>	CDA Participant (Body)																				
<b>Description</b>	Template CDA Participant (Body) (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)																						
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Entry Level Template																						
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)																						
	Used by 16 templates, Uses 2 templates																						
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Used by Template id</th> <th>as</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Version</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301</td> <td>Containment</td> <td>CDA Act</td> <td>2005-09-07</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300</td> <td></td> <td>CDA Clinical Statement</td> <td>2005-09-07</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201</td> <td></td> <td>CDA Section</td> <td>2005-09-07</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.22</td> <td></td> <td>BC CDA StructuredBody</td> <td>2016-04-04 16:51:10</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Used by Template id	as	Name	Version	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301	Containment	CDA Act	2005-09-07	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300		CDA Clinical Statement	2005-09-07	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201		CDA Section	2005-09-07	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.22		BC CDA StructuredBody	2016-04-04 16:51:10		
Used by Template id	as	Name	Version																				
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301	Containment	CDA Act	2005-09-07																				
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300		CDA Clinical Statement	2005-09-07																				
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201		CDA Section	2005-09-07																				
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.22		BC CDA StructuredBody	2016-04-04 16:51:10																				







2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCHeader	2016-04-03 18:54:58
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.1		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCLabResult	2016-04-02 11:52:37
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302		CDA Encounter	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303		CDA Observation	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304		CDA ObservationMedia	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305		CDA Organizer	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306		CDA Procedure	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307		CDA RegionOfInterest	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308		CDA SubstanceAdministration	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309		CDA Supply	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.35		BC CDA Laboratory Report Item Section	2016-04-05 02:22:00
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.24		BC CDA LabResultSpecialtyStructuredBody	2016-04-05 00:27:44
<b>Uses Template id</b>	<b>as</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Version</b>
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.315	Containment	CDADevice	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.313	Containment	CDAPlayingEntity	DYNAMIC


Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
@typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	R		
			<b>CONF</b>	The value of @typeCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10901 <i>ParticipationType</i> (DYNAMIC)	
@contextControlCode		0 .. 1	F	OP	
h17:time	IVL_TS	0 .. 1			(CDAParticipantBody)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
h17:awarenessCode	CE	0 .. 1			(CDAParticipantBody)
	CONF			The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10310 <i>TargetAwareness</i> (DYNAMIC)	
h17:participantRole		1 .. 1			(CDAParticipantBody)
└ @classCode		0 .. 1	F	ROL	
└ h17:id	II	0 .. *			(CDAParticipantBody)
└ h17:code	CE	0 .. 1			(CDAParticipantBody)
└ @codeSystem		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.111 (Role Code)	
└ h17:addr	AD	0 .. *			(CDAParticipantBody)
└ h17:telecom	TEL	0 .. *			(CDAParticipantBody)
Choice		0 .. 1		Elements to choose from: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>h17:playingDevice containing template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.315 <i>CDA Device</i> (DYNAMIC)</li> <li>h17:playingEntity containing template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.313 <i>CDA PlayingEntity</i> (DYNAMIC)</li> </ul>	
└ h17:playingDevice				Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.315 <i>CDA Device</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAParticipantBody)
└ h17:playingEntity				Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.313 <i>CDA PlayingEntity</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAParticipantBody)
└ h17:scopingEntity		0 .. 1			(CDAParticipantBody)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @classCode		0 ... 1	F	ENT	
└ @determinerCode		0 ... 1	F	INSTANCE	
└ h17:id	II	0 ... *			(CDAParticipantBody)
└ h17:code	CE	0 ... 1			(CDAParticipantBody)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16040 <i>EntityCode</i> (DYNAMIC)			
└ h17:desc	ED	0 ... 1			(CDAParticipantBody)

6.2.45 ○ CDA Performer (Body) 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.323 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)















<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.323 <span style="background-color: #cccccc; padding: 2px;">ref</span> (from repository: ad1bbr-)	<b>Effective Date</b>	valid from 2005-09-07																
<b>Status</b>	<span style="color: green;">●</span> Active	<b>Version Label</b>																	
<b>Name</b>	CDAPerformerBody	<b>Display Name</b>	CDA Performer (Body)																
<b>Description</b>	Template CDA Performer (Body) (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)																		
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Entry Level Template																		
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)																		
	Used by 20 templates, Uses 1 template																		
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Used by Template id</th> <th>as</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Version</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.6</td> <td>Containment</td> <td>Laboratory Observation</td> <td>2008-08-08</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.26 </td> <td></td> <td>BC Laboratory Battery Organizer</td> <td>2016-04-05 01:44:00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.25 </td> <td></td> <td>BC Laboratory Report Data Processing Entry</td> <td>2016-04-05 01:31:43</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Used by Template id	as	Name	Version	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.6	Containment	Laboratory Observation	2008-08-08	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.26 		BC Laboratory Battery Organizer	2016-04-05 01:44:00	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.25 		BC Laboratory Report Data Processing Entry	2016-04-05 01:31:43		
Used by Template id	as	Name	Version																
1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.6	Containment	Laboratory Observation	2008-08-08																
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.26 		BC Laboratory Battery Organizer	2016-04-05 01:44:00																
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.25 		BC Laboratory Report Data Processing Entry	2016-04-05 01:31:43																

2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.35		BC CDA Laboratory Report Item Section	2016-04-05 02:22:00
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.24		BC CDA LabResultSpecialtyStructuredBody	2016-04-05 00:27:44
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.28		BC Laboratory Observation	2016-04-05 01:50:49
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301		Containment CDA Act	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300		CDA Clinical Statement	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201		CDA Section	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.22		BC CDA StructuredBody	2016-04-04 16:51:10
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCHeader	2016-04-03 18:54:58
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.1		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCLabResult	2016-04-02 11:52:37
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302		CDA Encounter	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303		CDA Observation	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304		CDA ObservationMedia	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305		CDA Organizer	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306		CDA Procedure	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307		CDA RegionOfInterest	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308		CDA SubstanceAdministration	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309		CDA Supply	2005-09-07
<b>Uses Template id</b>	<b>as</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Version</b>
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.153	Include	CDAAssignedEntity	DYNAMIC

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
@typeCode		0 .. 1	F	PRF	
h17:time	IVL_TS	0 .. 1			(CDAPerformerBody)
h17:modeCode	CE	0 .. 1			(CDAPerformerBody)
	CONF			The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16543 <i>ParticipationMode</i> (DYNAMIC)	
h17:assignedEntity		1 .. 1			(CDAPerformerBody)
Included				from 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.153 <i>CDA AssignedEntity</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ @classCode		0 .. 1	F	ASSIGNED	
└ h17:id	II	1 .. *	R		(CDAPerformerBody)
└ h17:code	CE	0 .. 1			(CDAPerformerBody)
└ @codeSystem		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.111 (Role Code)	
└ h17:addr	AD	0 .. *			(CDAPerformerBody)
└ h17:telecom	TEL	0 .. *			(CDAPerformerBody)
└ h17:assignedPerson		0 .. 1		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.152 <i>CDA Person</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAPerformerBody)
└ h17:representedOrganization		0 .. 1		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.151 <i>CDA Organization</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAPerformerBody)



6.2.46  CDA Person 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.152 - 2005-09-07 **ref** (from repository: ad1bbr-)























<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.152 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad1bbr-)	<b>Effective Date</b>	valid from 2005-09-07
<b>Status</b>	 Active	<b>Version Label</b>	
<b>Name</b>	CDA Person	<b>Display Name</b>	CDA Person
<b>Description</b>	Template CDA Person (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)		
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Header Level Template		
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	Used by 30 templates, Uses 0 templates		
	<b>Used by Template id</b>	<b>as</b>	<b>Name</b>
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.153	Containment	CDA AssignedEntity
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.319		CDA Informant (Body)
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201		CDA Section
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.22		BC CDA StructuredBody
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCHeader
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.1		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCLabResult
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301		CDA Act
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300		CDA Clinical Statement
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302		CDA Encounter
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303		CDA Observation
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304		CDA ObservationMedia
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305		CDA Organizer
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306		CDA Procedure	
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307		CDA RegionOfInterest	

2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308		CDA SubstanceAdministration	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309		CDA Supply	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.35		BC CDA Laboratory Report Item Section	2016-04-05 02:22:00
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.24		BC CDA LabResultSpecialtyStructuredBody	2016-04-05 00:27:44
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.323		CDA Performer (Body)	2005-09-07
1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.6		Laboratory Observation	2008-08-08
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.26		BC Laboratory Battery Organizer	2016-04-05 01:44:00
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.25		BC Laboratory Report Data Processing Entry	2016-04-05 01:31:43
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.28		BC Laboratory Observation	2016-04-05 01:50:49
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.10		BC CDA documentationOf	2016-03-27 09:05:07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.19		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentUnstrucBody	2016-04-03 21:54:30
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.11		BC CDA componentOf	2016-03-27 09:09:45
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.8		BC CDA authenticator	2016-03-23 21:26:07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.316		Containment CDA RelatedEntity	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.318		Containment CDA Author (Body)	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.36		Containment BC CDA recordTarget	2016-06-02 05:46:51

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
@classCode		0 ... 1	F	PSN	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
@determinerCode		0 ... 1	F	INSTANCE	
h17:name	PN	0 ... *			(CDAPerson)















6.2.47  CDA PlayingEntity 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.313 - 2005-09-07 **ref** (from repository: ad1bbr-)



<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.313 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad1bbr-)	<b>Effective Date</b>	valid from 2005-09-07																																				
<b>Status</b>	 Active	<b>Version Label</b>																																					
<b>Name</b>	CDAPlayingEntity	<b>Display Name</b>	CDA PlayingEntity																																				
<b>Description</b>	Template CDA PlayingEntity (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)																																						
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Entry Level Template																																						
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)																																						
	Used by 17 templates, Uses 0 templates																																						
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Used by Template id</th> <th>as</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Version</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.321</td> <td>Containment</td> <td>CDA Participant (Body)</td> <td>2005-09-07</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301</td> <td></td> <td>CDA Act</td> <td>2005-09-07</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300</td> <td></td> <td>CDA Clinical Statement</td> <td>2005-09-07</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201</td> <td></td> <td>CDA Section</td> <td>2005-09-07</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.22</td> <td></td> <td>BC CDA StructuredBody</td> <td>2016-04-04 16:51:10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0</td> <td></td> <td>BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCHeader</td> <td>2016-04-03 18:54:58</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.1</td> <td></td> <td>BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCLabResult</td> <td>2016-04-02 11:52:37</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302</td> <td></td> <td>CDA Encounter</td> <td>2005-09-07</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Used by Template id	as	Name	Version	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.321	Containment	CDA Participant (Body)	2005-09-07	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301		CDA Act	2005-09-07	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300		CDA Clinical Statement	2005-09-07	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201		CDA Section	2005-09-07	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.22		BC CDA StructuredBody	2016-04-04 16:51:10	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCHeader	2016-04-03 18:54:58	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.1		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCLabResult	2016-04-02 11:52:37	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302		CDA Encounter	2005-09-07		
Used by Template id	as	Name	Version																																				
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.321	Containment	CDA Participant (Body)	2005-09-07																																				
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301		CDA Act	2005-09-07																																				
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300		CDA Clinical Statement	2005-09-07																																				
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201		CDA Section	2005-09-07																																				
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.22		BC CDA StructuredBody	2016-04-04 16:51:10																																				
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCHeader	2016-04-03 18:54:58																																				
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.1		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCLabResult	2016-04-02 11:52:37																																				
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302		CDA Encounter	2005-09-07																																				

	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303		CDA Observation	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304		CDA ObservationMedia	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305		CDA Organizer	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306		CDA Procedure	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307		CDA RegionOfInterest	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308		CDA SubstanceAdministration	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309		CDA Supply	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.35		BC CDA Laboratory Report Item Section	2016-04-05 02:22:00
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.24		BC CDA LabResultSpecialtyStructuredBody	2016-04-05 00:27:44

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
@classCode		0 .. 1	F	ENT	
@determinerCode		0 .. 1	F	INSTANCE	
h17:code	CE	0 .. 1			(CDAPlayingEntity)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16040 <i>EntityCode</i> (DYNAMIC)			
h17:quantity	PQ	0 .. *			(CDAPlayingEntity)
h17:name	PN	0 .. *			(CDAPlayingEntity)
h17:desc	ED	0 .. 1			(CDAPlayingEntity)



6.2.48 ○ CDA Precondition 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.329 - 2005-09-07 **ref** (from repository: ad1bbr-)
















<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.329 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad1bbr-)	<b>Effective Date</b>	valid from 2005-09-07	
<b>Status</b>	 Active	<b>Version Label</b>		
<b>Name</b>	CDAPrecondition	<b>Display Name</b>	CDA Precondition	
<b>Description</b>	Template CDA Precondition (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)			
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Entry Level Template			
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)			
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	Used by 16 templates, Uses 0 templates			
	<b>Used by Template id</b>	<b>as</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Version</b>
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301	Containment	CDA Act	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300		CDA Clinical Statement	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201		CDA Section	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.22		BC CDA StructuredBody	2016-04-04 16:51:10
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCHeader	2016-04-03 18:54:58
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.1		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCLabResult	2016-04-02 11:52:37
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302		CDA Encounter	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303		CDA Observation	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304		CDA ObservationMedia	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305		CDA Organizer	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306		CDA Procedure	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307		CDA RegionOfInterest	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308		CDA SubstanceAdministration	2005-09-07	
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309		CDA Supply	2005-09-07	

	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.35 	BC CDA Laboratory Report Item Section	2016-04-05 02:22:00
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.24 	BC CDA LabResultSpecialtyStructuredBody	2016-04-05 00:27:44

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
@typeCode		0 .. 1	F	PRCN	
h17:criterion		1 .. 1			(CDAPrecondition)
└ @classCode		0 .. 1	F	OBS	
└ @moodCode		0 .. 1	F	EVN.CRT	
└ h17:code	CD	0 .. 1			(CDAPrecondition)
└└ @codeSystem		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.4 (Act Code)	
└ h17:text	ED	0 .. 1			(CDAPrecondition)
└ h17:value	ANY	0 .. 1			(CDAPrecondition)

6.2.49  CDA Procedure 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306 - 2005-09-07  (from repository: ad1bbr-)

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306  (from repository: ad1bbr-)	<b>Effective Date</b>	valid from 2005-09-07
<b>Status</b>	 Active	<b>Version Label</b>	
<b>Name</b>	CDAProcedure	<b>Display Name</b>	CDA Procedure
<b>Description</b>	Template CDA Procedure (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)		

<b>Context</b>	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306			
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Entry Level Template			
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)			
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	Used by 16 templates, Uses 9 templates			
	<b>Used by Template id</b>	<b>as</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Version</b>
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300		CDA Clinical Statement	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201		CDA Section	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.22		BC CDA StructuredBody	2016-04-04 16:51:10
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCHeader	2016-04-03 18:54:58
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.1		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCLabResult	2016-04-02 11:52:37
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301		CDA Act	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302		CDA Encounter	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303		CDA Observation	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304		CDA ObservationMedia	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305		CDA Organizer	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306		CDA Procedure	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307		CDA RegionOfInterest	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308		CDA SubstanceAdministration	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309		CDA Supply	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.35		BC CDA Laboratory Report Item Section	2016-04-05 02:22:00	
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.24		BC CDA LabResultSpecialtyStructuredBody	2016-04-05 00:27:44	
<b>Uses Template id</b>	<b>as</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Version</b>	

2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.320	Containment CDASubjectBody	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.322	Containment CDASpecimen	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.323	Containment CDAPerformerBody	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.318	Containment CDAAuthorBody	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.319	Containment CDAinformantBody	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.321	Containment CDAParticipantBody	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.324	Containment CDAReference	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.329	Containment CDAPrecondition	DYNAMIC

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
<b>h17:procedure</b>					(CDAProcedure)
└ @classCode		1 .. 1	F	PROC	
└ @moodCode	cs	1 .. 1	R		
	<b>CONF</b>			The value of @moodCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19460 x_DocumentProcedureMood (DYNAMIC)	
└ @negationInd	bl	0 .. 1			
└ h17:templateId	II	1 .. 1			(CDAProcedure)
└ @root		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306	
└ h17:id	II	0 .. *			(CDAProcedure)
└ h17:code	CD	0 .. 1			(CDAProcedure)

































Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @codeSystem		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.4 (Act Code)	
└ h17:text	ED	0 .. 1			(CDAProcedure)
└ h17:statusCode	CS	0 .. 1			(CDAProcedure)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.15933 <i>ActStatus</i> (DYNAMIC)			
└ h17:effectiveTime	IVL_TS	0 .. 1			(CDAProcedure)
└ h17:priorityCode	CE	0 .. 1			(CDAProcedure)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16866 <i>ActPriority</i> (DYNAMIC)			
└ h17:languageCode	CS	0 .. 1			(CDAProcedure)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.11526 <i>HumanLanguage</i> (DYNAMIC)			
└ h17:methodCode	CE	0 .. *			(CDAProcedure)
└ @codeSystem		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1065	
└ h17:approachSiteCode	CD	0 .. *			(CDAProcedure)
└ @codeSystem		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1052	
└ h17:targetSiteCode	CD	0 .. *			(CDAProcedure)
└ @codeSystem		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1052	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:subject		0 .. 1		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.320 CDA Subject (Body) (DYNAMIC)	(CDAProcedure)
└ h17:specimen		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.322 CDA Specimen (DYNAMIC)	(CDAProcedure)
└ h17:performer		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.323 CDA Performer (Body) (DYNAMIC)	(CDAProcedure)
└ h17:author		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.318 CDA Author (Body) (DYNAMIC)	(CDAProcedure)
└ h17:informant		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.319 CDA Informant (Body) (DYNAMIC)	(CDAProcedure)
└ h17:participant		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.321 CDA Participant (Body) (DYNAMIC)	(CDAProcedure)
└ h17:entryRelationship		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300 CDA Clinical Statement (DYNAMIC)	(CDAProcedure)
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	R		
				<b>CONF</b> The value of @typeCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19447 x_ActRelationshipEntryRelationship (DYNAMIC)	
└ @contextConductionInd	bl	0 .. 1			
└ @inversionInd	bl	0 .. 1			
└ @negationInd	bl	0 .. 1			
└ h17:sequenceNumber	INT	0 .. 1			(CDAProcedure)
└ h17:seperatableInd	BL	0 .. 1			(CDAProcedure)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:reference		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.324 CDA Reference (DYNAMIC)	(CDAProcedure)
└ h17:precondition		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.329 CDA Precondition (DYNAMIC)	(CDAProcedure)

6.2.50 ○ CDA Reference 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.324 - 2005-09-07 **ref** (from repository: ad1bbr-)

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.324 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad1bbr-)	<b>Effective Date</b>	valid from 2005-09-07																																				
<b>Status</b>	 Active	<b>Version Label</b>																																					
<b>Name</b>	CDAReference	<b>Display Name</b>	CDA Reference																																				
<b>Description</b>	Template CDA Reference (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)																																						
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Entry Level Template																																						
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)																																						
	Used by 16 templates, Uses 4 templates																																						
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Used by Template id</th> <th>as</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Version</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301</td> <td>Containment</td> <td>CDA Act</td> <td>2005-09-07</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300</td> <td></td> <td>CDA Clinical Statement</td> <td>2005-09-07</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201</td> <td></td> <td>CDA Section</td> <td>2005-09-07</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.22</td> <td></td> <td>BC CDA StructuredBody</td> <td>2016-04-04 16:51:10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0</td> <td></td> <td>BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCHeader</td> <td>2016-04-03 18:54:58</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.1</td> <td></td> <td>BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCLabResult</td> <td>2016-04-02 11:52:37</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302</td> <td></td> <td>CDA Encounter</td> <td>2005-09-07</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303</td> <td></td> <td>CDA Observation</td> <td>2005-09-07</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Used by Template id	as	Name	Version	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301	Containment	CDA Act	2005-09-07	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300		CDA Clinical Statement	2005-09-07	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201		CDA Section	2005-09-07	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.22		BC CDA StructuredBody	2016-04-04 16:51:10	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCHeader	2016-04-03 18:54:58	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.1		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCLabResult	2016-04-02 11:52:37	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302		CDA Encounter	2005-09-07	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303		CDA Observation	2005-09-07		
Used by Template id	as	Name	Version																																				
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301	Containment	CDA Act	2005-09-07																																				
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300		CDA Clinical Statement	2005-09-07																																				
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201		CDA Section	2005-09-07																																				
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.22		BC CDA StructuredBody	2016-04-04 16:51:10																																				
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCHeader	2016-04-03 18:54:58																																				
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.1		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCLabResult	2016-04-02 11:52:37																																				
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302		CDA Encounter	2005-09-07																																				
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303		CDA Observation	2005-09-07																																				

2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304		CDA ObservationMedia	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305		CDA Organizer	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306		CDA Procedure	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307		CDA RegionOfInterest	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308		CDA SubstanceAdministration	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309		CDA Supply	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.35		BC CDA Laboratory Report Item Section	2016-04-05 02:22:00
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.24		BC CDA LabResultSpecialtyStructuredBody	2016-04-05 00:27:44
Uses Template id	as	Name	Version
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.325	Include	CDAExternalAct	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.326	Include	CDAExternalObservation	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.327	Include	CDAExternalProcedure	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.328	Include	CDAExternalDocument	DYNAMIC





Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
@typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	R		
			<b>CONF</b>	The value of @typeCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19000 x_ActRelationshipExternalReference (DYNAMIC)	
hl7:seperatableInd	BL	0 .. 1			(CDAReference)
Choice		1 .. 1		Elements to choose from: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>hl7:externalAct included from template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.325 CDA ExternalAct (DYNAMIC)</li> <li>hl7:externalObservation included from template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.326 CDA ExternalObservation (DYNAMIC)</li> </ul>	















Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
				<ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>hl7:externalProcedure included from template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.327 CDA <i>ExternalProcedure</i> (DYNAMIC)</li> <li>hl7:externalDocument included from template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.328 CDA <i>ExternalDocument</i> (DYNAMIC)</li> </ul>	
<i>Included</i>				from 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.325 CDA <i>ExternalAct</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:externalAct					(CDAReference)
└ @classCode		0 ... 1	F	ACT	
└ @moodCode		0 ... 1	F	EVN	
└ h17:id	II	0 ... *			(CDAReference)
└ h17:code	CD	0 ... 1			(CDAReference)
└ @codeSystem		1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.4 (Act Code)	
└ h17:text	ED	0 ... 1			(CDAReference)
<i>Included</i>				from 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.326 CDA <i>ExternalObservation</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:externalObservation					(CDAReference)
└ @classCode		0 ... 1	F	OBS	
└ @moodCode		0 ... 1	F	EVN	
└ h17:id	II	0 ... *			(CDAReference)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:code	CD	0 ... 1			(CDAReference)
└ @codeSystem		1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.4 (Act Code)	
└ h17:text	ED	0 ... 1			(CDAReference)
Included				from 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.327 CDA ExternalProcedure (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:externalProcedure					(CDAReference)
└ @classCode		0 ... 1	F	PROC	
└ @moodCode		0 ... 1	F	EVN	
└ h17:id	II	0 ... *			(CDAReference)
└ h17:code	CD	0 ... 1			(CDAReference)
└ @codeSystem		1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.4 (Act Code)	
└ h17:text	ED	0 ... 1			(CDAReference)
Included				from 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.328 CDA ExternalDocument (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:externalDocument					(CDAReference)
└ @classCode		0 ... 1	F	DOC	
└ @moodCode		0 ... 1	F	EVN	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:id	II	0 ... *			(CDAReference)
└ h17:code	CD	0 ... 1			(CDAReference)
└ @codeSystem		1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 (Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes)	
└ h17:text	ED	0 ... 1			(CDAReference)
└ h17:setId	II	0 ... 1			(CDAReference)
└ h17:versionNumber	INT	0 ... 1			(CDAReference)

6.2.51 ○ CDA RegionOfInterest 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307 - 2005-09-07 [ref](#) (from repository: ad1bbr-)

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307 <a href="#">ref</a> (from repository: ad1bbr-)	<b>Effective Date</b>	valid from 2005-09-07												
<b>Status</b>	 Active	<b>Version Label</b>													
<b>Name</b>	CDARegionOfInterest	<b>Display Name</b>	CDA RegionOfInterest												
<b>Description</b>	Template CDA RegionOfInterest (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)														
<b>Context</b>	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307														
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Entry Level Template														
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)														
	Used by 16 templates, Uses 9 templates														
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Used by Template id</th> <th>as</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Version</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300</td> <td></td> <td>CDA Clinical Statement</td> <td>2005-09-07</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201</td> <td></td> <td>CDA Section</td> <td>2005-09-07</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Used by Template id	as	Name	Version	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300		CDA Clinical Statement	2005-09-07	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201		CDA Section	2005-09-07		
Used by Template id	as	Name	Version												
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300		CDA Clinical Statement	2005-09-07												
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201		CDA Section	2005-09-07												

2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.22		BC CDA StructuredBody	2016-04-04 16:51:10
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCHeader	2016-04-03 18:54:58
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.1		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCLabResult	2016-04-02 11:52:37
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301		CDA Act	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302		CDA Encounter	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303		CDA Observation	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304		CDA ObservationMedia	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305		CDA Organizer	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306		CDA Procedure	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307		CDA RegionOfInterest	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308		CDA SubstanceAdministration	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309		CDA Supply	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.35		BC CDA Laboratory Report Item Section	2016-04-05 02:22:00
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.24		BC CDA LabResultSpecialtyStructuredBody	2016-04-05 00:27:44


Uses Template id	as	Name	Version
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.320	Containment	CDASubjectBody	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.322	Containment	CDASpecimen	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.323	Containment	CDAPerformerBody	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.318	Containment	CDAAuthorBody	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.319	Containment	CDAinformantBody	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.321	Containment	CDAParticipantBody	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.324	Containment	CDAReference	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.329	Containment	CDAPrecondition	DYNAMIC

















Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
h17:regionOfInterest					(CDARegionOfInterest)
└ @classCode		1 .. 1	F	ROIOVL	
└ @moodCode		1 .. 1	F	EVN	
└ h17:templateId	II	1 .. 1			(CDARegionOfInterest)
└ @root		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307	
└ h17:id	II	1 .. *	R		(CDARegionOfInterest)
└ h17:code	CS	1 .. 1	R		(CDARegionOfInterest)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16117 <i>ROIOverlayShape</i> (DYNAMIC)			
└ h17:value	INT	1 .. *	R		(CDARegionOfInterest)
└ h17:subject		0 .. 1		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.320 <i>CDA Subject (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDARegionOfInterest)
└ h17:specimen		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.322 <i>CDA Specimen</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDARegionOfInterest)
└ h17:performer		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.323 <i>CDA Performer (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDARegionOfInterest)
└ h17:author		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.318 <i>CDA Author (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDARegionOfInterest)
└ h17:informant		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.319 <i>CDA Informant (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDARegionOfInterest)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:participant		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.321 CDA Participant (Body) (DYNAMIC)	(CDARegionOfInterest)
└ h17:entryRelationship		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300 CDA Clinical Statement (DYNAMIC)	(CDARegionOfInterest)
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	R		
			<b>CONF</b>	The value of @typeCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19447 x_ActRelationshipEntryRelationship (DYNAMIC)	
└ @contextConductionInd	bl	0 ... 1			
└ @inversionInd	bl	0 ... 1			
└ @negationInd	bl	0 ... 1			
└ h17:sequenceNumber	INT	0 ... 1			(CDARegionOfInterest)
└ h17:seperatableInd	BL	0 ... 1			(CDARegionOfInterest)
└ h17:reference		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.324 CDA Reference (DYNAMIC)	(CDARegionOfInterest)
└ h17:precondition		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.329 CDA Precondition (DYNAMIC)	(CDARegionOfInterest)

6.2.52 ○ CDA RelatedEntity 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.316 - 2005-09-07 **ref** (from repository: ad1bbr-)

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.316 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad1bbr-)	<b>Effective Date</b>	valid from 2005-09-07
<b>Status</b>	 Active	<b>Version Label</b>	
<b>Name</b>	CDARelatedEntity	<b>Display Name</b>	CDA RelatedEntity


<b>Description</b>	Template CDA RelatedEntity (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)			
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Entry Level Template			
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)			
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	Used by 17 templates, Uses 1 template			
	Used by Template id	as	Name	Version
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.319	Containment	CDA Informant (Body)	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201		CDA Section	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.22		BC CDA StructuredBody	2016-04-04 16:51:10
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCHeader	2016-04-03 18:54:58
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.1		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCLabResult	2016-04-02 11:52:37
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301		CDA Act	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300		CDA Clinical Statement	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302		CDA Encounter	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303		CDA Observation	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304		CDA ObservationMedia	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305		CDA Organizer	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306		CDA Procedure	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307		CDA RegionOfInterest	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308		CDA SubstanceAdministration	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309		CDA Supply	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.35		BC CDA Laboratory Report Item Section	2016-04-05 02:22:00	
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.24		BC CDA LabResultSpecialtyStructuredBody	2016-04-05 00:27:44	










Uses Template id	as	Name	Version
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.152	Containment	CDAPerson	DYNAMIC

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
@classCode	cs	1 .. 1	R		
	CONF			The value of @classCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19316 <i>RoleClassMutualRelationship</i> (DYNAMIC)	
h17:code	CE	0 .. 1			(CDARelatedEntity)
	CONF			The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19563 <i>PersonalRelationshipRoleType</i> (DYNAMIC)	
h17:addr	AD	0 .. *			(CDARelatedEntity)
h17:telecom	TEL	0 .. *			(CDARelatedEntity)
h17:effectiveTime	IVL_TS	0 .. 1			(CDARelatedEntity)
h17:relatedPerson		0 .. 1		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.152 <i>CDA Person</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDARelatedEntity)

6.2.53 ○ CDA Section 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201 - 2005-09-07 **ref** (from repository: ad1bbr-)

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad1bbr-)	<b>Effective Date</b>	valid from 2005-09-07
<b>Status</b>	 Active	<b>Version Label</b>	
<b>Name</b>	CDASection	<b>Display Name</b>	CDA Section
<b>Description</b>	Template CDA Section (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)		
<b>Context</b>	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201		
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Section Level Template		






<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)																				
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	Used by 4 templates, Uses 5 templates																				
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Used by Template id</th> <th>as</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Version</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201</td> <td>Containment</td> <td>CDA Section</td> <td>2005-09-07</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.22</td> <td></td> <td>BC CDA StructuredBody</td> <td>2016-04-04 16:51:10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0</td> <td></td> <td>BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCHeader</td> <td>2016-04-03 18:54:58</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.1</td> <td></td> <td>BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCLabResult</td> <td>2016-04-02 11:52:37</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Used by Template id	as	Name	Version	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201	Containment	CDA Section	2005-09-07	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.22		BC CDA StructuredBody	2016-04-04 16:51:10	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCHeader	2016-04-03 18:54:58	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.1		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCLabResult	2016-04-02 11:52:37
	Used by Template id	as	Name	Version																	
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201	Containment	CDA Section	2005-09-07																	
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.22		BC CDA StructuredBody	2016-04-04 16:51:10																	
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCHeader	2016-04-03 18:54:58																	
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.1		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCLabResult	2016-04-02 11:52:37																	
	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Uses Template id</th> <th>as</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Version</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.320</td> <td>Containment</td> <td>CDASubjectBody</td> <td>DYNAMIC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.318</td> <td>Containment</td> <td>CDAAuthorBody</td> <td>DYNAMIC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.319</td> <td>Containment</td> <td>CDAinformantBody</td> <td>DYNAMIC</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300</td> <td>Containment</td> <td>CDAClinicalStatement</td> <td>DYNAMIC</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Uses Template id	as	Name	Version	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.320	Containment	CDASubjectBody	DYNAMIC	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.318	Containment	CDAAuthorBody	DYNAMIC	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.319	Containment	CDAinformantBody	DYNAMIC	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300	Containment	CDAClinicalStatement	DYNAMIC
	Uses Template id	as	Name	Version																	
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.320	Containment	CDASubjectBody	DYNAMIC																	
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.318	Containment	CDAAuthorBody	DYNAMIC																		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.319	Containment	CDAinformantBody	DYNAMIC																		
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300	Containment	CDAClinicalStatement	DYNAMIC																		











Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
h17:section					(CDASection)
└ @classCode		0 .. 1	F	DOCSECT	
└ @moodCode		0 .. 1	F	EVN	
└ h17:templateId	II	1 .. 1			(CDASection)
└ @root		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201	
└ h17:id	II	0 .. 1			(CDASection)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:code	CE	0 ... 1			(CDASection)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10871 <i>DocumentSectionType</i> (DYNAMIC)			
└ h17:title	ST	0 ... 1			(CDASection)
└ h17:text	SD.TEXT	0 ... 1	R		(CDASection)
└ h17:confidentialityCode	CE	0 ... 1			(CDASection)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16926 <i>HL7 BasicConfidentialityKind</i> (DYNAMIC)			
└ h17:languageCode	CS	0 ... 1			(CDASection)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.11526 <i>HumanLanguage</i> (DYNAMIC)			
└ h17:subject		0 ... 1		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.320 <i>CDA Subject (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDASection)
└ h17:author		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.318 <i>CDA Author (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDASection)
└ h17:informant		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.319 <i>CDA Informant (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDASection)
└ h17:entry		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300 <i>CDA Clinical Statement</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDASection)
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	R		
	CONF	The value of @typeCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19446 <i>x_ActRelationshipEntry</i> (DYNAMIC)			

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @contextConductionInd	bl	0 ... 1			
└ h17:component		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201 CDA Section (DYNAMIC)	(CDASection)
└ @typeCode		0 ... 1	F	COMP	
└ @contextConductionInd	bl	0 ... 1			

6.2.54 ○ CDA Specimen 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.322 - 2005-09-07 **ref** (from repository: ad1bbr-)

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.322 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad1bbr-)	<b>Effective Date</b>	valid from 2005-09-07
<b>Status</b>	 Active	<b>Version Label</b>	
<b>Name</b>	CDASpecimen	<b>Display Name</b>	CDA Specimen
<b>Description</b>	Template CDA Specimen (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)		
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Entry Level Template		
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	Used by 16 templates, Uses 0 templates		
	<b>Used by Template id</b>	<b>as</b>	<b>Name</b>
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301	Containment	CDA Act
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300		CDA Clinical Statement
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201		CDA Section
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.22		BC CDA StructuredBody
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCHeader	2005-09-07 2005-09-07 2005-09-07 2016-04-04 16:51:10 2016-04-03 18:54:58








	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.1		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCLabResult	2016-04-02 11:52:37
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302		CDA Encounter	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303		CDA Observation	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304		CDA ObservationMedia	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305		CDA Organizer	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306		CDA Procedure	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307		CDA RegionOfInterest	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308		CDA SubstanceAdministration	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309		CDA Supply	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.35		BC CDA Laboratory Report Item Section	2016-04-05 02:22:00
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.24		BC CDA LabResultSpecialtyStructuredBody	2016-04-05 00:27:44

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
@typeCode		0 .. 1	F	SPC	
h17:specimenRole		1 .. 1			(CDASpecimen)
└ @classCode		0 .. 1	F	SPEC	
└ h17:id	II	0 .. *			(CDASpecimen)
└ h17:specimenPlayingEntity		0 .. 1			(CDASpecimen)
└ @classCode		0 .. 1	F	ENT	



Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @determinerCode		0 ... 1	F	INSTANCE	
└ h17:code	CE	0 ... 1			(CDASpecimen)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16040 <i>EntityCode</i> (DYNAMIC)			
└ h17:quantity	PQ	0 ... *			(CDASpecimen)
└ h17:name	PN	0 ... *			(CDASpecimen)
└ h17:desc	ED	0 ... 1			(CDASpecimen)

6.2.55 ○ CDA Subject (Body) 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.320 - 2005-09-07 **ref** (from repository: ad1bbr-)





<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.320 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad1bbr-)	<b>Effective Date</b>	valid from 2005-09-07																
<b>Status</b>	 Active	<b>Version Label</b>																	
<b>Name</b>	CDASubjectBody	<b>Display Name</b>	CDA Subject (Body)																
<b>Description</b>	Template CDA Subject Body (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)																		
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Entry Level Template																		
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)																		
	Used by 16 templates, Uses 0 templates																		
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Used by Template id</th> <th>as</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Version</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201</td> <td>Containment</td> <td>CDA Section</td> <td>2005-09-07</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.22</td> <td></td> <td>BC CDA StructuredBody</td> <td>2016-04-04 16:51:10</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0</td> <td></td> <td>BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCHeader</td> <td>2016-04-03 18:54:58</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Used by Template id	as	Name	Version	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201	Containment	CDA Section	2005-09-07	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.22		BC CDA StructuredBody	2016-04-04 16:51:10	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCHeader	2016-04-03 18:54:58		
Used by Template id	as	Name	Version																
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201	Containment	CDA Section	2005-09-07																
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.22		BC CDA StructuredBody	2016-04-04 16:51:10																
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCHeader	2016-04-03 18:54:58																

2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.1		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCLabResult	2016-04-02 11:52:37
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301	Containment	CDA Act	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300		CDA Clinical Statement	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302		CDA Encounter	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303		CDA Observation	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304		CDA ObservationMedia	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305		CDA Organizer	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306		CDA Procedure	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307		CDA RegionOfInterest	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308		CDA SubstanceAdministration	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309		CDA Supply	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.35		BC CDA Laboratory Report Item Section	2016-04-05 02:22:00
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.24		BC CDA LabResultSpecialtyStructuredBody	2016-04-05 00:27:44

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
@typeCode		0 .. 1	F	SBJ	
@contextControlCode		0 .. 1	F	OP	
h17:awarenessCode	CE	0 .. 1			(CDASubjectBody)
	CONF			The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10310 <i>TargetAwareness</i> (DYNAMIC)	
h17:relatedSubject		1 .. 1			(CDASubjectBody)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @classCode	cs	1 .. 1	R		
	CONF			The value of @classCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19368 <i>x_DocumentSubject</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:code	CE	0 .. 1			(CDASubjectBody)
	CONF			The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19563 <i>PersonalRelationshipRoleType</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:addr	AD	0 .. *			(CDASubjectBody)
└ h17:telecom	TEL	0 .. *			(CDASubjectBody)
└ h17:subject		0 .. 1			(CDASubjectBody)
└ @classCode		0 .. 1	F	PSN	
└ @determinerCode		0 .. 1	F	INSTANCE	
└ h17:name	PN	0 .. *			(CDASubjectBody)
└ h17:administrativeGenderCode	CE	0 .. 1			(CDASubjectBody)
	CONF			The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.1 <i>AdministrativeGender</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:birthTime	TS	0 .. 1			(CDASubjectBody)

















6.2.56  CDA Subject (Body) 2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.34 - 2016-04-05 02:19:56

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.34	<b>Effective Date</b>	valid from 2016-04-05 02:19:56												
<b>Status</b>	 Draft	<b>Version Label</b>													
<b>Name</b>	CDASubjectBody	<b>Display Name</b>	CDA Subject (Body)												
<b>Description</b>	Template CDA Subject Body (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)														
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Entry Level Template														
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)														
	Used by 2 templates, Uses 0 templates														
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Used by Template id</th> <th>as</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Version</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.35</td> <td>Containment</td> <td>BC CDA Laboratory Report Item Section</td> <td>2016-04-05 02:22:00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.24 </td> <td></td> <td>BC CDA LabResultSpecialtyStructuredBody</td> <td>2016-04-05 00:27:44</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Used by Template id	as	Name	Version	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.35	Containment	BC CDA Laboratory Report Item Section	2016-04-05 02:22:00	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.24 		BC CDA LabResultSpecialtyStructuredBody	2016-04-05 00:27:44		
Used by Template id	as	Name	Version												
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.35	Containment	BC CDA Laboratory Report Item Section	2016-04-05 02:22:00												
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.24 		BC CDA LabResultSpecialtyStructuredBody	2016-04-05 00:27:44												
<b>Relationship</b>	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.320 (2005-09-07)														
<b>Item</b>	<b>DT</b>	<b>Card</b>	<b>Conf</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Label</b>										
@typeCode	cs	0 .. 1	F	SBJ											
@contextControlCode	cs	0 .. 1	F	OP											
h17:awarenessCode	CE	0 .. 1			(CDASubjectBody)										
	CONF			The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.10310 TargetAwareness (DYNAMIC)											
h17:relatedSubject		1 .. 1	R		(CDASubjectBody)										
└ @classCode	cs	1 .. 1	R												

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
	CONF			The value of @classCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19368 <i>x_DocumentSubject</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:code	CE	0 ... 1			(CDASubjectBody)
	CONF			The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19563 <i>PersonalRelationshipRoleType</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:addr	AD	0 ... *			(CDASubjectBody)
└ h17:telecom	TEL	0 ... *			(CDASubjectBody)
└ h17:subject		0 ... 1			(CDASubjectBody)
└ @classCode	cs	0 ... 1	F	PSN	
└ @determinerCode	cs	0 ... 1	F	INSTANCE	
└ h17:name	PN	0 ... *			(CDASubjectBody)
└ h17:administrativeGenderCode	CE	0 ... 1			(CDASubjectBody)
	CONF			The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.1 <i>AdministrativeGender</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:birthTime	TS	0 ... 1			(CDASubjectBody)

### 6.2.57 ○ CDA SubstanceAdministration 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308 - 2005-09-07 ref (from repository: ad1bbr-)

Id	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308 <span style="background-color: #cccccc;">ref</span> (from repository: ad1bbr-)	Effective Date	valid from 2005-09-07
----	--	----------------	-----------------------

<b>Status</b>	 Active	<b>Version Label</b>		
<b>Name</b>	CDASubstanceAdministration	<b>Display Name</b>	CDA SubstanceAdministration	
<b>Description</b>	Template CDA SubstanceAdministration (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)			
<b>Context</b>	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308			
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Entry Level Template			
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)			
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	Used by 16 templates, Uses 10 templates			
	<b>Used by Template id</b>	<b>as</b>	<b>Name</b>	<b>Version</b>
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300		CDA Clinical Statement	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201		CDA Section	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.22		BC CDA StructuredBody	2016-04-04 16:51:10
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCHeader	2016-04-03 18:54:58
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.1		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCLabResult	2016-04-02 11:52:37
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301		CDA Act	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302		CDA Encounter	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303		CDA Observation	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304		CDA ObservationMedia	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305		CDA Organizer	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306		CDA Procedure	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307		CDA RegionOfInterest	2005-09-07
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308		CDA SubstanceAdministration	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309		CDA Supply	2005-09-07	
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.35		BC CDA Laboratory Report Item Section	2016-04-05 02:22:00	
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.24		BC CDA LabResultSpecialtyStructuredBody	2016-04-05 00:27:44	

Uses Template id	as	Name	Version
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.320	Containment	CDASubjectBody	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.322	Containment	CDASpecimen	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.312	Containment	CDAManufacturedProduct	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.323	Containment	CDAPerformerBody	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.318	Containment	CDAAuthorBody	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.319	Containment	CDAinformantBody	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.321	Containment	CDAParticipantBody	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.324	Containment	CDAReference	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.329	Containment	CDAPrecondition	DYNAMIC

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
h17:substanceAdministration					(CDASubstanceAdministration)
└ @classCode		1 .. 1	F	SBADM	
└ @moodCode	cs	1 .. 1	R		
	<b>CONF</b>			The value of @moodCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19461 x_DocumentSubstanceMood (DYNAMIC)	
└ @negationInd	bl	0 .. 1			
└ h17:templateId	II	1 .. 1			(CDASubstanceAdministration)
└ @root		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308	
└ h17:id	II	0 .. *			(CDASubstanceAdministration)


Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:code	CD	0 .. 1			(CDASubstanceAdministration)
	CONF			The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19708 <i>ActSubstanceAdministrationCode</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:text	ED	0 .. 1			(CDASubstanceAdministration)
└ h17:statusCode	CS	0 .. 1			(CDASubstanceAdministration)
	CONF			The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.15933 <i>ActStatus</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:effectiveTime	SXCM_TS	0 .. 1			(CDASubstanceAdministration)
└ h17:priorityCode	CE	0 .. 1			(CDASubstanceAdministration)
	CONF			The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16866 <i>ActPriority</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:repeatNumber	IVL_INT	0 .. 1			(CDASubstanceAdministration)
└ h17:routeCode	CE	0 .. 1			(CDASubstanceAdministration)
	CONF			The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14581 <i>RouteOfAdministration</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:approachSiteCode	CD	0 .. *			(CDASubstanceAdministration)
└ @codeSystem		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.1052	
└ h17:doseQuantity	IVL_PQ	0 .. 1			(CDASubstanceAdministration)


















Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:rateQuantity	IVL_PQ	0 .. 1			(CDASubstanceAdministration)
└ h17:maxDoseQuantity	RTO_PQ_PQ	0 .. 1			(CDASubstanceAdministration)
└ h17:administrationUnitCode	CE	0 .. 1			(CDASubstanceAdministration)
	CONF	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.14570 <i>AdministrableDrugForm</i> (DYNAMIC)			
└ h17:subject		0 .. 1		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.320 <i>CDA Subject (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDASubstanceAdministration)
└ h17:specimen		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.322 <i>CDA Specimen</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDASubstanceAdministration)
└ h17:consumable		1 .. 1		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.312 <i>CDA ManufacturedProduct</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDASubstanceAdministration)
└ @typeCode		1 .. 1	F	CSM	
└ h17:performer		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.323 <i>CDA Performer (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDASubstanceAdministration)
└ h17:author		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.318 <i>CDA Author (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDASubstanceAdministration)
└ h17:informant		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.319 <i>CDA Informant (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDASubstanceAdministration)
└ h17:participant		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.321 <i>CDA Participant (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDASubstanceAdministration)
└ h17:entryRelationship		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300 <i>CDA Clinical Statement</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDASubstanceAdministration)
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	R		

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
			<b>CONF</b>	The value of @typeCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19447 x_ActRelationshipEntryRelationship (DYNAMIC)	
└ @contextConductionInd	bl	0 ... 1			
└ @inversionInd	bl	0 ... 1			
└ @negationInd	bl	0 ... 1			
└ h17:sequenceNumber	INT	0 ... 1			(CDASubstanceAdministration)
└ h17:seperatableInd	BL	0 ... 1			(CDASubstanceAdministration)
└ h17:reference		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.324 CDA Reference (DYNAMIC)	(CDASubstanceAdministration)
└ h17:precondition		0 ... *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.329 CDA Precondition (DYNAMIC)	(CDASubstanceAdministration)

### 6.2.58 CDA Supply 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309 - 2005-09-07 **ref** (from repository: ad1bbr-)

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309 <b>ref</b> (from repository: ad1bbr-)	<b>Effective Date</b>	valid from 2005-09-07
<b>Status</b>	 Active	<b>Version Label</b>	
<b>Name</b>	CDASupply	<b>Display Name</b>	CDA Supply
<b>Description</b>	Template CDA Supply (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)		
<b>Context</b>	Parent nodes of template element with id 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309		
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Entry Level Template		
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	Used by 16 templates, Uses 10 templates		

Used by Template id	as	Name	Version
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300		CDA Clinical Statement	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201		CDA Section	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.22		BC CDA StructuredBody	2016-04-04 16:51:10
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCHeader	2016-04-03 18:54:58
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.1		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCLabResult	2016-04-02 11:52:37
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301		CDA Act	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302		CDA Encounter	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303		CDA Observation	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304		CDA ObservationMedia	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305		CDA Organizer	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306		CDA Procedure	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307		CDA RegionOfInterest	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308		CDA SubstanceAdministration	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309		CDA Supply	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.35		BC CDA Laboratory Report Item Section	2016-04-05 02:22:00
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.24		BC CDA LabResultSpecialtyStructuredBody	2016-04-05 00:27:44
Uses Template id	as	Name	Version
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.320	Containment	CDASubjectBody	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.322	Containment	CDASpecimen	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.312	Containment	CDAManufacturedProduct	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.323	Containment	CDAPerformerBody	DYNAMIC

	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.318	Containment	CDAAuthorBody	DYNAMIC
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.319	Containment	CDainformantBody	DYNAMIC
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.321	Containment	CDAParticipantBody	DYNAMIC
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.324	Containment	CDAReference	DYNAMIC
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.329	Containment	CDAPrecondition	DYNAMIC


Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
h17:supply					(CDASupply)
└ @classCode		1 .. 1	F	SPLY	
└ @moodCode	cs	1 .. 1	R		
	<b>CONF</b>			The value of @moodCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19461 x_DocumentSubstanceMood (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:templateId	II	1 .. 1			(CDASupply)
└ @root		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309	
└ h17:id	II	0 .. *			(CDASupply)
└ h17:code	CD	0 .. 1			(CDASupply)
└ @codeSystem		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.4 (Act Code)	
└ h17:text	ED	0 .. 1			(CDASupply)
└ h17:statusCode	CS	0 .. 1			(CDASupply)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
	CONF			The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.15933 <i>ActStatus</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:effectiveTime	SXCM_TS	0 .. 1			(CDASupply)
└ h17:priorityCode	CE	0 .. *			(CDASupply)
	CONF			The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16866 <i>ActPriority</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ h17:repeatNumber	IVL_INT	0 .. 1			(CDASupply)
└ h17:independentInd	BL	0 .. 1			(CDASupply)
└ h17:quantity	PQ	0 .. 1			(CDASupply)
└ h17:expectedUseTime	IVL_TS	0 .. 1			(CDASupply)
└ h17:subject		0 .. 1		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.320 <i>CDA Subject (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDASupply)
└ h17:specimen		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.322 <i>CDA Specimen</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDASupply)
└ h17:product		0 .. 1	R	Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.312 <i>CDA ManufacturedProduct</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDASupply)
└ @typeCode		0 .. 1	F	PRD	
└ h17:performer		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.323 <i>CDA Performer (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDASupply)
└ h17:author		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.318 <i>CDA Author (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDASupply)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:informant		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.319 <i>CDA Informant (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDASupply)
└ h17:participant		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.321 <i>CDA Participant (Body)</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDASupply)
└ h17:entryRelationship		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300 <i>CDA Clinical Statement</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDASupply)
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1 R			
			CONF	The value of @typeCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19447 <i>x_ActRelationshipEntryRelationship</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ @contextConductionInd	bl	0 .. 1			
└ @inversionInd	bl	0 .. 1			
└ @negationInd	bl	0 .. 1			
└ h17:sequenceNumber	INT	0 .. 1			(CDASupply)
└ h17:seperatableInd	BL	0 .. 1			(CDASupply)
└ h17:reference		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.324 <i>CDA Reference</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDASupply)
└ h17:precondition		0 .. *		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.329 <i>CDA Precondition</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDASupply)

## 6.2.59 BC CDA author 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.4 - 2016-03-24 21:39:22

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.4	<b>Effective Date</b>	valid from 2016-03-24 21:39:22
-----------	-------------------------------	-----------------------	--------------------------------

<b>Status</b>	 Draft	<b>Version Label</b>	
<b>Name</b>	CDAauthor	<b>Display Name</b>	BC CDA author
<b>Description</b>	Template CDA author (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)		
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Header Level Template		
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	Used by 3 templates, Uses 2 templates		
	<b>Used by Template id</b>	<b>as</b>	<b>Name</b>
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.19		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentUnstrucBody
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCHeader
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.1		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCLabResult
	<b>Uses Template id</b>	<b>as</b>	<b>Name</b>
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.5.2	Include	BCDAPerson
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.21	Include	BCCDADevice
<b>Relationship</b>	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.102 (2005-09-07)		


Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
h17:author		1 ... *	M		(CDAauthor)
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	AUT	
└ @contextControlCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	OP	
└ h17:time	TS	1 ... 1	M		(CDAauthor)
	<b>Constraint</b>	The author/time.value <b>SHALL</b> be precise to the day and <b>SHOULD</b> be precise to the minute. If more precise than the day, <b>SHALL</b> include a time zone offset. This represents the date/time that the clinical document was dictated by the assignedPerson. In instances where the clinical document is authored by an assignedAuthoringDevice, this date/time represents the time that the document was created by the device. (e.g. ECG auto-interpretation)			

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:assignedAuthor		1 .. 1	M		(CDAauthor)
└ @classCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	ASSIGNED	
└ h17:id	II	1 .. *	M		(CDAauthor)
	Constraint	If the author is a Provider, the id elements SHALL conform to section 4.2.1.3.  If the author is a <i>not</i> a Provider, assignedAuthor/id <b>MAY</b> be a locally assigned identifier			
└ h17:code	CE	0 .. 1			(CDAauthor)
└ @codeSystem		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.111 (Role Code)	
└ h17:addr	AD	0 .. *			(CDAauthor)
└ h17:telecom	TEL	0 .. *			(CDAauthor)
Choice		0 .. 1		Elements to choose from: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>h17:assignedPerson</li> <li>h17:assignedAuthoringDevice</li> <li>h17:code included from template 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.21 <i>BC CDA Device</i> (DYNAMIC)</li> </ul>	
└ h17:assignedPerson		1 .. 1	R		(CDAauthor)
Included		0 .. *		from 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.5.2 <i>BC CDA Person</i> (DYNAMIC)	
└ @classCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	PSN	



Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @determinerCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	INSTANCE	
└ h17:name	PN	0 .. *	R		CONF-BC0100
	<b>Constraint</b>	assignedEntity/assignedPerson.name element <b>SHALL</b> conform to the constraints in the common section on names			
└ h17:assignedAuthoringDevice		1 .. 1	R		(CDAauthor)
Included		0 .. *		from 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.21 BC CDA Device (DYNAMIC)	
└ @classCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	DEV	
└ @determinerCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	INSTANCE	
└ h17:code	CE	0 .. *			(CDAauthor)
	<b>CONF</b>	The value of @code shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.16040 EntityCode (DYNAMIC)			
└ h17:manufacturerModelName	SC	0 .. *			(CDAauthor)
└ h17:softwareName	SC	0 .. *			(CDAauthor)

6.2.60  BC CDA componentOf 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.11 - 2016-03-27 09:09:45


<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.11	<b>Effective Date</b>	valid from 2016-03-27 09:09:45
<b>Status</b>	 Draft	<b>Version Label</b>	
<b>Name</b>	CDAcomponentOf	<b>Display Name</b>	BC CDA componentOf
<b>Description</b>	Template CDA componentOf (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)		

<b>Classification</b>	CDA Header Level Template		
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	Used by 3 templates, Uses 1 template		
	<b>Used by Template id</b>	<b>as</b>	<b>Name</b>
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.19		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentUnstrucBody
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCHeader
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.1		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCLabResult
	<b>Uses Template id</b>	<b>as</b>	<b>Name</b>
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.153	Containment	CDAAssignedEntity
<b>Relationship</b>	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.113 (2005-09-07)		

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
h17:componentOf		0 .. 1			(CDAcomponentOf)
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	COMP	
└ h17:encompassingEncounter		1 .. 1	R		(CDAcomponentOf)
└ @classCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	ENC	
└ @moodCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	EVN	
└ h17:id	II	0 .. *			(CDAcomponentOf)
└ h17:effectiveTime	IVL_TS	1 .. 1	R		(CDAcomponentOf)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:responsibleParty		0 ... 1		Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.153 CDA AssignedEntity (DYNAMIC)	(CDAcomponentOf)
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	RESP	
└ h17:encounterParticipant		0 ... *			(CDAcomponentOf)
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	R		
	CONF	The value of @typeCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.19600 x_EncounterParticipant (DYNAMIC)			
	Constraint	<b>MAY</b> contain zero or more [0..*] encounterParticipant elements . If present, the encounterParticipant/assignedEntity element <b>SHALL</b> have at least one of assignedPerson or representedOrganization element present.			
└ h17:assignedEntity		1 ... 1	R	Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.153 CDA AssignedEntity (DYNAMIC)	(CDAcomponentOf)

6.2.61  BC CDA custodian 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.6 - 2016-03-24 21:59:04


<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.6	<b>Effective Date</b>	valid from 2016-03-24 21:59:04								
<b>Status</b>	 Draft	<b>Version Label</b>									
<b>Name</b>	CDAcustodian	<b>Display Name</b>	BC CDA custodian								
<b>Description</b>	Template CDA custodian (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)										
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Header Level Template										
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)										
	Used by 3 templates, Uses 0 templates										
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Used by Template id</th> <th>as</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Version</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.19</td> <td></td> <td>BC CDA ClinicalDocumentUnstrucBody</td> <td>2016-04-03 21:54:30</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Used by Template id	as	Name	Version	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.19		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentUnstrucBody	2016-04-03 21:54:30		
Used by Template id	as	Name	Version								
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.19		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentUnstrucBody	2016-04-03 21:54:30								

	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0	BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCHeader	2016-04-03 18:54:58
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.1	BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCLabResult	2016-04-02 11:52:37

**Relationship** Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.104 (2005-09-07)


Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
h17:custodian		1 ... 1	M		CONF-BC0082
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	CST	
└ h17:assignedCustodian		1 ... 1	M		CONF-BC0084
└ @classCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	ASSIGNED	
└ h17:representedCustodianOrganization		1 ... 1	M		CONF-BC0085
└ @classCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	ORG	
└ @determinerCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	INSTANCE	
└ h17:id	II	1 ... 1	M		CONF-BC0086
	Constraint	a.If the clinical document is generated from a Health Authority, this id SHALL contain the root OID of the Health Authority, and the facility id shall be used as the extension. b.If the clinical document is generated from an EMR, this id SHALL NOT contain the root OID of a Health Authority or of the BC Ministry of Health.			
└ h17:name	ON	0 ... 1			CONF-BC0087

6.2.62  BC CDA dataEnterer 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.7 - 2016-03-26 17:50:21

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.7	<b>Effective Date</b>	valid from 2016-03-26 17:50:21		
<b>Status</b>	 Draft	<b>Version Label</b>			
<b>Name</b>	CDAdataEnterer	<b>Display Name</b>	BC CDA dataEnterer		
<b>Description</b>	Template CDA dataEnterer (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)				
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Header Level Template				
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)				
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	Used by 3 templates, Uses 1 template				
	<b>Used by Template id</b>	as	<b>Name</b>	<b>Version</b>	
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.19		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentUnstrucBody	2016-04-03 21:54:30	
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCHeader	2016-04-03 18:54:58	
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.1		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCLabResult	2016-04-02 11:52:37	
	<b>Uses Template id</b>	as	<b>Name</b>	<b>Version</b>	
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.7.1	Containment	CDAAssignedEntity	DYNAMIC	
<b>Relationship</b>	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.103 (2005-09-07)				
<b>Item</b>	<b>DT</b>	<b>Card</b>	<b>Conf</b>	<b>Description</b>	<b>Label</b>
h17:dataEnterer		0 ... 1			(CDAdataEnterer)
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	ENT	
└ @contextControlCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	OP	
	<b>Constraint</b>	if dataEnterer is not the same as the author, dataEnterer <b>SHOULD</b> be present			
└ h17:time	TS	1 ... 1	M		(CDAdataEnterer)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
	Constraint			The dataEnterer/time.value <b>SHALL</b> be precise to the day and <b>SHOULD</b> be precise to the minute. If more precise than the day, <b>SHALL</b> include a time zone offset. This represents the date/time that the clinical document was transcribed by the dataEnterer.	
L h17:assignedEntity		1 ... 1	M	Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.7.1 BC CDA assignedEntity (DYNAMIC)	(CDAdataEnterer)
where [not(@nullFlavor)]					


6.2.63  BC CDA documentationOf 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.10 - 2016-03-27 09:05:07

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.10	<b>Effective Date</b>	valid from 2016-03-27 09:05:07
<b>Status</b>	 Draft	<b>Version Label</b>	
<b>Name</b>	CDAdocumentationOf	<b>Display Name</b>	BC CDA documentationOf
<b>Description</b>	Template CDA documentationOf (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)		
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Header Level Template		
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	Used by 3 templates, Uses 1 template		
	<b>Used by Template id</b>	<b>as</b>	<b>Name</b>
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.19		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentUnstrucBody
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCHeader
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.1		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCLabResult
	<b>Uses Template id</b>	<b>as</b>	<b>Name</b>
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.153	Containment	CDAAssignedEntity
<b>Relationship</b>	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.110 (2005-09-07)		

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
h17:documentationOf		0 .. *	R		(CDAdocumentationOf)
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	DOC	
	<b>Constraint</b>	documentationOf/serviceEventMAY be present. Where present, serviceEvent SHALL conform to the requirements specified in the general BC header definition.			
└ h17:serviceEvent		1 .. 1	M		(CDAdocumentationOf)
└ @classCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	ACT	
└ @moodCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	EVN	
└ h17:id	II	0 .. *			(CDAdocumentationOf)
└ h17:code	CE	0 .. 1			(CDAdocumentationOf)
	<b>Constraint</b>	The value of ServiceEvent/code SHOULD be from the SNOMED CT (codeSystem 2.16.840.1.113883.6.96) ValueSet Procedure 2.16.840.1.113883.3.88.12.80.28 DYNAMIC, or the value of ServiceEvent/code MAY be from ICD10-CA (codeSystem 2.16.840.1.113881.6.94) or CCI (codeSystem 2.16.840.1.113883.6.94).			
└ @codeSystem		1 .. 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.4 (Act Code)	
└ h17:effectiveTime	IVL_TS	1 .. 1	M		(CDAdocumentationOf)
└ h17:performer		0 .. *			(CDAdocumentationOf)
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	R		

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
				<b>Constraint</b> If present, performer SHALL contain the typeCode attribute whose value SHALL be either "PPRF" (primary performer) or "SPRF" (secondary performer).	
└ h17:assignedEntity		1 .. 1	M	Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.153 CDA AssignedEntity (DYNAMIC)	(CDAdocumentationOf)
where [not(@nullFlavor)]					

6.2.64  BC CDA inFulfillmentOf 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.12 - 2016-03-27 09:03:45



<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.12	<b>Effective Date</b>	valid from 2016-03-27 09:03:45																
<b>Status</b>	 Draft	<b>Version Label</b>																	
<b>Name</b>	CDAinFulfillmentOf	<b>Display Name</b>	BC CDA inFulfillmentOf																
<b>Description</b>	Template CDA inFulfillmentOf (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)																		
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Header Level Template																		
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)																		
	Used by 3 templates, Uses 0 templates																		
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Used by Template id</th> <th>as</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Version</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.19</td> <td></td> <td>BC CDA ClinicalDocumentUnstrucBody</td> <td>2016-04-03 21:54:30</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0</td> <td></td> <td>BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCHeader</td> <td>2016-04-03 18:54:58</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.1</td> <td></td> <td>BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCLabResult</td> <td>2016-04-02 11:52:37</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Used by Template id	as	Name	Version	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.19		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentUnstrucBody	2016-04-03 21:54:30	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCHeader	2016-04-03 18:54:58	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.1		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCLabResult	2016-04-02 11:52:37		
Used by Template id	as	Name	Version																
2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.19		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentUnstrucBody	2016-04-03 21:54:30																
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCHeader	2016-04-03 18:54:58																
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.1		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCLabResult	2016-04-02 11:52:37																
<b>Relationship</b>	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.109 (2005-09-07)																		

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
h17:inFulfillmentOf		0 .. *			(CDAinFulfillmentOf)
└ @typeCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	FLFS	
				<b>Constraint</b> As per the XD-LAB specification, the inFulfillmentOf/orderElement MAY be present and represents the Placer Order (HL7 V2: ORC-2) or the Placer Group (HL7 V2: ORC-4) that was fulfilled, the identifier of which is carried in	



Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
				<p>inFulfillmentOf/order/id. When present, these elements conform to the constraints described in the general header section of this guide.</p> <p>If the inFulfillmentOf/order element is present, it SHALL contain exactly one [1..1] statusCode(HL7 V2: ORC-5), which represents the status code of the order. Therefore, if present, code.codeSystem SHALL contain "statusCode" and code.code SHALL contain "completed," "active," or "aborted."</p>	
└ h17:order		1 .. 1	M		(CDAinFulfillmentOf)
└ @classCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	ACT	
└ @moodCode	cs	1 .. 1	F	RQO	
└ h17:id	II	1 .. *	M		(CDAinFulfillmentOf)
└ h17:code	CE	0 .. 1			(CDAinFulfillmentOf)
	<b>Constraint</b>			<p>inFulfillmentOf/order element MAY contain one [0..1] code element. If present, code SHALL contain the status code of the order. Therefore, if present, code.codeSystem SHALL contain "statusCode" and code.code SHALL contain "completed," "active," or "aborted."</p>	


6.2.65  CDA Informant (Body) 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.319 - 2005-09-07  (from repository: ad1bbr-)

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.319  (from repository: ad1bbr-)	<b>Effective Date</b>	valid from 2005-09-07
<b>Status</b>	 Active	<b>Version Label</b>	
<b>Name</b>	CDAinformantBody	<b>Display Name</b>	CDA Informant (Body)
<b>Description</b>	Template CDA Informant Body (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)		
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Entry Level Template		
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		

Used by Template id	as	Name	Version
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.201	Containment	CDA Section	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.22		BC CDA StructuredBody	2016-04-04 16:51:10
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCHeader	2016-04-03 18:54:58
2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.1		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCLabResult	2016-04-02 11:52:37
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.301	Containment	CDA Act	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.300		CDA Clinical Statement	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.302		CDA Encounter	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303		CDA Observation	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.304		CDA ObservationMedia	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.305		CDA Organizer	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.306		CDA Procedure	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.307		CDA RegionOfInterest	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.308		CDA SubstanceAdministration	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.309		CDA Supply	2005-09-07
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.35		BC CDA Laboratory Report Item Section	2016-04-05 02:22:00
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.24		BC CDA LabResultSpecialtyStructuredBody	2016-04-05 00:27:44
Uses Template id	as	Name	Version
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.153	Containment	CDAAssignedEntity	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.316	Containment	CDARelatedEntity	DYNAMIC

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
@typeCode		0 ... 1	F	INF	
@contextControlCode		0 ... 1	F	OP	
Choice		1 ... 1		Elements to choose from: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>hl7:assignedEntity containing template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.153 <i>CDA AssignedEntity</i> (DYNAMIC)</li> <li>hl7:relatedEntity containing template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.316 <i>CDA RelatedEntity</i> (DYNAMIC)</li> </ul>	
└ hl7:assignedEntity				Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.153 <i>CDA AssignedEntity</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAinformantBody)
└ hl7:relatedEntity				Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.316 <i>CDA RelatedEntity</i> (DYNAMIC)	(CDAinformantBody)


6.2.66  BC CDA informationRecipient 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.5 - 2016-03-24 21:50:27

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.5	<b>Effective Date</b>	valid from 2016-03-24 21:50:27
<b>Status</b>	 Draft	<b>Version Label</b>	
<b>Name</b>	CDAinformationRecipient	<b>Display Name</b>	BC CDA informationRecipient
<b>Description</b>	Template CDA informationRecipient (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)		
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Header Level Template		
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
	Used by 3 templates, Uses 2 templates		
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	<b>Used by Template id</b>	<b>as</b>	<b>Name</b>
	2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.19		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentUnstrucBody
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.0		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCHeader
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.1		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCLabResult
	<b>Uses Template id</b>	<b>as</b>	<b>Name</b>
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.5.2	Include	BCDAPerson
		<b>Version</b>	DYNAMIC

		2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.5.1 Include CDAOrganization			DYNAMIC
<b>Relationship</b>		Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.105 (2005-09-07)			
Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
h17:informationRecipient		0 ... *			(CDAinformationRecipient)
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	R		
	<b>Constraint</b>	<p>informationRecipient <b>SHALL</b> have the attribute typeCode which <b>SHALL</b> be either “ PRCP ” ( primary recipient ) or “ TRC ” ( secondary recipient ), from HL7 Value Set x_InformationRecipient.</p> <p>There <b>SHALL</b> be at least one [1..*] primary recipient ( “ PRCP ” ).</p>			
└ h17:intendedRecipient		1 ... 1	M		(CDAinformationRecipient)
└ @classCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	ASSIGNED	
└ h17:id	II	1 ... 2	R		(CDAinformationRecipient)
	<b>Constraint</b>	<p>If the informationRecipient is a Provider, the id elements SHALL conform to section 4.2.1.3.</p> <p>If the informationRecipient is a not a Provider, intendedRecipient/id.extension MAY be a locally assigned identifier</p>			
└ h17:addr	AD	0 ... *			(CDAinformationRecipient)
	<b>Constraint</b>	<p>If present, intendedRecipient/addr <b>SHALL</b> conform to the restrictions for the described in common elements for addresses.</p>			

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:telecom	TEL	0 ... *			(CDAinformationRecipient)
	Constraint	If present, telecom <b>SHALL</b> conform to the restrictions for the pan-Canadian data type flavor TEL . PHONE or TEL . EMAIL			
└ h17:informationRecipient		1 ... 1	R		(CDAinformationRecipient)
Included		0 ... *		from 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.5.2 BC CDA Person (DYNAMIC)	
└ @classCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	PSN	
└ @determinerCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	INSTANCE	
└ h17:name	PN	0 ... *	R		CONF-BC0100
	Constraint	assignedEntity/assignedPerson.name element <b>SHALL</b> conform to the constraints in the common section on names			
└ h17:receivedOrganization		0 ... 1			(CDAinformationRecipient)
Included		0 ... *		from 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.5.1 BC CDA Organization (DYNAMIC)	
└ @classCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	ORG	
└ @determinerCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	INSTANCE	
└ h17:id	II	0 ... *	R		(CDAinformationRecipient)
└ h17:name	ON	0 ... *	R		(CDAinformationRecipient)


6.2.67  BC CDA legalAuthenticator 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.8.1 - 2016-03-26 00:04:22

<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.8.1	<b>Effective Date</b>	valid from 2016-03-26 00:04:22		
<b>Status</b>	 Draft	<b>Version Label</b>			
<b>Name</b>	CDAlegalAuthenticator	<b>Display Name</b>	BC CDA legalAuthenticator		
<b>Description</b>	Template CDA legalAuthenticator (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)				
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Header Level Template				
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)				
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	Used by 0 templates, Uses 1 template				
	<b>Uses Template id</b>	as	<b>Name</b>	<b>Version</b>	
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.7.1	Containment	CDAAssignedEntity	DYNAMIC	
<b>Relationship</b>	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.106 (2005-09-07)				

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
h17:legalAuthenticator		0 ... *			(CDAlegalAuthenticator)
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	LA	
└ @contextControlCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	OP	
└ h17:time	TS	1 ... 1	R		(CDAlegalAuthenticator)
	<b>Constraint</b>	time <b>SHALL</b> be precise to the day and <b>SHOULD</b> be precise to the minute and, if more precise than the day, <b>SHALL</b> include a time zone offset.			
└ h17:signatureCode	CS	1 ... 1	R		(CDAlegalAuthenticator)
└ h17:assignedEntity		1 ... 1	M	Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.7.1 BC CDA assignedEntity (DYNAMIC)	(CDAlegalAuthenticator)
where [not(@nullFlavor)]					

6.2.68  BC CDA laborderingprovider 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.9 - 2016-03-27 09:01:10


<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.9	<b>Effective Date</b>	valid from 2016-03-27 09:01:10
<b>Status</b>	 Draft	<b>Version Label</b>	
<b>Name</b>	CDAparticipant	<b>Display Name</b>	BC CDA laborderingprovider
<b>Description</b>	Template CDA participant (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF) used for lab tests for the ordering provider.		
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Header Level Template		
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
	Used by 1 template, Uses 1 template		
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	<b>Used by Template id</b>	as	<b>Name</b>
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.1		BC CDA ClinicalDocumentBCLabResult
	<b>Version</b>	2016-04-02 11:52:37	
	<b>Uses Template id</b>	as	<b>Name</b>
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.5.2	Containment	BCDAPerson
	<b>Version</b>	DYNAMIC	
<b>Relationship</b>	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.108 (2005-09-07)		

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
h17:participant		0 ... *			CONF-8504
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	IND	
└ @contextControlCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	OP	
└ h17:functionCode	CE	1 ... 1	M		CONF-8506
└ @code		1 ... 1	F	PCP	
└ @codeSystem		1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.2.20.3.	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ @displayName		1 ... 1	F	Primary Care Physician	
└ @codeSystemName		1 ... 1	F	HL7ParticipationFunction	
└ h17:associatedEntity		1 ... 1	M		CONF-8507
└ @classCode	cs	1 ... 1	F	PROV	
└ h17:id	II	1 ... 2	R		CONF-BC0097, CONF-BC0098
	Constraint	<p>If the participant is a provider, the id elements SHALL conform to section 4.2.1.3.</p> <p>If the participant is a not a Provider, associatedEntity/id.extension MAY be a locally assigned identifier</p>			
└ h17:code	CE	0 ... 1			CONF-8507
└ @codeSystem		1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.111 (Role Code)	
└ h17:addr	AD	0 ... *			CONF-BC0101
└ h17:telecom	TEL	0 ... *			CONF-BC0102
└ h17:associatedPerson		1 ... 1	M	Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.1.5.2 BC CDA Person (DYNAMIC)	CONF-8508
where [not(@nullFlavor)]					



6.2.69  BC CDA relatedDocument 2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.1 - 2016-03-27 09:02:13












<b>Id</b>	2.16.840.1.113883.3.51.60.2.1	<b>Effective Date</b>	valid from 2016-03-27 09:02:13		
<b>Status</b>	 Draft	<b>Version Label</b>			
<b>Name</b>	CDARelatedDocument	<b>Display Name</b>	BC CDA relatedDocument		
<b>Description</b>	Template CDA relatedDocument (prototype, directly derived from POCD_RM000040 MIF)				
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Header Level Template				
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)				
<b>Relationship</b>	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.111 (2005-09-07)				

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
h17:relatedDocument		0 ... *			(CDARelatedDocument)
└ @typeCode	cs	1 ... 1	R		
	<b>CONF</b>	The value of @typeCode shall be drawn from value set 2.16.840.1.113883.1.11.11610 x_ActRelationshipDocument (DYNAMIC)			
└ h17:parentDocument		1 ... 1	R		(CDARelatedDocument)
└ @classCode	cs	0 ... 1	F	DOCCLIN	
└ @moodCode	cs	0 ... 1	F	EVN	
└ h17:id	II	1 ... *	R		(CDARelatedDocument)
└ h17:code	CD	0 ... 1			(CDARelatedDocument)
└ @codeSystem		1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.6.1 (Logical Observation Identifier Names and Codes)	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:text	ED	0 ... 1			(CDArelatedDocument)
└ h17:setId	II	0 ... 1			(CDArelatedDocument)
└ h17:versionNumber	INT	0 ... 1			(CDArelatedDocument)

6.2.70  Case Identification 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.1.2 - 2008-08-08 (2008)  (from repository: iheptv-)

<b>Id</b>	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.1.2  (from repository: iheptv-)	<b>Effective Date</b>	valid from 2008-08-08																				
<b>Status</b>	 In Review	<b>Version Label</b>	2008																				
<b>Name</b>	Caseidentification	<b>Display Name</b>	Case Identification																				
<b>Description</b>	Case Identification, when present, SHALL be recorded as an observation under the Notification Organizer as demonstrated. Case Identification SHALL be present when dictated by local case identification reporting requirements.																						
<b>Context</b>	Parent nodes of template element with id 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.1.2																						
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Entry Level Template																						
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)																						
	Used by 4 templates, Uses 0 templates																						
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Used by Template id</th> <th>as</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Version</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.29</td> <td>Containment</td> <td>BC Notification Organizer</td> <td>2016-04-05 01:52:19</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.25 </td> <td></td> <td>BC Laboratory Report Data Processing Entry</td> <td>2016-04-05 01:31:43</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.35 </td> <td></td> <td>BC CDA Laboratory Report Item Section</td> <td>2016-04-05 02:22:00</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.24 </td> <td></td> <td>BC CDA LabResultSpecialtyStructuredBody</td> <td>2016-04-05 00:27:44</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>			Used by Template id	as	Name	Version	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.29	Containment	BC Notification Organizer	2016-04-05 01:52:19	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.25 		BC Laboratory Report Data Processing Entry	2016-04-05 01:31:43	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.35 		BC CDA Laboratory Report Item Section	2016-04-05 02:22:00	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.24 		BC CDA LabResultSpecialtyStructuredBody	2016-04-05 00:27:44
Used by Template id	as	Name	Version																				
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.29	Containment	BC Notification Organizer	2016-04-05 01:52:19																				
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.25 		BC Laboratory Report Data Processing Entry	2016-04-05 01:31:43																				
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.35 		BC CDA Laboratory Report Item Section	2016-04-05 02:22:00																				
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.24 		BC CDA LabResultSpecialtyStructuredBody	2016-04-05 00:27:44																				
<b>Relationship</b>	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303 (2005-09-07)																						

Example



Case Identification Example

```
<observation classCode="CASE" moodCode="EVN">
  <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.1.2"/>
  <id extension="SALM_83747" root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.4"/>
  <code code="416341003" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.96" codeSystemName="SNOMED-CT" displayName="Case Started"/>
  <statusCode code="completed"/>
  <effectiveTime value="20080408000000.0000-0400"/>
  <value xsi:type="CE" code="27268008" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.96" codeSystemName="SNOMED-CT"
  displayName="Salmonella"/>
</observation>
```

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
h17:observation					(Caseidentification)
└ @classCode		1 .. 1	F	CASE	
└ @moodCode		1 .. 1	F	EVN	
└ h17:templateId	II	1 .. 1	M		(Caseidentification)
└└ @root		1 .. 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.1.2	
└ h17:id	II	0 .. *	R	This is the local case identification.	(Caseidentification)
└ h17:code	CE	1 .. 1	R	Code is used to identify this observation as the one for 'Case Identification'.	(Caseidentification)
└ h17:statusCode	CS	1 .. 1	M	A status of completed means the patient has been associated with the given case number. A status of aborted means the patient was associated with the case number in error.	(Caseidentification)

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
	CONF			@code shall be "completed" or @code shall be "aborted"	
└ h17:effectiveTime	TS	0 ... 1	R	The Case Identifier Observation MAY contain a relevant time.	(Caseidentification)
└ h17:value	CE	1 ... 1	R	This is the value of the case identification. It SHALL use the type "CE"	(Caseidentification)
└ @xsi:type		1 ... 1	F	CE	

6.2.71  Human Patient with Non-Human Subject 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.3.1.3.1 - 2009-12-04  (from repository: iheptv-)

<b>Id</b>	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.3.1.3.1  (from repository: iheptv-)	<b>Effective Date</b>	valid from 2009-12-04
<b>Status</b>	 In Review	<b>Version Label</b>	
<b>Name</b>	Humanpatientwithnonhumansubject	<b>Display Name</b>	Human Patient with Non-Human Subject
<b>Description</b>	When the subject of the observations in this part of the report is a sample taken from a non-human subject, such as an animal, a lake, soil or other environmental element, while other parts of the report are related to the human patient, the following SHALL be present. In addition to the elements specified in the CDA body for the non-human subject, this non-human subject SHALL be represented in the CDA header as described in template Non-Human Subject 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.3.1.2		
<b>Context</b>	Parent nodes of template element with id 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.3.1.3.1		
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Header Level Template		
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	Used by 6 templates, Uses 0 templates		
	<b>Used by Template id</b>	<b>as</b>	<b>Name</b>
	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.6	Containment	Laboratory Observation
			<b>Version</b>
			2008-08-08

2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.26 	BC Laboratory Battery Organizer	2016-04-05 01:44:00
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.25 	BC Laboratory Report Data Processing Entry	2016-04-05 01:31:43
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.35 	BC CDA Laboratory Report Item Section	2016-04-05 02:22:00
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.24 	BC CDA LabResultSpecialtyStructuredBody	2016-04-05 00:27:44
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.28 	BC Laboratory Observation	2016-04-05 01:50:49

**Relationship** Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.320 (2005-09-07)



**Example**

```

Human Patient Paired with Non-Human Subject Example
<subject>
  <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.3.1.3.1"/>
  <relatedSubject>
    <code code="18998007" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.96" codeSystemName="SNOMED-CT" displayName="Ferret species">
      <qualifier>
        <name code="105590001" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.96" codeSystemName="SNOMED-CT" displayName="Substance"/>
        <value code="39866004" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.96" codeSystemName="SNOMED-CT" displayName="Animal"/>
      </qualifier>
    </code>
    <addr>
      <streetAddressLine>304 Portola Road</streetAddressLine>
      <city>San Jose</city>
      <state>CA</state>
      <postalCode>95120</postalCode>
      <country>USA</country>
    </addr>
  </relatedSubject>
</subject>
    
```





Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
h17:subject					(Humanpatientwithnonhumansubject)
└ @typeCode	cs	0 ... 1	F	SBJ	
└ @contextControlCode	cs	0 ... 1	F	OP	
└ h17:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		(Humanpatientwithnonhumansubject)
└ @root		1 ... 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.3.1.3.1	
└ h17:relatedSubject		1 ... 1	R		(Humanpatientwithnonhumansubject)
└ h17:code	CE	1 ... 1		Code characterizing the non-human subject (animal species, material...)	(Humanpatientwithnonhumansubject)
└ h17:addr	AD	1 ... 1		Address of the non-human subject	(Humanpatientwithnonhumansubject)

6.2.72  Laboratory Observation 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.6 - 2008-08-08 (2008)  (from repository: iheptv-)

<b>Id</b>	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.6  (from repository: iheptv-)	<b>Effective Date</b>	valid from 2008-08-
<b>Status</b>	 In Review	<b>Version Label</b>	2008
<b>Name</b>	LaboratoryObservation	<b>Display Name</b>	Laboratory Observat
<b>Description</b>	The document SHALL contain at least one Laboratory Observation (See REFERENCE) under the Specimen Act of each Laboratory Data Processing Entry (See REFERENCE). The Laboratory Observation SHALL record a single laboratory observation in the document, either standalone or as part of a battery. It should be distinguished from the Simple Observation template.		
<b>Context</b>	Parent nodes of template element with id 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.6		
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Entry Level Template		
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		

Used by / Uses

Used by 6 templates, Uses 6 templates

Used by Template id	as	Name	Version
1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.6	Containment	Laboratory Observation	2008-08-0
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.26 		BC Laboratory Battery Organizer	2016-04-0
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.25 		BC Laboratory Report Data Processing Entry	2016-04-0
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.35 		BC CDA Laboratory Report Item Section	2016-04-0
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.24 		BC CDA LabResultSpecialtyStructuredBody	2016-04-0
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.28 		BC Laboratory Observation	2016-04-0

Uses Template id	as	Name	Version
1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.3.1.2.1	Containment	NonHumanSubject	DYNAMIC
1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.3.1.3.1	Containment	Humanpatientwithnonhumansubject	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.323	Containment	CDAPerformerBody	DYNAMIC
2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.318	Containment	CDAAuthorBody	DYNAMIC
1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.2	Containment	AnnotationComment	DYNAMIC

Relationship

Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303 (2005-09-07)

Example

Example

```
<observation classCode="OBS" moodCode="EVN">
  <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.6"/>
  <id root=" " extension=" "/>
  <code code="10912-4" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1" codeSystemName="LOINC" displayName="Lead Measurement, Quantitative">
    <originalText>
      <reference value="pbTest"/>
    </originalText>
  </code>
  <statusCode code="completed"/>
  <effectiveTime value="20071108000000.0000-0500"/>
</observation>
```

```
<value xsi:type="PQ" unit="mg/dL" value="6.4"/>
<interpretationCode code="H" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.5.83"/>
<methodCode code=" " codeSystem=" " codeSystemName=" "/>
<specimen typeCode="SPC">
  <specimenRole classCode="SPEC">
    <id extension="555847399003" root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.4"/>
    <specimenPlayingEntity>
      <code code="BLD" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.5.129" codeSystemName="HL7" displayName="Blood"/>
    </specimenPlayingEntity>
  </specimenRole>
</specimen>
<performer typeCode="PRF">
  <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.3.1.7"/>
  <!-- ... -->
</performer>
<author typeCode="AUT">
  <!-- ... -->
</author>
<participant typeCode="AUTHEN">
  <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.3.1.5"/>
  <!-- ... -->
</participant>
<participant typeCode="RESP">
  <!-- ... -->
</participant>
<participant typeCode="DEV">
  <!-- ... -->
</participant>
<entryRelationship typeCode="COMP">
```



```
<act classCode="ACT" moodCode="EVN">
  <templateId root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.40"/>
  <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.2"/>
  <code code="48767-8" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1" codeSystemName="LOINC" displayName="Annotation Comment"/>
  <text>
    <reference value="pbTestComment"/>
  </text>
  <statusCode code="completed"/>
</act>
</entryRelationship>
<entryRelationship typeCode="REFR">
  <sequenceNumber value="1"/>
  <observation classCode="OBS" moodCode="EVN">
    <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.6"/>
    <code code="10912-4" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1" codeSystemName="LOINC" displayName="Lead Measurement, Quantitative">
      <originalText>
        <reference value="pbTest"/>
      </originalText>
    </code>
    <statusCode code="completed"/>
    <effectiveTime value="20071101000000.0000-0500"/>
    <value xsi:type="PQ" unit="mg/dL" value="8.7"/>
    <interpretationCode code="H" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.5.83"/>
  </entryRelationship typeCode="COMP">
    <act classCode="ACT" moodCode="EVN">
      <templateId root="2.16.840.1.113883.10.20.1.40"/>
      <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.2"/>
      <code code="48767-8" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1" codeSystemName="LOINC" displayName="Annotation Comment"/>
```

```

    <text>
      <reference value="pbTestComment"/>
    </text>
    <statusCode code="completed"/>
  </act>
</entryRelationship>
</observation>
</entryRelationship>
<referenceRange typeCode="REFV">
  <observationRange classCode="OBS" moodCode="EVN.CRT">
    <value xsi:type="IVL_PQ">
      <low value="0.0" unit="mg/dL"/>
      <high value="5.0" unit="mg/dL"/>
    </value>
    <interpretationCode code="N" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.5.83"/>
  </observationRange>
  <lab:precondition typeCode="PRCN">
    <lab:criterion classCode="COND">
      <lab:code code="AGE"/>
      <lab:value xsi:type="IVL_PQ">
        <lab:low value="35" unit="Y"/>
        <lab:high value="55" unit="Y"/>
      </lab:value>
    </lab:criterion>
  </lab:precondition>
</referenceRange>
</observation>

```

Example

**Example**

```

<observation classCode="OBS" moodCode="EVN">
  <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.3"/>
  <code code="11273-0" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1" codeSystemName="LOINC" displayName="ERYTHROCYTES"/>

```

```
<statusCode code="completed"/>
<effectiveTime value="20060321063000.0000-0500"/>
<value xsi:type="PQ" value="4.95" unit="10*6/mm3"/>
<interpretationCode code="N" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.5.83"/>
<entryRelationship typeCode="REFR">
  <!-- Previous result 4.85 from Mar 12, 2006 08:15 -->
  <observation classCode="OBS" moodCode="EVN">
    <code code="11273-0" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.1"/>
    <statusCode code="completed"/>
    <effectiveTime value="20060312081500.0000-0500"/>
    <value xsi:type="PQ" value="4.85" unit="10*6/mm3"/>
  </observation>
</entryRelationship>
<!-- reference range given patient sex -->
<referenceRange typeCode="REFV">
  <observationRange classCode="OBS" moodCode="EVN.CRT">
    <value xsi:type="IVL_PQ">
      <low value="4.50" unit="10*6/mm3"/>
      <high value="6.00" unit="10*6/mm3"/>
    </value>
  </observationRange>
  <lab:precondition typeCode="PRCN">
    <lab:criterion classCode="COND">
      <lab:code code="SEX"/>
      <lab:value xsi:type="CD" code="M" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.5.1"/>
    </lab:criterion>
  </lab:precondition>
</referenceRange>
</observation>
```

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
h17:observation		1 .. 1	M		(Laborato
└ @classCode		1 .. 1	F	OBS	
└ @moodCode		1 .. 1	F	EVN	
└ h17:templateId	II	1 .. 1	M		(Laborato
└└ @root		1 .. 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.6	
└ h17:id	II	0 .. 1		A Laboratory Observation identifier MAY be present.	(Laborato
└ h17:code	CE	1 .. 1	R	Unique test code in an international standard (LOINC or SNOMED CT) or a national standard (e.g. JC10 in Japan)	(Laborato
└ h17:statusCode	CS	1 .. 1	M	'completed' when the result is present. 'aborted' if the test could not be performed.	(Laborato
	CONF			@code shall be "completed" or @code shall be "aborted"	
└ h17:effectiveTime	TS	0 .. 1	R	Physiologically relevant time	(Laborato
└ h17:value	ANY	0 .. 1	R	The result obtained for this test using the appropriate data type. Numeric results use data type PQ, which includes the unit. The result is absent in case of 'obsolete' or 'aborted' observation.	(Laborato
└└ @xsi:type		1 .. 1	F	ANY	
└ h17:interpretationCode	CE	0 .. 1	R	One or more codes interpreting the result, expressed with ObservationInterpretation vocabulary (e.g. H = high, L = low)	(Laborato

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
				In case of a antimicrobial susceptibility test in microbiology, the vocabulary domain is ObservationInterpretationSusceptibility: S = susceptible, R = resistant, I = intermediate, VS = very susceptible, MS = moderately susceptible	
	CONF			shall be drawn from concept domain "Observation Interpretation"	
└ h17:methodCode	CE	0 ... 1	R	method used for this observation expressed with ObservationMethod vocabulary (CWE)	(Laborato
	CONF			shall be drawn from concept domain "Observation Method"	
Choice		... 1		Elements to choose from: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>h17:subject containing template 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.3.1.2.1 <i>Non-Human Subject</i> (DYNAMIC)</li> <li>h17:subject containing template 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.3.1.3.1 <i>Human Patient with Non-Human Subj</i> (DYNAMIC)</li> </ul>	
└ h17:subject		0 ... 1		subject in case of a non-human subject attached to the isolate Contains 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.3.1.2.1 <i>Non-Human Subject</i> (DYNAMIC)	(Laborato
where [hl7:subject [hl7:templateId/@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.3.1.2.1']]					
└ @typeCode		0 ... 1	F	SBJ	
└ h17:subject		0 ... 1		subject in case of a non-human subject attached to the isolate Contains 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.3.1.3.1 <i>Human Patient with Non-Human Subject</i> (DYNAMIC)	(Laborato
where [hl7:subject [hl7:templateId/@root='1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.3.1.3.1']]					
└ @typeCode		0 ... 1	F	SBJ	
└ h17:specimen		0 ... 1	R	specimen participation if this observation uses a specific specimen not recorded at a higher level.	(Laborato
└ @typeCode		1 ... 1	F	SPC	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label	
└ h17:specimenRole		0 ... 1			(Laborato	
└ @classCode		1 ... 1	F	SPEC		
└ h17:id	II	0 ... 1		specimen identifier known to the laboratory	(Laborato	
└ h17:specimenPlayingEntity		1 ... 1			(Laborato	
└ h17:code	CE	1 ... 1	M	The specimen type coded with HL7 vocabulary SpecimenEntityType or another standard vocabulary	(Laborato	
	CONF			shall be drawn from concept domain "Specimen Entity Type"		
└ lab:productOf		0 ... 1		Extension to CDA Clinical Statement	(Laborato	
└ @typeCode		1 ... 1	F	PRD		
	Example	<pre> &lt;lab:productOf typeCode="PRD"&gt;   &lt;lab:procedure classCode="PROC" moodCode="EVN"&gt;     &lt;lab:effectiveTime value="200603210630"/&gt;   &lt;/lab:procedure&gt; &lt;/lab:productOf&gt; </pre>				
└ lab:procedure					(Laborato	
└ @classCode		1 ... 1	F	PROC		
└ @moodCode		1 ... 1	F	EVN		

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ lab:code	CE	0 ... 1			(Laborato
└ lab:effectiveTime	IVL_TS	1 ... 1	M		(Laborato
└ lab:targetSiteCode	CD	0 ... *			(Laborato
└ h17:performer		0 ... 1	R	performer participation. Performer to supersede those recorded at higher level. Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.323 CDA Performer (Body) (DYNAMIC)	(Laborato
└ @typeCode		1 ... 1	F	PRF	
└ h17:author		0 ... *	R	author participation used to supersede the authors of higher level. Contains 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.318 CDA Author (Body) (DYNAMIC)	(Laborato
└ @typeCode		1 ... 1	F	AUT	
Choice		... 3		Elements to choose from: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>h17:participant[@typeCode='AUTHEN']</li> <li>h17:participant[@typeCode='RESP']</li> <li>h17:participant[@typeCode='DEV']</li> </ul>	
└ h17:participant		0 ... 1		Other participants "AUTHEN", "RESP", and "DEV". <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>AUTHEN: The verifier of the battery organizer. In the case where a laboratory report has multiple verifiers. Each verifier is attached to the subset of batteries/ observations he or she verified, by the means of a &lt;participant&gt; element.</li> </ul>	(Laborato
where [@typeCode='AUTHEN']					
└ @typeCode		1 ... 1	F	AUTHEN	
└ h17:participant		0 ... 1		Other participants "AUTHEN", "RESP", and "DEV". <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>RESP: The person responsible for the provision of the battery. In the case where this battery is subcontracted to an external laboratory, this external laboratory (with its</li> </ul>	(Laborato

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
				address and telcom) and the actual performer is represented by a <performer> element, whereas the Director of this subcontractor laboratory is carried by the <participant> element being attached to the same level as the <performer> element.	
where [ <i>@typeCode</i> ='RESP']					
└ <i>@typeCode</i>		1 .. 1	F	RESP	
└ <i>h17:participant</i>		0 .. 1		Other participants "AUTHEN", "RESP", and "DEV". <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>DEV: A device or equipment, which was used to produce this battery of results (e.g. an analyzer).</li> </ul>	(Laborato
where [ <i>@typeCode</i> ='DEV']					
└ <i>@typeCode</i>		1 .. 1	F	DEV	
└ <i>h17:entryRelationship</i>		0 .. *	R	Comment on this Observation Contains 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.5.3.1.4.2 <i>Annotation Comment</i> (DYNAMIC)	(Laborato
where [ <i>@typeCode</i> ='COMP']					
└ <i>@typeCode</i>		1 .. 1	F	COMP	
└ <i>h17:entryRelationship</i>		0 .. *	R	Previous observations obtained for the same patient, test, same method, same unit (1) Contains 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.6 <i>Laboratory Observation</i> (DYNAMIC)	(Laborato
where [ <i>@typeCode</i> ='REFR']					
└ <i>@typeCode</i>		1 .. 1	F	REFR	
└ <i>h17:sequenceNumber</i>	INT	0 .. 1	R		(Laborato
	Schematron assert	role	● error	test	hl7:observation/hl7:statusCode[ <i>@code</i> ='completed']
		Message			Status code of previous observations must be 'completed'




Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:referenceRange		0 ... 1	R	Reference range for the current test result	(Laborato
└ @typeCode		1 ... 1	F	REFV	
└ h17:observationRange		1 ... 1	M		(Laborato
└ @classCode		1 ... 1	F	OBS	
└ @moodCode		1 ... 1	F	EVN.CRT	
└ h17:value		0 ... 1			(Laborato
└ h17:interpretationCode	CV	1 ... 1	R		(Laborato
└ @code		1 ... 1	F	N	
└ @codeSystem		1 ... 1	F	2.16.840.1.113883.5.83 (Observation Interpretation)	
└ lab:precondition		0 ... *		Extension to CDA Clinical statement	(Laborato
└ @typeCode		1 ... 1	F	PRCN	
└ lab:criterion		1 ... 1			(Laborato
└ @classCode		1 ... 1	F	COND	
└ @moodCode		1 ... 1	F	EVN	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ lab:code	CE	1 ... 1	R	Code of the criterion (e.g. age, sex)	(Laborato
└ lab:value		1 ... 1	R		(Laborato

6.2.73 **Non-Human Subject 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.3.1.2.1 - 2008-08-08 (2008)** ref (from repository: iheptv-)

<b>Id</b>	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.3.1.2.1 <span style="background-color: #ccc; padding: 2px;">ref</span> (from repository: iheptv-)	<b>Effective Date</b>	valid from 2008-08-08
<b>Status</b>	In Review	<b>Version Label</b>	2008
<b>Name</b>	NonHumanSubject	<b>Display Name</b>	Non-Human Subject
<b>Description</b>	When the subject of the observations in the report is a sample exclusively taken from a non-human subject, such as an animal, a lake, soil or other environmental element, the following SHALL be present. In addition to the elements specified in the CDA body for the non-human subject, this non-human subject SHALL be represented in the CDA header as described in template Non-Human Subject 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.3.1.2		
<b>Context</b>	Parent nodes of template element with id 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.3.1.2.1		
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Header Level Template		
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	Used by 6 templates, Uses 0 templates		
	<b>Used by Template id</b>	<b>as</b>	<b>Name</b>
	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.6	Containment	Laboratory Observation
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.26		BC Laboratory Battery Organizer
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.25		BC Laboratory Report Data Processing Entry
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.35		BC CDA Laboratory Report Item Section
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.24		BC CDA LabResultSpecialtyStructuredBody	
		<b>Version</b>	2008-08-08
			2016-04-05 01:44:00
			2016-04-05 01:31:43
			2016-04-05 02:22:00
			2016-04-05 00:27:44

2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.28 

BC Laboratory Observation

2016-04-05  
01:50:49

**Relationship**

Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.320 (2005-09-07)

**Example**

Example of a non-human subject



```
<subject>
  <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.3.1.2.1"/>
  <relatedSubject>
    <code code="18998007" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.96" codeSystemName="SNOMED-CT" displayName="Ferret species">
      <qualifier>
        <name code="105590001" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.96" codeSystemName="SNOMED-CT" displayName="Substance"/>
        <value code="39866004" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.96" codeSystemName="SNOMED-CT" displayName="Animal"/>
      </qualifier>
    </code>
  <addr>
    <streetAddressLine>304 Portola Road</streetAddressLine>
    <city>San Jose</city>
    <state>CA</state>
    <postalCode>95120</postalCode>
    <country>USA</country>
  </addr>
</relatedSubject>
</subject>
```

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
h17:subject					(NonHumanSubject)
└ @typeCode	cs	0 .. 1	F	SBJ	
└ @contextControlCode	cs	0 .. 1	F	OP	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:templateId	II	1 ... 1	M		(NonHumanSubject)
└ @root		1 ... 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.3.1.2.1	
└ h17:relatedSubject		1 ... 1	R		(NonHumanSubject)
└ h17:code	CE	1 ... 1		Code characterizing the non-human subject (animal species, material...)	(NonHumanSubject)
└ h17:addr	AD	1 ... 1		Address of the non-human subject	(NonHumanSubject)

6.2.74 ○ Notifiable Condition 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.1.1 - 2008-08-08 (2008) ref (from repository: iheptv-)

<b>Id</b>	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.1.1 <span style="background-color: #cccccc;">ref</span> (from repository: iheptv-)	<b>Effective Date</b>	valid from 2008-08-08												
<b>Status</b>	<span style="color: orange;">●</span> In Review	<b>Version Label</b>	2008												
<b>Name</b>	NotifiableCondition	<b>Display Name</b>	Notifiable Condition												
<b>Description</b>	Notifiable Condition, when present, SHALL be recorded as an <observation> under the Notification Organizer as demonstrated. Notifiable Condition SHALL be present when dictated by local public health requirements.														
<b>Context</b>	Parent nodes of template element with id 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.1.1														
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Entry Level Template														
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)														
	Used by 4 templates, Uses 0 templates														
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th>Used by Template id</th> <th>as</th> <th>Name</th> <th>Version</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.29</td> <td>Containment</td> <td>BC Notification Organizer</td> <td>2016-04-05 01:52:19</td> </tr> <tr> <td>2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.25 </td> <td></td> <td>BC Laboratory Report Data Processing Entry</td> <td>2016-04-05 01:31:43</td> </tr> </tbody> </table>	Used by Template id	as	Name	Version	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.29	Containment	BC Notification Organizer	2016-04-05 01:52:19	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.25		BC Laboratory Report Data Processing Entry	2016-04-05 01:31:43		
Used by Template id	as	Name	Version												
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.29	Containment	BC Notification Organizer	2016-04-05 01:52:19												
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.25		BC Laboratory Report Data Processing Entry	2016-04-05 01:31:43												

	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.35 	BC CDA Laboratory Report Item Section	2016-04-05 02:22:00
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.24 	BC CDA LabResultSpecialtyStructuredBody	2016-04-05 00:27:44

**Relationship** Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303 (2005-09-07)

**Example**

**Notifiable Condition Example**

```





<observation classCode="COND" moodCode="EVN">
  <templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.1.1"/>
  <id extension="SALM" root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.4"/>
  <code code="170516003" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.96" codeSystemName="SNOMED-CT" displayName="Notification of Disease"/>
  <qualifier>
    <name code="246087005" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.96" codeSystemName="SNOMED-CT" displayName="Source of Specimen"/>
    <value code="116154003" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.96" codeSystemName="SNOMED-CT" displayName="Patient"/>
  </qualifier>
</code>
<statusCode code="completed"/>
<effectiveTime value="20080408000000.0000-0400"/>
<value xsi:type="CE" code="27268008" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.96" codeSystemName="SNOMED-CT" displayName="Salmonella"/>
</observation>
    
```

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
h17:observation					(NotifiableCondition)
└ @classCode		1 .. 1	F	COND	
└ @moodCode		1 .. 1	F	EVN	

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
└ h17:templateId	II	1 .. 1	M		(NotifiableCondition)
└ @root		1 .. 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.1.1	
└ h17:code	CE	1 .. 1	R	Code is used to identify this observation as the one for 'Notifiable Condition'.	(NotifiableCondition)
└ h17:qualifier	CR	1 .. 1	R		(NotifiableCondition)
└ h17:name	CV	1 .. 1	R	Qualifies the code with the source of specimen	(NotifiableCondition)
└ h17:value	CD	1 .. 1	R	Identifies the specimen source of the condition – patient, food, soil, ...	(NotifiableCondition)
└ h17:statusCode	CS	1 .. 1	M	A status of completed means the patient has been associated with the given notifiable condition. A status of aborted means the patient was associated with the notifiable condition in error.	(NotifiableCondition)
	CONF			@code shall be "completed" or @code shall be "aborted"	
└ h17:effectiveTime	TS	0 .. 1	R		(NotifiableCondition)
└ h17:value	CE	1 .. 1	R	This is the value of the notifiable condition. It SHALL use the type "CE"	(NotifiableCondition)
└ @xsi:type		1 .. 1	F	CE	

6.2.75  **Outbreak Identification 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.1.3 - 2008-08-08 (2008)** ref (from repository: iheptv-)

<b>Id</b>	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.1.3 <span style="background-color: #cccccc; padding: 2px;">ref</span> (from repository: iheptv-)	<b>Effective Date</b>	valid from 2008-08-08
-----------	--	-----------------------	-----------------------

<b>Status</b>	 In Review	<b>Version Label</b>	2008
<b>Name</b>	Outbreakidentification	<b>Display Name</b>	Outbreak Identification
<b>Description</b>	Outbreak Identification, when present, SHALL be recorded as an observation under the Notification Organizer as demonstrated. Outbreak Identification SHALL be present when dictated by local outbreak identification reporting requirements.		
<b>Context</b>	Parent nodes of template element with id 1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.1.3		
<b>Classification</b>	CDA Entry Level Template		
<b>Open/Closed</b>	Open (other than defined elements are allowed)		
<b>Used by / Uses</b>	Used by 4 templates, Uses 0 templates		
	<b>Used by Template id</b>	<b>as</b>	<b>Name</b>
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.29	Containment	BC Notification Organizer
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.25 		BC Laboratory Report Data Processing Entry
	2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.35 		BC CDA Laboratory Report Item Section
2.16.840.1.113883.3.1937.99.61.26.10.24 		BC CDA LabResultSpecialtyStructuredBody	
<b>Relationship</b>	Specialization: template 2.16.840.1.113883.10.12.303 (2005-09-07)		
<b>Example</b>	<p><b>Example</b></p> <pre>&lt;observation classCode="OUTB" moodCode="EVN"&gt;   &lt;templateId root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.1.3"/&gt;   &lt;id extension="SALM_SPINACH459" root="1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.4"/&gt;   &lt;code code="416534008" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.96" codeSystemName="SNOMED-CT" displayName="Outbreak"/&gt;   &lt;statusCode code="completed"/&gt;   &lt;effectiveTime value="20080421000000.0000-0400"/&gt;   &lt;value xsi:type="CE" code="79153007" codeSystem="2.16.840.1.113883.6.96" codeSystemName="SNOMED-CT"   displayName="Salmonella tennessee 6,7,14; z29; 1,2,7"/&gt; &lt;/observation&gt;</pre>		

Item	DT	Card	Conf	Description	Label
h17:observation					(Outbreakidentification)
└ @classCode		1 .. 1	F	OUTB	
└ @moodCode		1 .. 1	F	EVN	
└ h17:templateId	II	1 .. 1	M		(Outbreakidentification)
└ @root		1 .. 1	F	1.3.6.1.4.1.19376.1.3.1.1.3	
└ h17:id	II	0 .. *	R	This is the local outbreak identification.	(Outbreakidentification)
└ h17:code	CE	1 .. 1	R	Code is used to identify this observation as the one for 'Outbreak Identification'.	(Outbreakidentification)
└ h17:statusCode	CS	1 .. 1	M	A status of completed means the patient has been associated with the given outbreak. A status of aborted means the patient was associated with the outbreak in error.	(Outbreakidentification)
				@code shall be "completed" or @code shall be "aborted"	
└ h17:effectiveTime	TS	0 .. 1	R	The Outbreak Identifier Observation MAY contain a relevant time.	(Outbreakidentification)
└ h17:value	CE	1 .. 1	R	This is the value of the outbreak identification. It SHALL use the type "CE"	(Outbreakidentification)
└ @xsi:type		1 .. 1	F	CE	



## 7 Issues

---

### 7.1 Issues already assigned

### 7.2 Issues not yet assigned

### 7.3 Issues dealt with